Locke Lord LLP

20 Church Street
Hartford, CT 06103
Telephone: 860-525-5065
Fax: 860-527-4198
www.lockelord.com

David W. Bogan
Partner
Direct Telephone: 860-541-7711
Direct Fax: 866-877-2145
david.bogan@lockelord.com

December 31, 2020

VIA ELECTRONIC MAIL AND FIRST CLASS MAIL

Melanie A. Bachman
Executive Director
Connecticut Siting Council
10 Franklin Square
New Britain, CT 06051

Re: Petition 1397 – Constitution Solar, LLC petition for a declaratory ruling, pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes §4-176 and §16-50k, for the proposed construction, maintenance and operation of a 20-megawatt AC solar photovoltaic electric generating facility on approximately 149 acres comprised of four separate parcels located off of Cornell Road in Plainfield, Connecticut and associated electrical interconnection – ***Development and Management Plan***

Dear Ms. Bachman:

I am writing on behalf of the petitioner, Constitution Solar, LLC, in connection with the above-referenced Connecticut Siting Council ("Council") Petition.

Enclosed please find an original[1] of the Development and Management Plan ("D&M Plan") as required by the Council in its July 17, 2020 Findings of Fact, Opinion, Decision and Order.

Please feel free to contact the undersigned or Stephen Bright of this office (617-239-0133) if you have any questions or require additional information.

Sincerely,

David W. Bogan

Enclosures

[1] Constitution Solar is filing one copy of the D&M Plan to comply with the Council's March 18, 2020 suspension of its hard copy filing requirements. Additional copies of the filing can be submitted upon Council request.

Development & Management Plan For:
Constitution Solar, LLC
Connecticut Siting Council Petition 1397

December 31, 2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1 INTRODUCTION 1

2 SUMMARY OF CHANGES 1

3 DEVELOPMENT AND MANAGEMENT PLAN 2

a. Site plans 3
c. Stonewall demolition debris and excess cut disposal 4
d. Examination of the feasibility of removing solar panels from the stormwater basins 4
e. Post-construction restoration plan for all disturbed areas of the site 5
f. Post-construction site maintenance and vegetation management plan 5
g. Contact information for construction contractor 6

4 SENSITIVE AREAS AND NATURAL RESOURCES 6

5 PROJECT INTERCONNECTION 6

6 PROJECT EQUIPMENT 7

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1. Constitution Solar Equipment. 7

LIST OF ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A – Figures

- Figure 1 – Proposed Conditions
- Figure 2 – Proposed Conditions Comparison

Attachment B - Constitution Solar Site Plan Drawings

Attachment C – Stormwater Pollution Control Plan (SWPCP)

Attachment D – NDDB Final Determination and Avoidance and Mitigation Plan

- NDDB Revised Final Determination
- Avoidance and Mitigation Plan (revised)

Attachment E – Module Specifications

1 INTRODUCTION

In a July 17, 2020 Declaratory Ruling, the Connecticut Siting Council (Council) concluded there would be no substantial adverse environmental effect associated with the construction, maintenance and operation of the Constitution Solar Project (Project), Petition number 1397 (Petition), and pursuant to Connecticut General Statutes §4-176 and §16-50k, the Project would not require a Certificate of Environmental Compatibility and Public Need.

This ground-mounted solar photovoltaic facility with a nameplate capacity of approximately 20 megawatts alternating current and associated electrical interconnection to Eversource Energy's (Eversource) 23 kilovolt (kV) Bus 2 at the Fry Brook Substation is located in the Town of Plainfield, Windham County, Connecticut. The Project Site is comprised of four privately-owned parcels controlled by Constitution Solar, LLC (Constitution Solar) located west of Interstate 395, east of Route 169 (North Canterbury Road), and northwest of Route 14 (Black Hill Road).

Combined, the Project Site parcels total approximately 149 acres, with the Development Area occupying approximately 75 acres (Attachment A, Figure 1).

The Declaratory Ruling outlines the conditions of approval including the preparation of a Development and Management (D&M) Plan in compliance with §16-50j-60 through §16-50j-62 of the Regulations of Connecticut State Agencies. This D&M Plan serves to meet the requirements of sections 5.a through 5.g of the Council's ruling.

Constitution Solar is currently undertaking the selection process for Project contractors. Final contractor information will be provided to the Council upon final selection.

2 SUMMARY OF CHANGES

Constitution Solar will adhere to all conditions and commitments included in the Council's Declaratory Ruling. This section describes minor changes to the Project that have occurred since the Petition was approved. The changes are also identified in Attachment A, Figure 2. These changes include slight modifications to the Project layout and configuration, and are entirely within the boundary of the original Study Area for the Project. Based on these changes, stormwater controls have been updated to address changes in grading and the overall Site Plan (Attachment B).

Stormwater

All roadways, gravel surfaces, equipment pads, and solar panels are considered impervious for purposes of calculating the Water Quality Volume. Within the limit of work, the runoff curve number associated with the Hydrologic Soil Group present on-site has been increased by one-half the difference between the Hydrologic Soil Group present on-site and the next higher Hydrologic Soil Group, to account for compaction of soils that results from extensive machinery traffic over the course of array construction. Curve numbers for areas which will change grade by 2 feet or more have been increased by one whole Hydrologic Soil Group. Several stormwater features have been added to account for these modifications in stormwater management and treatment requirements.

Limit of Work/Tree Clearing

- The Project development area has been reduced from 80 acres to approximately 75 acres.

- A 200-foot buffer will be applied around the Quinebaug River.
- A 200-foot buffer will be applied around vernal pools VP01 and VP02.
- Resource buffers for Stormwater:
    - No clearing is proposed and no solar panels are located within 100 feet of any wetland or water that, prior to or after construction, is located downgradient of such construction activity. No solar panels are located within 50 feet of any property boundary that, prior to or after construction, is located downgradient of such construction activity.
- All other resource buffers proposed in the original Petition will remain the same.

Environmental Restrictions, Construction and Post-Construction Monitoring

- Daily monitoring during construction by a herpetologist in addition to the prescribed environmental monitor.
- Habitat enhancement will occur in two areas, for a total of 1.8 acres of habitat restoration.
- 3 years of post-construction monitoring of wildlife and habitat enhancement area.

Panel Efficiency

- The primary modules have changed. The Project will no longer use Jinko Eagle HC 72M G2 390-415 Watt modules. Two different size and type modules will be used for this Project, including the Trina Duomax twin TSM-DEG15VC.20(II) 475 watt modules, and the Trina Tallmax plus TSM-DE14A(II) PERC MONO 375 watt modules. Equipment specifications are included in Attachment E.
- Racking specifications may change from the original Petition. This information will be provided to the Council when a racking contractor is selected for the Project.

3 DEVELOPMENT AND MANAGEMENT PLAN

The Council's July 17, 2020 Opinion Decision and Order was issued, with the following conditions:

1. Approval of any minor Project changes be delegated to Council Staff;
2. Submit a copy of the Department of Energy and Environmental Protection (DEEP) Natural Diversity Database (NDDB) Final Determination letter prior to the commencement of construction;
3. Submit a copy of a DEEP-approved stormwater permit prior to the commencement of construction;
4. Install perimeter fencing with a 6-inch gap between the ground and bottom of the fence, except adjacent to site access gates, and around the switchyard and other areas where enhanced security is necessary;
5. Constitution Solar shall prepare a D&M Plan for this facility in compliance with Sections 16-50j-60 through 16-50j-62 of the Regulations of Connecticut State Agencies. The D&M Plan shall be

submitted to and approved by the Council prior to the commencement of facility construction and shall include:

a. A final Site Plan including, but not limited to, final solar panel layout, access roads, electrical interconnection, fence design, equipment pads, and switchgear compound;

b. Construction site plans that comply with the DEEP-approved Stormwater Pollution Control Plan (SWPCP) that includes, but is not limited to, site clearing, grading, site phasing, construction laydown areas, erosion and sedimentation controls, and details regarding construction-related environmental mitigation measures;

c. Identification of the location where stonewall demolition debris and excess cut would be disposed of;

d. Examination of the feasibility of removing solar panels from the stormwater basins;

e. Post-construction restoration plan for all disturbed areas of the site;

f. Post-construction site maintenance and vegetation management plan; and

g. Contact information for construction contractor.

a. Site plans

A final Site Plan including, but not limited to, final solar panel layout, access roads, electrical interconnection, fence design, equipment pads, and switchgear compound is provided as Attachment B.

b. Compliance with DEEP-approved Stormwater Pollution Control Plan (SWPCP)

The SWPCP was submitted to DEEP for approval on December 31, 2020. This plan follows the guidelines set forth in the new Stormwater General Permit effective on January 1, 2020.

Tree clearing is expected to begin in early 2021. Depending on weather and ground conditions, the civil contractor may use stormwater controls during the clearing phase. Construction of the Project will follow, beginning in spring 2021. Construction hours will be Monday through Friday between 7:00 a.m. and 7:00 p.m. Work on Saturdays would occur on an as-needed basis and occur between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Due to unforeseen circumstances, some night or Sunday construction hours may be required to meet Project milestones. Notwithstanding, and out of consideration for nearby residents, Constitution Solar will limit pile driving construction activities to the hours of 9:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Construction is expected to be complete in December 2021, but punch list items and final establishment of vegetation cover may be completed in spring 2022.

Pre-Construction

1. Demarcation of clearing limits, selective cutting zones, and buffer areas.
2. Cut trees aboveground (retain stumps) in frozen conditions.
3. Environmental restriction and safety training for all site personnel.

Further details on construction phasing is included in the SWPCP provided in Attachment C. A copy of the DEEP General Permit Registration will be provided upon receipt.

Construction Phasing

The Project is proposed to be constructed in phases to minimize disturbance and manage stormwater, and includes four major phases with approximately 22 sub-phases. Within each major phase, sub-phases will be designed to be less than 10 acres, and each will have a temporary sediment basin or trap as required. The major phases include the following:

- Phase 1: Access Road Construction and Staging
- Phase 2: Stump Removal for Previously Wooded Areas
- Phase 3: Grassed Area Array Construction
- Phase 4: Wooded Area Array Construction

Note that Phase 2 and Phase 4 occur in the same location, with differing construction activities. Phase 4 is the installation of solar infrastructure in the area that was grubbed and stabilized in Phase 2.

c. Stonewall demolition debris and excess cut disposal

Aside from the stone wall segment that was identified to have historical significance and be worthy of preservation, stone walls will be breached and demolished only as necessary during construction. The Project expects to re-use debris from stone wall demolition on site. The historically significant stone wall will remain in place and an appropriate buffer will be marked prior to commencement of construction activities. It is not anticipated that there will be a significant amount of excess excavated material during construction. If a surplus of material is encountered, Project contractors will be required to dispose of these materials in accordance with all applicable state and local regulations. Additionally, the contractor will be responsible for processing and removing any salvageable or marketable timber from site clearing. Blasting is not expected to be necessary, if the Project team encounters an area that will require blasting, a plan will be submitted to the Council for review and approval prior to any of these activities taking place.

d. Examination of the feasibility of removing solar panels from the stormwater basins

Due to the land constraints on the Project Site, removing solar arrays from stormwater basis is not feasible for the Project to meet the requirements of the Power Purchase Agreement. Concurrent with review and approval of this Project with the Council, Constitution Solar also continued negotiations with NDDB to receive the Final Determination for the Project. These negotiations resulted in additional buffers provided to further protect a 200-foot area around the Quinebaug River and for further protection of mapped vernal pool resources. In addition to the NDDB buffer changes, the DEEP revised General Permit and associated appendices also provided further wetland setback requirements and water treatment requirements that both reduced the developable footprint and increased the required stormwater treatment structures. These factors combined with the previous site constraints and the contractual requirements of the Power Purchase Agreement require that these features be located throughout and within the array.

e. Post-construction restoration plan for all disturbed areas of the site

Final site stabilization is covered in the SWPCP. Disturbed areas of the site will be stabilized throughout the construction process as certain phases are complete and closeout of these areas is feasible. See Attachment D for the full details on final site stabilization and restoration.

f. Post-construction site maintenance and vegetation management plan

Constitution Solar and/or its authorized subcontractors will maintain vegetation during the operational phase of the Project. The purpose is to maintain or remove incompatible vegetation to ensure the safe operation of Project components, allow for reliable production and delivery of electrical service, and to protect sensitive natural resources.

Mowing and hand clearing and trimming is the preferred and primary method to manage vegetation. Herbicides may be used as a secondary means of control where necessary. Constitution Solar and/or its authorized subcontractors will perform the following post-construction maintenance activities:

Vegetation will be mowed at least twice a year within the detention basins and between the rows of racks. Vegetation located immediately outside of the perimeter fence will be inspected and will be mowed as necessary to prevent shading and maintain the fence properly. Except for areas located within the selective vegetation management area, trees and shrubs located outside of the fence line will be trimmed and or removed to prevent shading as necessary. The height of the grass will be maintained at a level to reduce the risk of grass fires.

Landscaping:

- Initial Post-Construction Inspection: During the initial period of vegetation establishment, plantings of visual screening areas will be inspected twice during the first year by Constitution Solar or their contractor. Any dead vegetation/ plantings found after the first year will be replaced. Proper mulching and regular water and fertilization may be required initially to ensure proper establishment of vegetation.
- Long-Term Maintenance: The planted areas will be inspected on a semi-annual basis. Weeds will be removed by hand. Planted areas adjacent to pavement will be maintained to prevent soil washout, and any soil deposits observed on pavement will be cleaned. Leaf litter and other detritus will be maintained.
- Pesticide/Herbicide Usage: Pesticides and herbicides may be used as a secondary means of control where necessary. All applications will be targeted at specific species in discrete locations; broadcast aerial application of herbicides is not proposed. All herbicide use will comply with the regulations and requirements of DEEP's Pesticide Management Program.

In addition to the regular planting and maintenance of vegetation at the site, two habitat enhancement areas will be established in accordance with conditions of the NDDB Final Determination. The implementation of the habitat enhancement plan and the requisite three-year post construction monitoring is described in the Habitat Enhancement and Post Construction Monitoring Plan that will be submitted to NDDB in early January 2021. This document can be provided to the Council upon review and approval by NDDB. The habitat enhancement areas will be monitored for planting success and controlled for invasive species, as needed, during the post construction monitoring period.

g. Contact information for construction contractor

Constitution Solar will provide notice to the Council upon final selection of a construction contractor. This process is currently underway.

4 SENSITIVE AREAS AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Vernal Pool and Wildlife Habitat

The revised Avoidance and Mitigation Plan (Attachment D) outlines the measures that will be taken during Project construction to protect wildlife and wildlife habitat within and around the Project Site. This includes training of construction personnel in the identification of species that may occur onsite; developing a protocol for action if a sensitive species is observed within the construction area; and regular site inspections by a qualified biologist. Frequency of environmental monitoring will increase as needed within active seasons for herpetofauna to protect sensitive species that may pass through the construction area.

Natural resource buffer areas will be adhered to during the construction and operation phases of the Project. These buffers are shown in the figures in Attachment A, and the Avoidance and Mitigation Plan in Attachment D. A detail of the low flow crossing near stream S06 is shown in the detail sheet (C-028) of the site plans provided in Attachment B.

In accordance with the Council's July 17th Declaratory Ruling, a 6-inch wildlife gap will be utilized for the perimeter fence, with the exception of the area around access gates, the switchyard, and other areas where enhanced security is necessary.

Habitat Enhancement/Restoration Plan

As described above, a habitat enhancement plan will be implemented to enhance areas around sensitive natural resources. This plan will be submitted to NDDB in early January 2021 and will be provided to the Council upon review and approval by NDDB.

Cultural

The Phase III data recovery survey commenced in the fall of 2020. Reports summarizing the results of this work will be developed and submitted to the State Historic Preservation Office in early 2021. These reports and any relevant correspondence with the State Historic Preservation Office will be submitted to the Council upon completion.

5 PROJECT INTERCONNECTION

Switchyard

The Constitution Solar switchyard will be located east of the Project access road entrance and adjacent to Cornell Road in the southeast portion of the main solar photo-voltaic array. The medium voltage wires from ABB transformers will be connected to 23 kV pad mount metalclad switchgear and then to the Point of Interconnection (POI). The pad mount metalclad switchgear also will have disconnect switches on both side of the switchgear. The metalclad switchgear will incorporate protective relays and revenue grade metering.

Electrical Interconnection

Constitution Solar will connect to the POI at Eversource's 23 kV Bus 2 at the Fry Brook Substation in Plainfield, Connecticut. Fry Brook Substation has two 23 kV/115 kV transformers and connects to the Killingly to Tunnel line via a 1.7-mile tap transmission line. Constitution Solar will secure Local Transmission Service from Eversource between the Point of Receipt at the POI in Fry Brook 23 kV and the Delivery Point at the "Fry Brook tap" line 1607S on Independent Systems Operator-New England (ISO-NE) Power Pool Transmission Facility Killingly to Tunnel 115 kV line.

The Project holds ISO-NE Generation Interconnection Queue Position 712. The Project's ISO-NE System Impact Study report (November 2018) concluded that the implementation of the Project will not have a significant adverse effect on the stability, reliability or operating characteristics of Eversource's transmission facilities, the transmission facilities of another transmission owner or the ISO-NE transmission system. Section I.3.9 approval was received from ISO-NE on January 28, 2019.

A two-party Small Generator Interconnection Agreement between Constitution Solar and Eversource is expected to be executed in the first quarter of 2021. All siting and permitting for the feeder between the POI and the Fry Brook Substation will be covered under Eversource's current utility processes and easements.

6 PROJECT EQUIPMENT

Table 1 includes the Project equipment for Constitution Solar, including modules, inverters and transformers, and racking. There is no fundamental difference in the size or construction materials associated with these modules, versus the modules originally proposed for the Project. Detailed equipment specifications for racking and modules are provided below and in the Petition, Exhibit E.

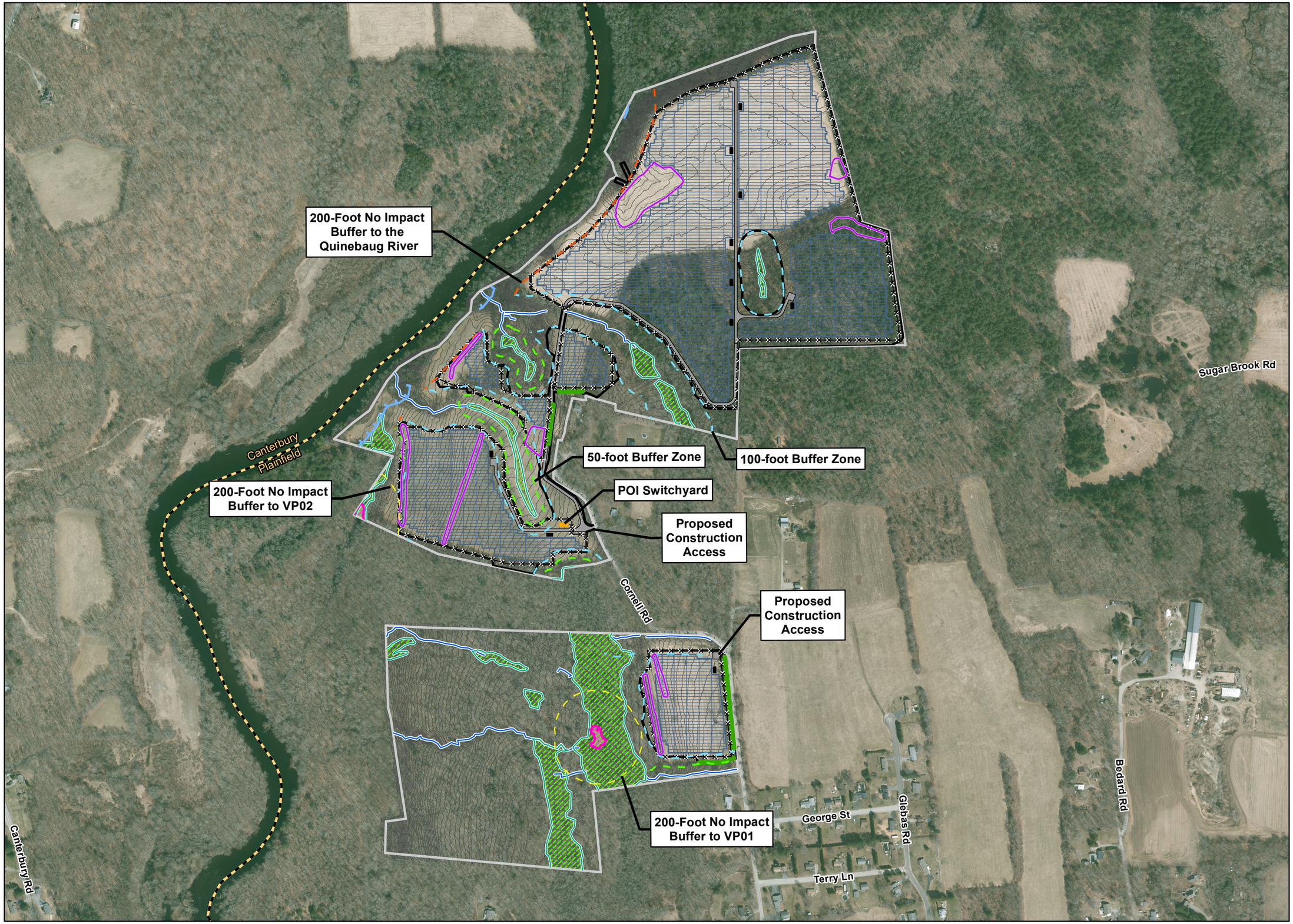
Table 1. Constitution Solar Equipment.

Plant Equipment	Description
Photovoltaic Modules	Primary modules: Trina Duomax twin TSM-DEG15VC.20(II) 475 W Secondary modules: Trina Tallmax plus TSM-DE14A(II) PERC MONO 375 W
Inverter(s)	TMEIC Solar Ware Ninja
Transformer(s)	ABB Solar-ready Distribution Transformers
Racking	To be determined

Note: See Attachment E for equipment specifications.

ATTACHMENT A – FIGURES

FIGURE 1
PROPOSED CONDITIONS



- Limit of Work/Development Area
- Project Site
- Chain Link Fence
- Vegetative Screening
- Stormwater Feature
- 200-foot Buffer Zone
- 100-foot Buffer Zone
- 50-foot Buffer Zone
- 200-foot Vernal Pool Buffer
- 2-foot Contour
- Watercourse
- Wetland Boundary
- 100-Year Floodplain
- Panels
- Wetland Area
- Equipment Pad
- Vernal Pool
- Switchyard
- Road
- CT Municipal Boundary

LOCUS MAP

N

0 250 500

Feet

1 in = 500 ft

NOTES

1. Based on 2019 Statewide Orthophotography, Courtesty of CTECO.

Constitution Solar
Plainfield, Connecticut

December 2020

Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists

V:\Projects\R\R0317\ConstitutionCT_Solar\Maps\PermitFigures\ProposedConditions_ConstitutionCT_20201228_Figure1.mxd

R-0317

FIGURE 2
PROPOSED CONDITIONS COMPARISON

Additional Stormwater Feature Added

Stormwater Feature

Stormwater Feature

200-Foot No Impact Buffer to the Quinebaug River

Access Road Shortened and Relocated North

Additional Stormwater Features Added

Canterbury Plainfield

50-foot Buffer Zone

100-foot Buffer Zone

200-Foot No Impact Buffer to VP02

Switchyard Relocated West

Proposed Construction Access Relocated

Additional Access Road Added

Cornell Rd

Access Road Relocated to Northern Portion of Array

Additional Stormwater Features Added

200-Foot No Impact Buffer to VP01

Sugar Brook Rd

George St

Terry Ln

Glebas Rd

Bedard Rd

Canterbury Rd

- Limit of Work/Development Area
- Project Site
- Chain Link Fence
- Vegetative Screening
- Stormwater Feature
- 200-foot Buffer Zone
- 100-foot Buffer Zone
- 50-foot Buffer Zone
- 200-foot Vernal Pool Buffer
- 2-foot Contour
- Watercourse
- Wetland Boundary
- 100-Year Floodplain
- Panels
- Wetland Area
- Equipment Pad
- Vernal Pool
- Switchyard
- Road
- CT Municipal Boundary

LOCUS MAP

N

0 250 500

Feet

1 in = 500 ft

NOTES

1. Based on 2019 Statewide Orthophotography, Courtesy of CTECO.

Constitution Solar
Plainfield, Connecticut

December 2020

Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists

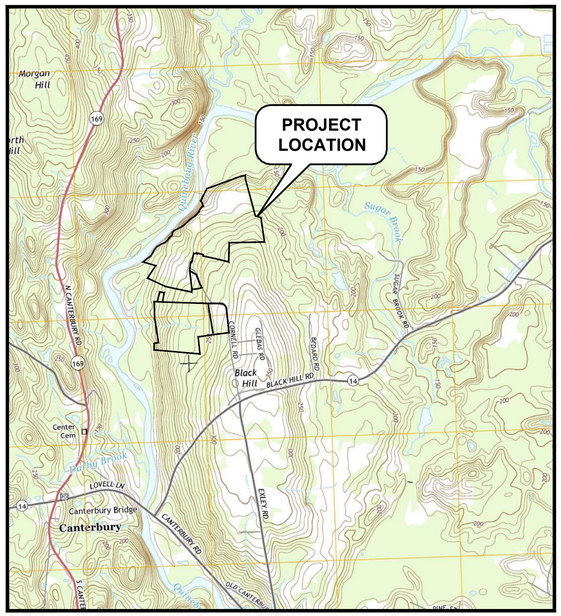
V:\Projects\R\R0317\ConstitutionCT_Solar\Maps\PermitFigures\ProposedConditions_ConstitutionCT_20201228_Figure2.mxd

R-0317

ATTACHMENT B – CONSTITUTION SOLAR SITE PLAN DRAWINGS

CONSTITUTION SOLAR PROJECT
SITE □CIVIL CONSTRUCTION SET
PLAINFIELD, CONNECTICUT
DECEMBER 2020

SHEET NO.	SHEET TITLE
	COVER SHEET
□-001	NOTES AND LE□END
C-001 - C-013	E□ISTIN□ CONDITIONS AND DEMOLITION
C-014 - C-026	PROPOSED CONDITIONS
C-027 - C-030	DETAILS



SCALE: 1" = 2,000'

PREPARED BY:

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT FRANCIS J. HOEY No. 21807 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-31-2020
FRANCIS J. HOEY, PE

STATE OF CONNECTICUT BRIAN S. HUNTLEY No. 31180 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20
BRIAN S. HUNTLEY, PE

DE□ELOPER
CONSTITUTION SOLAR, LLC
C/O NEXTERA ENERGY RESOURCES, LLC
700 UNIVERSE BOULEVARD
JUNO BEACH, FL 33408

ENGINEER
TIGHE & BOND, INC.
213 COURT STREET, □1100
MIDDLETOWN, CONNECTICUT 06457

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

COMPLETE SET 32 SHEETS

Dec 30, 2020 - 8:18am Plotted By: AGilchrist
Tighe & Bond, Inc. J:\R\R0317 Ranger South\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\D&M\Cover_Construction Drawings_DM.dwg

LEGEND

DESCRIPTION	EXISTING	PROPOSED
PROPERTY LINE		
PROPERTY LINE SETBACK		
EASEMENT LINE		
LIMITS OF WORK		
TOWN BOUNDARY		
INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS	124	222
INDEX CONTOURS	120	220
SPOT GRADE	262.69	262.69
MAGNITUDE & DIRECTION OF SLOPE		2%
WATER LINE	W	W
GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY		
GRAVITY SANITARY SEWER	S	S
SANITARY FORCE MAIN	SFM	SFM
STORM DRAIN	D	D
GAS LINE	G	G
UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC LINE	E	E
OVERHEAD ELECTRIC LINE	OHW	OHW
CHAIN LINK FENCE		
GUARDRAIL		
TREE LINE		
TIER 1 PLANTINGS		
TIER 2 PLANTINGS		
TIER 3 PLANTINGS		
CATCH BASIN	CB	
DRAIN MANHOLE	D	
ELECTRIC MANHOLE	E	
SEWER MANHOLE	S	
TEL-COMM STRUCTURE	T	
UTILITY POLE		
LIGHT POLE		
WATER GATE		
HYDRANT		
SIGN		
FLARED END SECTION		
IRON ROD/PIPE		
AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING - STUMPS TO REMAIN		
AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING AND GRUBBING		
REMOVE/REMOVE AND DISPOSE		
POTENTIAL LAYDOWN AREA		
WETLAND		
HORIZONTAL DIRECTIONAL DRILLING		
DIRECTIONAL BUFFER / 100' VERNAL POOL ENVELOPE		
STONE WALL		
WETLAND BUFFER		
WATERCOURSE BUFFER		
DELINEATED WATERCOURSE		
VERNAL POOL		
DELINEATED WETLAND		
100-YEAR FLOOD ZONE		

ABBREVIATIONS

ABDN('D)	ABANDON(ED)
AC	ASBESTOS CEMENT PIPE
APPROX.	APPROXIMATE
BC	BITUMINOUS CURB
BFP	BACK FLOW PREVENTOR
BIT	BITUMINOUS
BL	BASELINE
BLDG	BUILDING
BND	BOUND
BOC	BOTTOM OF CURB
BOT	BOTTOM
BS	BOTTOM OF STEP
BW	BOTTOM OF WALL
CATV	CABLE TELEVISION
CB	CATCH BASIN
CEM	CEMENT
CI	CAST IRON PIPE
CL	CENTERLINE
CLF	CHAIN LINK FENCE
CO	CLEAN OUT
CONC	CONCRETE
CPP	CORRUGATED POLYETHYLENE PIPE
CY	CUBIC YARD
DH	DRILL HOLE
DHF	DRILL HOLE IN STONE REMAINS (FOUND)
DI	DUCTILE IRON PIPE
DIA	DIAMETER
DMH	DRAIN MANHOLE
E	EAST
EF	EACH FACE
EG	EXISTING GRADE
EL/ELEV	ELEVATION
ELEC	ELECTRIC
EMH	ELECTRIC MANHOLE
EOP	EDGE OF PAVEMENT
EW	EACH WAY
EXIST	EXISTING
FES	FLARED END SECTION
FF	FINISH FLOOR
FM	FORCE MAIN
G	GAS
GG	GAS GATE
GRAN	GRANITE
HC	HANDICAP
HDPE	HIGH DENSITY POLYETHELENE
HMA	HOT MIX ASPHALT
HYD	HYDRANT
IN	INCHES
INV	INVERT
IPF	IRON PIPE (FOUND)
IRF	IRON PIN (FOUND)
L	LENGTH OF CURB
LF	LINEAR FEET
LP	LIGHT POLE
LT	LEFT
MAX	MAXIMUM
MH	MANHOLE
MIN	MINIMUM
MISC	MISCELLANEOUS
MON	MONUMENT
MJ	MECHANICAL JOINT
N	NORTH
NITC	NOT IN THIS CONTRACT
NTS	NOT TO SCALE
N/A	NOT APPLICABLE
N/F	NOW OR FORMERLY
OC	ON CENTER
OCS	OUTLET CONTROL STRUCTURE
OH	OVERHEAD
PB	PLANT BED
PC	POINT OF CURVATURE
PCC	POINT OF COMPOUND CURVATURE
PCPP	PERFORATED CORRUGATED POLYETHYLENE PIPE
PERF	PERFORATED
PI	POINT OF INTERSECTION
PRC	POINT OF REVERSE CURVATURE
PSF	POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT
PSI	POUNDS PER SQUARE FOOT
PT	POINT OF TANGENCY
PVC	POLYVINYLCHLORIDE
PVMT	PAVEMENT
R	RADIUS
RCP	REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE
RD	ROOF DRAIN
REV	REVISION
ROW	RIGHT OF WAY
RT	RIGHT
R&D	REMOVE AND DISPOSE
R&R	REMOVE AND RESET
R&S	REMOVE AND STACK
S	SOUTH
SAN	SANITARY
SB	TOWN LINE MONUMENT
SCH	SCHEDULE
SF	SQUARE FOOT
SMH	SEWER MANHOLE
SS	STAINLESS STEEL
STA	STATION
STL	STEEL
STRM	STORM
T	TANGENT LENGTH
TC	TOP OF CURB
TEL	TEL-DATA
TP	TEST PIT
TS	TOP OF STEP
TW	TOP OF WALL
TYP	TYPICAL
UP	UTILITY POLE
W	WATER
WG	WATER GATE
WV	WATER VALVE
XFMR	TRANSFORMER

GENERAL NOTES

1. PER CONNECTICUT LAW, CALL 811 (CALL BEFORE YOU DIG), THE MUNICIPALITY AND THE PROPERTY OWNER PRIOR TO ANY UNDERGROUND EXCAVATION ON SITE. SUBMIT THE CALL BEFORE YOU DIG VERIFICATION NUMBER TO THE APPROPRIATE MUNICIPALITY PRIOR TO ANY EXCAVATION, DEMOLITION AND REMOVAL OR CONSTRUCTION WORK.
2. OBTAIN, PAY FOR AND COMPLY WITH ADDITIONAL PERMITS, NOTICES AND FEES NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE WORK. ARRANGE AND PAY FOR NECESSARY INSPECTIONS AND APPROVALS FROM THE AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION.
3. FIELD VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. IF FIELD CONDITIONS ARE OBSERVED THAT SIGNIFICANTLY VARY FROM THOSE SHOWN ON THESE PLANS, IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE ENGINEER FOR RESOLUTION OF THE CONFLICTING INFORMATION.
4. LIGHT TEXT AND LINES INDICATE APPROXIMATE EXISTING CONDITIONS. BOLD TEXT AND LINES INDICATE PROPOSED WORK.
5. NOTIFY THE ENGINEER OF ANY EXISTING UTILITY DISCOVERED DURING THE WORK THAT IS NOT SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS.
6. COMPLY WITH LATEST OSHA STANDARDS FOR EXCAVATION WORK. FOLLOW ALL REQUIREMENTS OF OSHA EXCAVATION STANDARDS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE PROVISION FOR A COMPETENT PERSON ON SITE AND ANY REQUIRED DOCUMENTATION REQUIRES CERTIFICATION BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER.
7. MAINTAIN ALL UTILITIES FUNCTIONING PROPERLY IN THE AREAS UNDER CONSTRUCTION PRIOR TO THE TIME WHEN FINAL WORK IS PUT INTO USE. LEAVE ALL PIPES AND STRUCTURES WITHIN THE LIMITS OF THIS CONTRACT IN A CLEAN AND OPERABLE CONDITION AT THE COMPLETION OF THE WORK. TAKE ALL NECESSARY PRECAUTIONS TO PREVENT SAND AND SILT FROM DISTURBED AREAS FROM ENTERING THE SYSTEM. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE SUSTAINED TO ANY EXISTING UTILITIES AND IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REPAIRS THAT COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MUNICIPALITY OR RESPECTIVE UTILITY COMPANY AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
8. DISPOSE OF ANY AND ALL DEMOLISHED BUILDING MATERIALS, STORAGE TANKS, PAVEMENT, BITUMINOUS CURBING, CONCRETE, VEGETATION, SURPLUS MATERIAL, SITE RUBBLE AND OTHER DEMOLITION DEBRIS OFF-SITE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS.
9. LOAM AND SEED ALL DISTURBED AREAS UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. OVER-EXCAVATE LOAM AND SEED AREAS AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE REQUIRED LOAM DEPTH AND MEET ADJACENT GRADE.
10. TEST PITS TO LOCATE EXISTING UTILITIES ARE STRONGLY ENCOURAGED AND MAY BE ORDERED BY THE OWNERS PROJECT REPRESENTATIVE.
11. TAKE NECESSARY MEASURES AND PROVIDE CONTINUOUS BARRIERS OF SUFFICIENT TYPE, SIZE AND STRENGTH TO PREVENT ACCESS TO ALL WORK AND STAGING AREAS AT THE COMPLETION OF EACH DAY'S WORK.
12. STORE FUEL, OIL PAINT OR OTHER HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IN A SECONDARY CONTAINER AND REMOVE FROM THE SITE TO A LOCKED INDOOR AREA WITH AN IMPERVIOUS FLOOR DURING NON-WORK HOURS.
13. PROVIDE A SUPPLY OF ABSORBENT SPILL RESPONSE MATERIALS, SUCH AS BOOMS, BLANKETS AND OIL ABSORBENT MATERIALS AT THE CONSTRUCTION SIT AT ALL TIMES TO CLEAN UP POTENTIAL SPILLS OF HAZARDOUS MATERIALS. IMMEDIATELY REPORT SPILLS OF HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TO THE STATE ENVIRONMENTAL AGENCY AND THE MUNICIPALITY WHERE THE WORK IS OCCURRING.
14. REGRADE ALL UNPAVED AREAS DISTURBED BY THE WORK TO ORIGINAL CONTOURS OR PROPOSED CONTOURS AS REQUIRED BY THE DRAWINGS. LOAM AND SEED ALL UNPAVED AREAS DISTURBED BY THE WORK.
15. PROVIDE ACCESS FOR EMERGENCY VEHICLES AT ALL TIMES.
16. ALL PROPOSED WORK MAY BE VARIED IN THE FIELD BY THE OWNERS PROJECT REPRESENTATIVE TO MEET EXISTING CONDITIONS.
17. COORDINATE ALL WORK WITH THAT OF ALL SUBCONTRACTORS, THE OWNER, AND OTHER CONTRACTORS WORKING WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS.
18. AREAS OUTSIDE THE LIMIT OF WORK DISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTION WILL BE RETURNED TO THEIR ORIGINAL CONDITION OR BETTER AND WILL BE GRADED TO MEET PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AS DIRECTED BY THE OWNERS PROJECT REPRESENTATIVE. COST FOR THIS WORK WILL BE BORNE BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
19. CULVERTS TO BE INSPECTED AT COMPLETION OF PROJECT AND REPLACED IF NEEDED DUE TO DAMAGE DURING CONSTRUCTION.
20. UNDERDRAIN SYSTEMS ARE COMMON IN AGRICULTURAL FIELDS AND ARE NOT DOCUMENTED ON SITE NOR LOCATED BY SURVEY. IF UNDERDRAINS ARE DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION THEY SHALL BE REPAIRED SO EXISTING SUBSURFACE DRAINAGE SYSTEM IS FUNCTIONAL AT THE END OF THE CONSTRUCTION.
21. ALL STONE WALLS WITHIN LIMIT OF WORK TO BE PROTECTED THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION UNLESS WALLS SPECIFICALLY LABELED FOR REMOVAL.

PLAN REFERENCES

1. EXISTING CONDITIONS ARE BASED ON INFORMATION PROVIDED BY CORNERSTONE ENERGY SERVICES IN "ALTA/NSPS LAND TITLE SURVEY OF LAND OF EXLEY", DATED MARCH 6, 2020.
2. VERNAL POOL SURVEYS WERE CONDUCTED BY TETRA TECH AND SUBCONTRACTORS IN 2017-2019.
3. WETLAND AND WATERCOURSE DELINEATIONS WERE COMPLETED BY TETRA TECH IN 2017 AND 2018.
4. DESIGN PARAMETERS (E.G., INTERROW SPACING, PANEL TILT, LEADING EDGE HEIGHT, ETC.) PROVIDED BY NEXTERA ENERGY.
5. THE HORIZONTAL DATUM REFERENCED IS NAD83 AND THE VERTICAL DATUM IS NAVD 88.

EROSION CONTROL NOTES

1. THIS DRAWING SET COVERS POST-CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURES ONLY. REFER TO THE CONSTITUTION SOLAR PROJECT SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN DRAWINGS AND STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN FOR CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURES.
2. INSTALL ALL EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHOWN, SPECIFIED AND REQUIRED BY THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION OR IMMEDIATELY UPON REQUEST. MAINTAIN ALL SUCH CONTROL MEASURES UNTIL FINAL SURFACE TREATMENTS ARE IN PLACE AND/OR UNTIL PERMANENT VEGETATION IS ESTABLISHED.
3. PRIOR TO STARTING WORK, CLEARLY STAKE WORK LIMIT LINE(S). DO NOT DISTURB VEGETATION AND TOPSOIL BEYOND THE PROPOSED LIMIT LINE. COORDINATE WITH THE OWNERS PROJECT REPRESENTATIVE ON LOCATIONS FOR THE TEMPORARY STOCKPILING OF TOPSOIL DURING CONSTRUCTION.
4. SIDE SLOPES, SHOULDER AREAS AND DISTURBED VEGETATED AREAS, SHALL BE GRADED TO A MAXIMUM GRADE OF 3:1, COMPACTED, STABILIZED, AND LOAMED AND SEEDED AS SHOWN ON PLANS. SLOPES STEEPER THAN 3:1 SHALL BE COVERED WITH EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS TO PREVENT EROSION.
5. REMOVE SILT TRAPPED AT BARRIERS AND DISPOSE OF IT IN UPLAND AREAS OUTSIDE OF BUFFER ZONES. REMOVE MATERIALS DEPOSITED IN ANY TEMPORARY SETTLING BASIN AT THE COMPLETION OF PROJECT. RESTORE ALL AREAS DISTURBED BY SETTLING BASINS.
6. SETTLE OR FILTER ALL SILT-LADEN WATER FROM DEWATERING ACTIVITIES IN A SEDIMENTATION OR FILTER BAG TO REMOVE SEDIMENTS PRIOR TO RELEASE TO ANY WATERWAY LOCATED DOWNSTREAM OF THE DEWATERED AREA.
7. SWEEP AND COLLECT ANY SEDIMENT TRACKED ONTO PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAYS AT THE END OF EACH DAY.
8. LOAM AND SEED ALL DISTURBED AREAS TO ESTABLISH VEGETATIVE COVER AND STABILIZATION AS SOON AS POSSIBLE FOLLOWING DISTURBANCE.

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT · FRANCIS J. HORN · No. 21007 · LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER · 12-30-20

STATE OF CONNECTICUT · JOSHUA S. HUNTLEY · No. 31180 · LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER · 12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

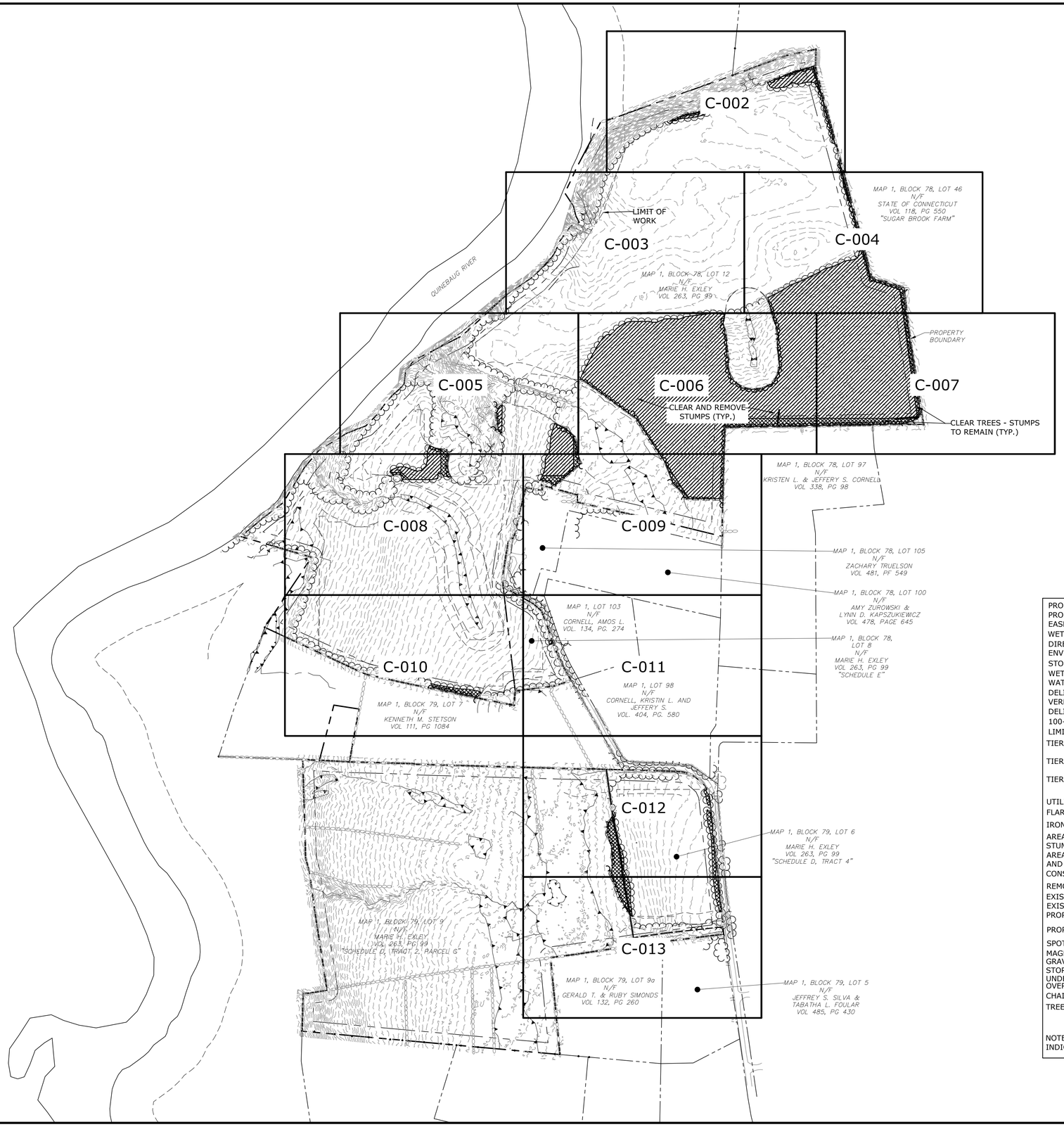
PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	Constitution Details CD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	
CHECKED BY:	
APPROVED BY:	

NOTES AND LEGEND

SCALE: AS SHOWN

G-001

Last Saved: 12/23/2020
Plotted: Dec 30, 2020 - 9:37am By: AGilchrist
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3 Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\O&M\Constitution Details CD.dwg



N

LEGEND

PROPERTY LINE	
PROPERTY LINE SETBACK	
EASEMENT LINE	
WETLAND	
DIRECTIONAL BUFFER / VERNAL POOL ENVELOPE	
STONE WALL	
WETLAND BUFFER	
WATERCOURSE BUFFER	
DELINEATED WATERCOURSE	
VERNAL POOL	
DELINEATED WETLAND	
100-YEAR FLOOD ZONE	
LIMITS OF WORK	
TIER 1 PLANTINGS	
TIER 2 PLANTINGS	
TIER 3 PLANTINGS	
UTILITY POLE	
FLARED END SECTION	
IRON ROD/PIPE	
AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING - STUMPS TO REMAIN	
AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING AND GRUBBING	
CONSTRUCTION LAYDOWN AREA	
REMOVE/REMOVE AND DISPOSE	
EXISTING INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS	124
EXISTING INDEX CONTOURS	120
PROPOSED INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS	98
PROPOSED INDEX CONTOURS	100
SPOT GRADE	262.69
MAGNITUDE & DIRECTION OF SLOPE	2%
GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY	
STORM DRAIN	D
UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC LINE	E
OVERHEAD ELECTRIC LINE	OHE
CHAIN LINK FENCE	
TREE LINE	

NOTE: BOLD TEXT AND LINES INDICATE PROPOSED WORK. LIGHT TEXT AND LINES INDICATE APPROXIMATE EXISTING CONDITIONS.

SCALE IN FEET
0 250' 500'
GRAPHIC SCALE

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
FRANCIS J. HOFFMAN
No. 21807
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-31-2020

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNTER
No. 31180
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	Constitution Existing CD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

EXISTING CONDITIONS AND DEMOLITION - OVERALL

SCALE: 1"□250'

C-001

Last Saved: 12/29/2020
Printed On: Dec 29, 2020 - 11:47am By: JGonyo
Tighe & Bond J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3 Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\D&M\Constitution Existing CD.dwg

C-002

C-002

C-002

C-002

C-003

C-004

N

DH (F)
IN STONE WALL

½" IP (PINCHED)
(F) 6" A.G.

N:824726.24
E:1217607.23

N:824725.34
E:1217602.38

STONE WALL
(TYP)

DH (F)
IN STONE WALL

50' REAR YARD SETBACK

N:824702.57
E:1217517.26

N:824716.70
E:1217576.69

N:824668.58
E:1217435.10

N:824660.04
E:1217410.87

CLEAR TREES -
STUMPS REMAIN

CLEAR AND REMOVE
STUMPS

PROTECT
STONE WALL

N:824648.62
E:1217390.40

N:824609.87
E:1217633.50

N:824630.11
E:1217400.72

N:824625.21
E:1217411.58

N:824588.82
E:1217643.18

LIMIT OF
CLEARING (TYP)

N:824622.93
E:1217430.33

N:824628.72
E:1217469.67

N:824650.62
E:1217572.15

DH (F)
IN STONE WALL

N:824635.54
E:1217488.34

N:824651.57
E:1217598.13

N:824650.19
E:1217506.66

N:824647.66
E:1217610.87

N:824641.38
E:1217531.22

N:824552.04
E:1217652.70

PROPERTY
BOUNDARY

50' REAR YARD SETBACK

CLEAR TREES
STUMPS REMAIN

N:824508.54
E:1217662.68

50' SIDE YARD SETBACK

CLEAR AND REMOVE
STUMPS

N:824429.26
E:1217686.37

TREE LINE
(TYP)

LIMIT OF
WORK

N:824393.00
E:1217694.12

N:824355.35
E:1217707.46

MAP 1, BLOCK 78, LOT 12
N/F
MARIE H. EXLEY
VOL 263, PG 99

N:824282.90
E:1217721.62

N:824283.98
E:1217725.63

KEY PLAN - SCALE: 1" ☐ 1,500'

LEGEND

PROPERTY LINE	TIER 1 PLANTINGS	EXISTING INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS	124
PROPERTY LINE SETBACK		EXISTING INDEX CONTOURS	120
EASEMENT LINE	TIER 2 PLANTINGS	PROPOSED INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS	222
WETLAND		PROPOSED INDEX CONTOURS	220
DIRECTIONAL BUFFER / VERNAL POOL ENVELOPE	TIER 3 PLANTINGS	SPOT GRADE	262.69
STONE WALL	UTILITY POLE	MAGNITUDE & DIRECTION OF SLOPE	2%
WETLAND BUFFER	FLARED END SECTION	GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY	
WATERCOURSE BUFFER	IRON ROD/PIPE	STORM DRAIN	
DELINEATED WATERCOURSE		UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC LINE	
VERNAL POOL	AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING - STUMPS TO REMAIN	OVERHEAD ELECTRIC LINE	OHW
DELINEATED WETLAND		CHAIN LINK FENCE	
100-YEAR FLOOD ZONE	AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING AND GRUBBING	TREE LINE	
LIMITS OF WORK	REMOVE/REMOVE AND DISPOSE	CONSTRUCTION LAYDOWN AREA	

NOTE: BOLD TEXT AND LINES INDICATE PROPOSED WORK. LIGHT TEXT AND LINES INDICATE APPROXIMATE EXISTING CONDITIONS.

SCALE IN FEET
0 40' 80'
GRAPHIC SCALE

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
FRANCIS J. HOYT III
No. 21607
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-31-2020

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNTLEY
No. 31180
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

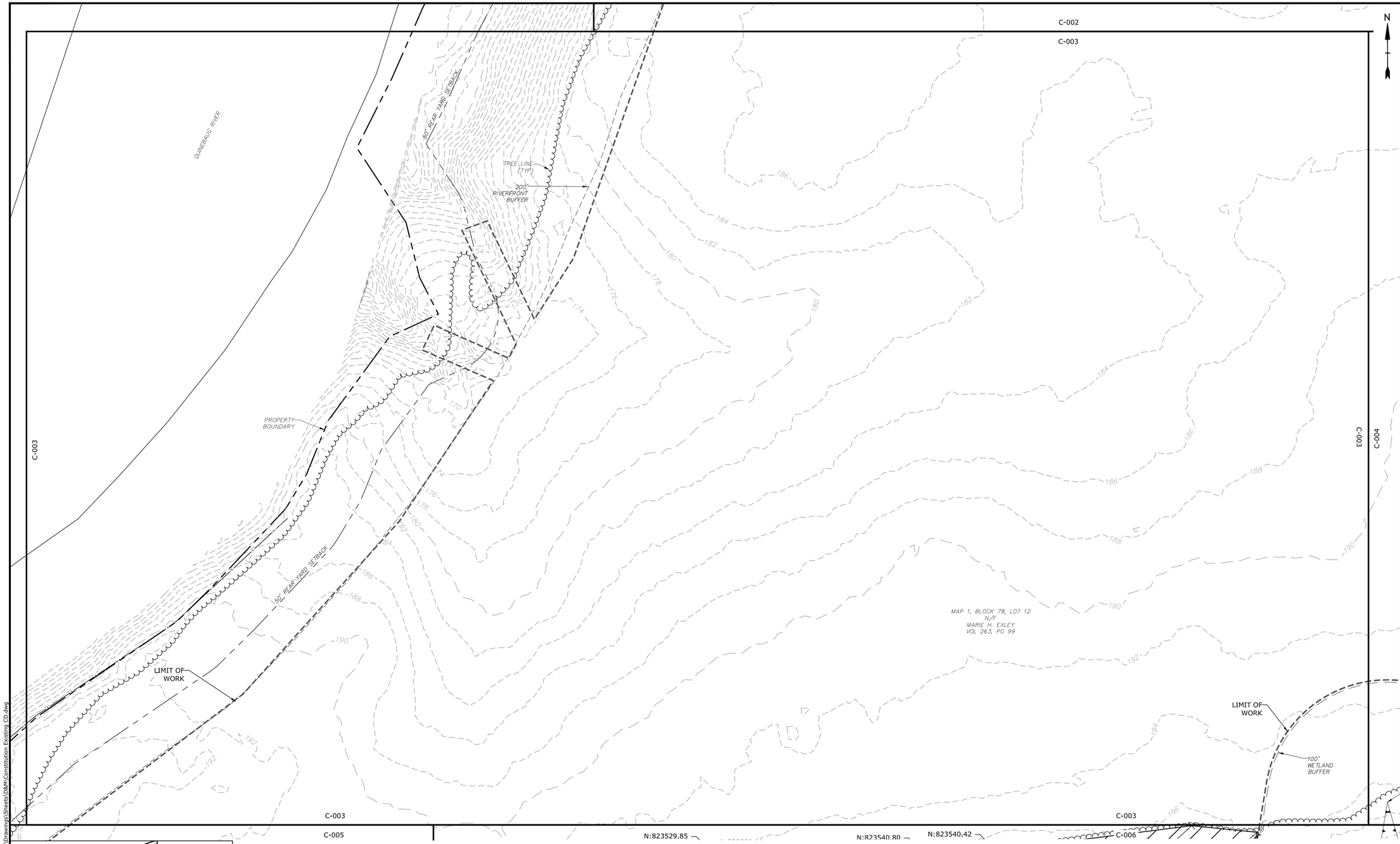
PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	Constitution Existing CD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

EXISTING CONDITIONS AND DEMOLITION - 1

SCALE: 1"☐40'

C-002

Last Saved: 12/29/2020
Printed: 12/29/2020 11:47am By: JGonya
Tighe & Bond J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\D&M\Constitution Existing CD.dwg



KEY PLAN - SCALE: 1" □ 1,500'

LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- PROPERTY LINE SETBACK
- EASEMENT LINE
- WETLAND
- DIRECTIONAL BUFFER / VERNAL POOL ENVELOPE
- STONE WALL
- WETLAND BUFFER
- WATERCOURSE BUFFER
- DELINEATED WATERCOURSE
- VERNAL POOL
- DELINEATED WETLAND
- 100-YEAR FLOOD ZONE
- LIMITS OF WORK
- TIER 1 PLANTINGS
- TIER 2 PLANTINGS
- TIER 3 PLANTINGS
- UTILITY POLE
- FLARED END SECTION
- IRON ROD/PIPE
- AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING - STUMPS TO REMAIN
- AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING AND GRUBBING
- REMOVE/REMOVE AND DISPOSE
- EXISTING INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS
- EXISTING INDEX CONTOURS
- PROPOSED INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS
- PROPOSED INDEX CONTOURS
- SPOT GRADE
- MAGNITUDE & DIRECTION OF SLOPE
- GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY
- STORM DRAIN
- UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC LINE
- OVERHEAD ELECTRIC LINE
- CHAIN LINK FENCE
- TREE LINE
- CONSTRUCTION LAYDOWN AREA

NOTE: BOLD TEXT AND LINES INDICATE PROPOSED WORK. LIGHT TEXT AND LINES INDICATE APPROXIMATE EXISTING CONDITIONS.

SCALE IN FEET
0 40' 80'
GRAPHIC SCALE

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT · FRANCIS J. LOVEY · No. 21807 · LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12.31.2020

STATE OF CONNECTICUT · BRIAN S. HUNTLEY · No. 31180 · LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	Constitution Existing CD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

EXISTING CONDITIONS AND DEMOLITION - 2

SCALE: 1"□40'

C-003

Last Saved: 12/29/2020
Printed: Dec 29, 2020 - 11:48am By: JGonga
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3 Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\D&M\Constitution Existing CD.dwg

C-002

C-004

N:824202.51
E:1217743.29

LIMIT OF CLEARING (TYP)

N:824159.96
E:1217747.30

50' SIDE YARD SETBACK

PROTECT STONE WALL

N:824122.11
E:1217760.21

N:824093.78
E:1217772.59

N:824074.99
E:1217781.95

N:824035.96
E:1217792.02

N:824020.39
E:1217792.37

MAP 1, BLOCK 78, LOT 46
N/F
STATE OF CONNECTICUT
VOL 118, PG 550
"SUGAR BROOK FARM"

DH (F)
IN STONE WALL

N:823946.05
E:1217812.38

N:823916.14
E:1217813.40

N:823880.91
E:1217824.52

N:823857.63
E:1217821.68

N:823827.52
E:1217813.06

CLEAR TREES - STUMPS REMAIN

N:823817.80
E:1217789.17

MAP 1, BLOCK 78, LOT 12
N/F
MARIE H. EXLEY
VOL 263, PG 99

N:823812.80
E:1217752.77

N:823789.72
E:1217704.98

N:823777.07
E:1217659.41

N:823755.35
E:1217622.90

PROPERTY BOUNDARY

PROTECT STONE WALL

N:823720.61
E:1217549.60

½" IP (PINCHED)
(F) SET IN STONE WALL

N:823733.13
E:1217874.12

N:823724.18
E:1217872.20

CLEAR AND REMOVE STUMPS

STONE WALL (TYP)

N:823698.79
E:1217495.01

N:823685.24
E:1218016.48

PROTECT STONE WALL

N:823679.38
E:1218010.03

N:823667.05
E:1217444.76

N:823676.47
E:1218024.08

100' WETLAND BUFFER

N:823640.78
E:1217390.71

STONE WALL (TYP)

TREE LINE (TYP)

LIMIT OF WORK

DELINEATED WETLAND BOUNDARY

C-004

C-007

LIMIT OF CLEARING (TYP)

C-003

C-004

C-004

KEY PLAN - SCALE: 1" □ 1,500'

LEGEND

PROPERTY LINE	TIER 1 PLANTINGS	EXISTING INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS	124
PROPERTY LINE SETBACK		EXISTING INDEX CONTOURS	120
EASEMENT LINE	TIER 2 PLANTINGS	PROPOSED INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS	222
WETLAND		PROPOSED INDEX CONTOURS	220
DIRECTIONAL BUFFER / VERNAL POOL ENVELOPE	TIER 3 PLANTINGS	SPOT GRADE	262.69
STONE WALL	UTILITY POLE	MAGNITUDE & DIRECTION OF SLOPE	2%
WETLAND BUFFER	FLARED END SECTION	GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY	
WATERCOURSE BUFFER	IRON ROD/PIPE	STORM DRAIN	
DELINEATED WATERCOURSE		UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC LINE	
VERNAL POOL	AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING - STUMPS TO REMAIN	OVERHEAD ELECTRIC LINE	
DELINEATED WETLAND		CHAIN LINK FENCE	
100-YEAR FLOOD ZONE	AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING AND GRUBBING	TREE LINE	
LIMITS OF WORK	REMOVE/REMOVE AND DISPOSE	CONSTRUCTION LAYDOWN AREA	

NOTE: BOLD TEXT AND LINES INDICATE PROPOSED WORK. LIGHT TEXT AND LINES INDICATE APPROXIMATE EXISTING CONDITIONS.

SCALE IN FEET
0 40' 80'
GRAPHIC SCALE

N

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
FRANCIS J. HOXIE
No. 24007
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-31-2020

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNTLEY
No. 31180
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

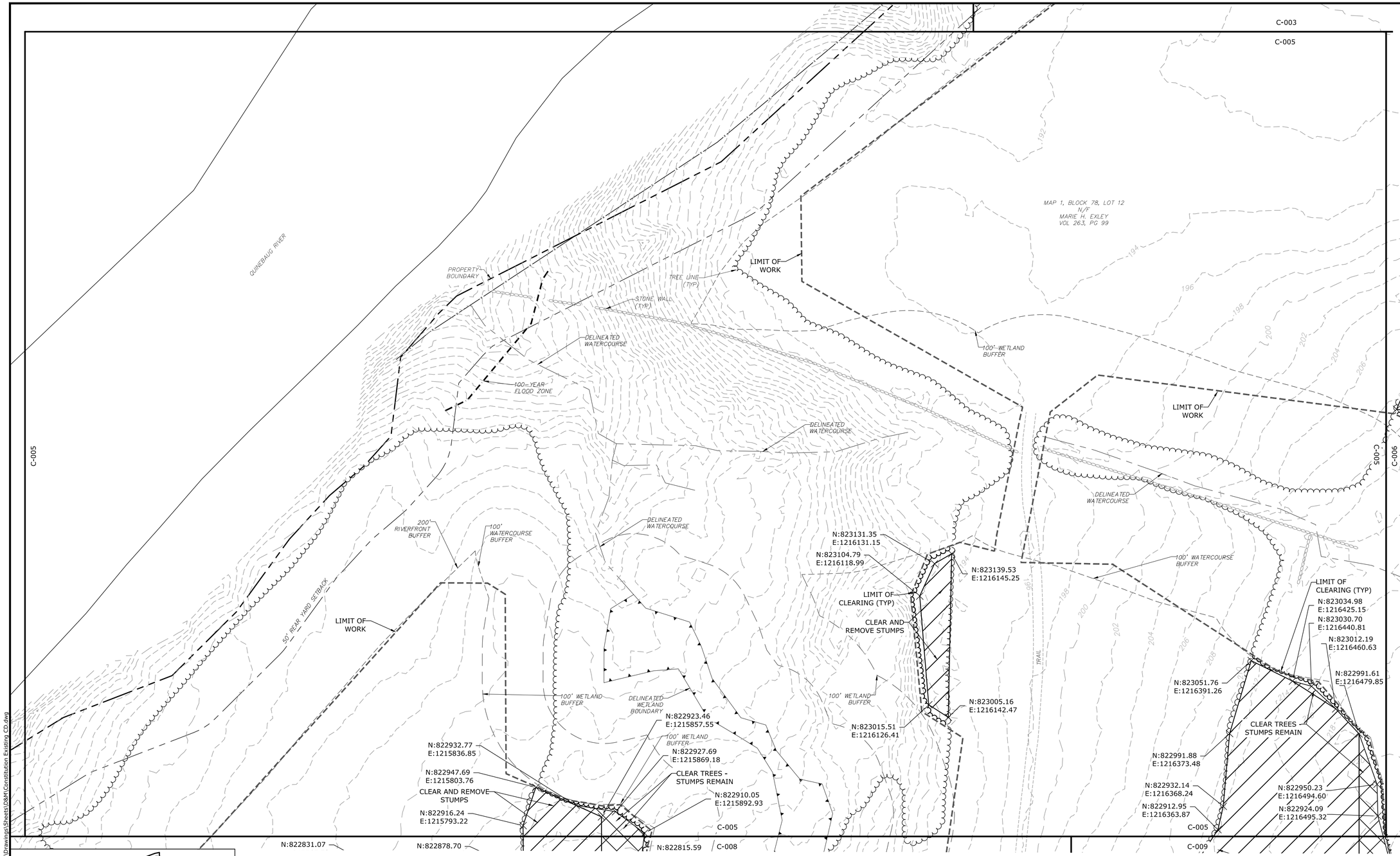
PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	Constitution Existing CD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

EXISTING CONDITIONS AND DEMOLITION - 3

SCALE: 1"□40'

C-004

Last Saved: 12/29/2020
Printed: 12/29/2020 11:48am By: JGonya
Tighe & Bond J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\D&M\Constitution Existing CD.dwg



KEY PLAN - SCALE: 1" ☐ 1,500'

LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- PROPERTY LINE SETBACK
- EASEMENT LINE
- WETLAND
- DIRECTIONAL BUFFER / VERNAL POOL ENVELOPE
- STONE WALL
- WETLAND BUFFER
- WATERCOURSE BUFFER
- DELINEATED WATERCOURSE
- VERNAL POOL
- DELINEATED WETLAND
- 100-YEAR FLOOD ZONE
- LIMITS OF WORK
- TIER 1 PLANTINGS
- TIER 2 PLANTINGS
- TIER 3 PLANTINGS
- UTILITY POLE
- FLARED END SECTION
- IRON ROD/PIPE
- AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING - STUMPS TO REMAIN
- AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING AND GRUBBING
- REMOVE/REMOVE AND DISPOSE
- EXISTING INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS
- EXISTING INDEX CONTOURS
- PROPOSED INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS
- PROPOSED INDEX CONTOURS
- SPOT GRADE
- MAGNITUDE & DIRECTION OF SLOPE
- GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY
- STORM DRAIN
- UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC LINE
- OVERHEAD ELECTRIC LINE
- CHAIN LINK FENCE
- TREE LINE
- CONSTRUCTION LAYDOWN AREA

NOTE: BOLD TEXT AND LINES INDICATE PROPOSED WORK. LIGHT TEXT AND LINES INDICATE APPROXIMATE EXISTING CONDITIONS.

SCALE IN FEET
0 40' 80'
GRAPHIC SCALE

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
FRANCIS J. HOUSE
No. 21807
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12.31.2020

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNTLEY
No. 31180
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	Constitution Existing CD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

EXISTING CONDITIONS AND DEMOLITION - 4

SCALE: 1"☐40'

C-005

Last Saved: 12/29/2020
Saved By: JGenga
Time & Date: Tue Dec 29 2020 11:49am By: JGenga
T:\Tighe & Bond\...\R-0317-3 Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\D&M\Constitution Existing CD.dwg

C-003

C-006

C-005

C-007

C-009

N

MAP 1, BLOCK 78, LOT 12
N/F
MARIE H. EXLEY
VOL 263, PG 99

N:823529.85
E:1216750.63

N:823528.59
E:1216790.55

N:823525.27
E:1216849.83

N:823540.80
E:1216906.84

N:823540.42
E:1216976.78

N:823526.05
E:1216731.18

N:823512.85
E:1216704.37

N:823494.53
E:1216680.62

N:823529.41
E:1216835.42

N:823525.37
E:1216869.70

N:823542.54
E:1216946.78

N:823551.42
E:1217004.69

CLEAR AND REMOVE STUMPS

TREE LINE (TYP)

N:823467.04
E:1216636.91

N:823479.52
E:1216667.85

N:823467.53
E:1216651.90

N:823451.93
E:1216617.24

N:823417.85
E:1216593.48

N:823296.70
E:1216526.91

N:823258.22
E:1216510.62

N:823256.81
E:1216521.91

100' WATERCOURSE BUFFER

LIMIT OF CLEARING (TYP)

100' WETLAND BUFFER

DELINEATED WATERCOURSE

100' WETLAND BUFFER

LIMIT OF WORK

DELINEATED WETLAND BOUNDARY

N:823075.30
E:1216772.38

C-006

C-009

N:823567.73
E:1217133.63

N:823562.26
E:1217187.97

N:823522.64
E:1217181.74

DELINEATED WETLAND BOUNDARY

N:823460.45
E:1217443.23

N:823430.35
E:1217197.91

DELINEATED WETLAND BOUNDARY

N:823423.88
E:1217436.37

N:823370.59
E:1217198.88

100' WETLAND BUFFER

N:823344.07
E:1217445.47

N:823350.55
E:1217206.58

LIMIT OF CLEARING (TYP)

N:823311.41
E:1217445.79

N:823312.03
E:1217202.64

N:823287.72
E:1217440.94

LIMIT OF WORK

N:823264.16
E:1217217.99

N:823242.10
E:1217418.20

N:823218.75
E:1217268.17

N:823211.40
E:1217303.13

N:823213.04
E:1217367.40

CLEAR AND REMOVE STUMPS

N:823074.92
E:1217190.35

REMOVE STONE WALL

N:823034.49
E:1217189.36

STONE WALL (TYP)

LIMIT OF CLEARING (TYP)

PROTECT STONE WALL

DH (F) SET IN STONE WALL

CLEAR TREES - STUMPS REMAIN

PROTECT STONE WALL

5/8" REBAR (F) SET IN STONE WALL

LIMIT OF WORK

MAP 1, BLOCK 78, LOT 97
N/F
KRISTEN L. & JEFFERY S. CORNELL
VOL 338, PG 98

KEY PLAN - SCALE: 1" □ 1,500'

LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- PROPERTY LINE SETBACK
- EASEMENT LINE
- WETLAND
- DIRECTIONAL BUFFER / VERNAL POOL ENVELOPE
- STONE WALL
- WETLAND BUFFER
- WATERCOURSE BUFFER
- DELINEATED WATERCOURSE
- VERNAL POOL
- DELINEATED WETLAND
- 100-YEAR FLOOD ZONE
- LIMITS OF WORK
- TIER 1 PLANTINGS
- TIER 2 PLANTINGS
- TIER 3 PLANTINGS
- UTILITY POLE
- FLARED END SECTION
- IRON ROD/PIPE
- AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING - STUMPS TO REMAIN
- AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING AND GRUBBING
- REMOVE/REMOVE AND DISPOSE
- EXISTING INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS
- EXISTING INDEX CONTOURS
- PROPOSED INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS
- PROPOSED INDEX CONTOURS
- SPOT GRADE
- MAGNITUDE & DIRECTION OF SLOPE
- GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY
- STORM DRAIN
- UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC LINE
- OVERHEAD ELECTRIC LINE
- CHAIN LINK FENCE
- TREE LINE
- CONSTRUCTION LAYDOWN AREA

NOTE: BOLD TEXT AND LINES INDICATE PROPOSED WORK. LIGHT TEXT AND LINES INDICATE APPROXIMATE EXISTING CONDITIONS.

SCALE IN FEET
0 40' 80'
GRAPHIC SCALE

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT · FRANCIS J. HOLT · No. 21807 · LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-31-2020

STATE OF CONNECTICUT · BRIAN S. HONEYCUTT · No. 31180 · LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

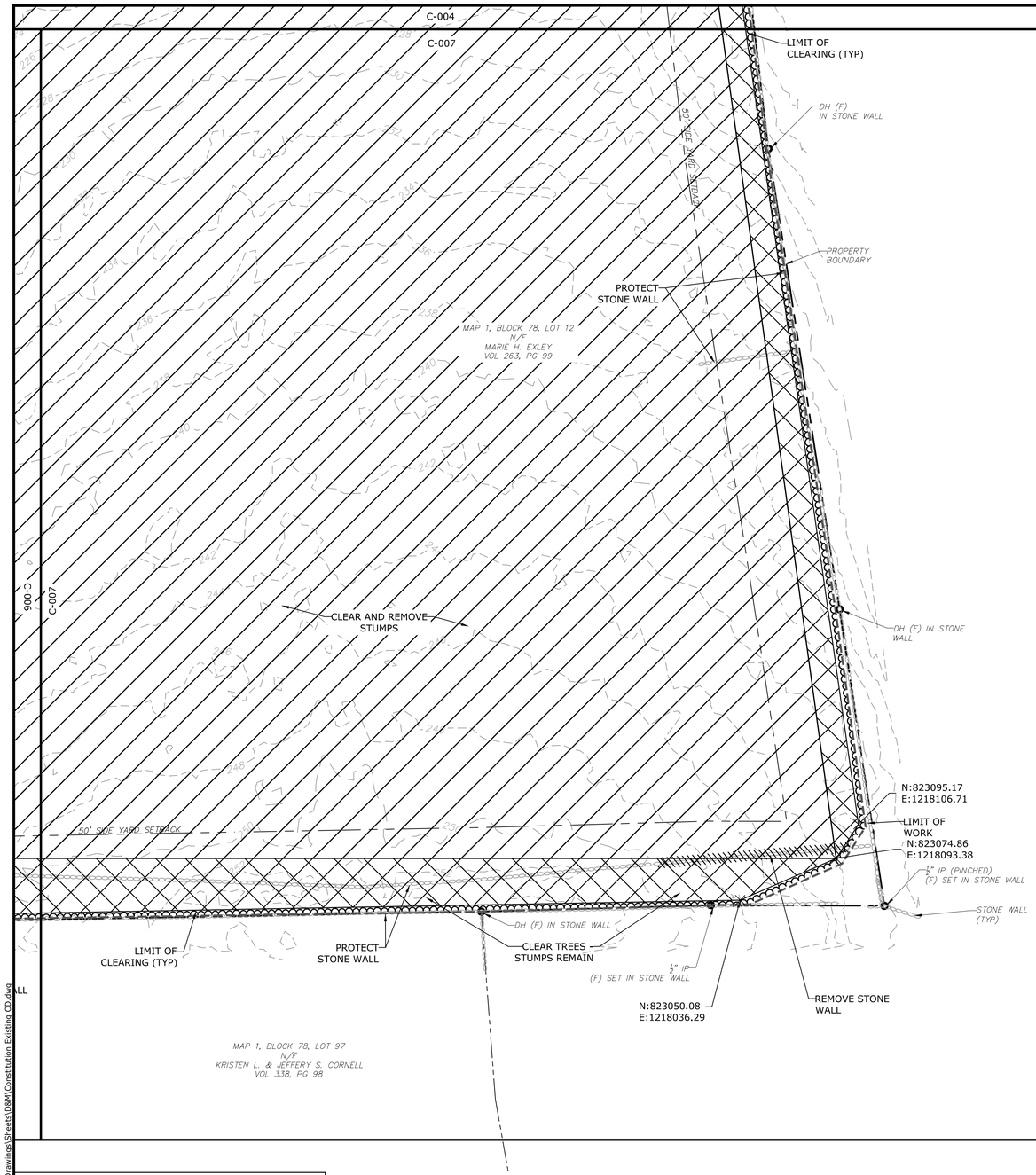
PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	Constitution Existing CD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

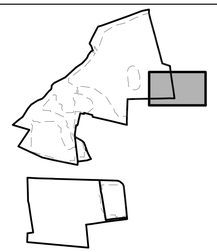
EXISTING CONDITIONS AND DEMOLITION - 5

SCALE: 1"□40'

C-006

Last Saved: 12/29/2020
Plotted On: Dec 29, 2020 11:49am By: JGonga
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3 Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\D&M\Constitution Existing CD.dwg





KEY PLAN - SCALE: 1" □ 1,500'

LEGEND

PROPERTY LINE	TIER 1 PLANTINGS	EXISTING INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS	124
PROPERTY LINE SETBACK		EXISTING INDEX CONTOURS	120
EASEMENT LINE	TIER 2 PLANTINGS	PROPOSED INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS	222
WETLAND		PROPOSED INDEX CONTOURS	220
DIRECTIONAL BUFFER / VERNAL POOL ENVELOPE	TIER 3 PLANTINGS	SPOT GRADE	262.69
STONE WALL	UTILITY POLE	MAGNITUDE & DIRECTION OF SLOPE	2%
WETLAND BUFFER	FLARED END SECTION	GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY	
WATERCOURSE BUFFER	IRON ROD/PIPE	STORM DRAIN	D
DELINEATED WATERCOURSE	AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING - STUMPS TO REMAIN	UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC LINE	E
VERNAL POOL		OVERHEAD ELECTRIC LINE	OHW
DELINEATED WETLAND	AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING AND GRUBBING	CHAIN LINK FENCE	
100-YEAR FLOOD ZONE		TREE LINE	
LIMITS OF WORK	REMOVE/REMOVE AND DISPOSE	CONSTRUCTION LAYDOWN AREA	

NOTE: BOLD TEXT AND LINES INDICATE PROPOSED WORK. LIGHT TEXT AND LINES INDICATE APPROXIMATE EXISTING CONDITIONS.

SCALE IN FEET
0 40' 80'
GRAPHIC SCALE

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
FRANCIS J. HOEY, III
No. 21082
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12.31.2020

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNTLEY
No. 31180
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	Constitution Existing CD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

EXISTING CONDITIONS AND DEMOLITION - 6

SCALE: 1"□40'

C-007

Last Saved: 12/29/2020
Saved By: JKenga
Plotted: Dec 30, 2020 - 11:58am By: JKenga
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3 Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\D&M\Constitution Existing CD.dwg

E:1215793.22

C-005

C-008

N:822831.07
E:1215765.79

N:822827.19
E:1215746.23

N:822847.54
E:1215687.42

N:822846.92
E:1215656.15

N:822820.73
E:1215620.85

N:822878.70
E:1215793.51

N:822850.07
E:1215786.49

CLEAR TREES
STUMPS REMAIN

TREE LINE
(TYP)

CLEAR AND REMOVE
STUMPS

N:822815.59
E:1215843.59

N:822817.06
E:1215854.14

N:822858.49
E:1215886.27

N:822816.56
E:1215857.68

N:822827.35
E:1215890.96

N:822806.15
E:1215868.75

N:822802.48
E:1215877.33

N:822801.88
E:1215902.33

N:822793.04
E:1215842.90

N:822787.37
E:1215813.55

N:822787.81
E:1215708.35

N:822787.85
E:1215675.05

N:822809.28
E:1215631.25

N:822814.61
E:1215666.27

N:822820.79
E:1215671.27

LIMIT OF
WORK

LIMIT OF
WORK

LIMIT OF
WORK

NO EVIDENCE FOUND
TOP OF BANK SHOWN
AS APPROXIMATE
PROPERTY LINE

QUINEBAUG RIVER

50' REAR YARD SETBACK

100' WATERCOURSE
BUFFER

100' WETLAND
BUFFER

DELINEATED
WATERCOURSE

DELINEATED
WETLAND
BOUNDARY

MAP 1, BLOCK 78, LOT 12
N/F
MARIE H. EXLEY
VOL 263, PG 99

50' SIDE YARD
SETBACK

STONE WALL
(TYP)

PROPERTY
BOUNDARY

CORNELL ROAD

C-008

C-009

C-010

N

KEY PLAN - SCALE: 1" □ 1,500'

LEGEND

PROPERTY LINE	TIER 1 PLANTINGS	EXISTING INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS	124
PROPERTY LINE SETBACK		EXISTING INDEX CONTOURS	120
EASEMENT LINE	TIER 2 PLANTINGS	PROPOSED INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS	222
WETLAND		PROPOSED INDEX CONTOURS	220
DIRECTIONAL BUFFER / VERNAL POOL ENVELOPE	TIER 3 PLANTINGS	SPOT GRADE	262.69
STONE WALL	UTILITY POLE	MAGNITUDE & DIRECTION OF SLOPE	2%
WETLAND BUFFER	FLARED END SECTION	GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY	
WATERCOURSE BUFFER	IRON ROD/PIPE	STORM DRAIN	D
DELINEATED WATERCOURSE	AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING - STUMPS TO REMAIN	UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC LINE	E
VERNAL POOL		OVERHEAD ELECTRIC LINE	OHW
DELINEATED WETLAND	AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING AND GRUBBING	CHAIN LINK FENCE	
100-YEAR FLOOD ZONE		TREE LINE	
LIMITS OF WORK	REMOVE/REMOVE AND DISPOSE	CONSTRUCTION LAYDOWN AREA	

NOTE: BOLD TEXT AND LINES INDICATE PROPOSED WORK. LIGHT TEXT AND LINES INDICATE APPROXIMATE EXISTING CONDITIONS.

SCALE IN FEET
0 40' 80'
GRAPHIC SCALE

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
FRANGIS J. HOBY
No. 21807
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12.31.2020

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNTLEY
No. 31180
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

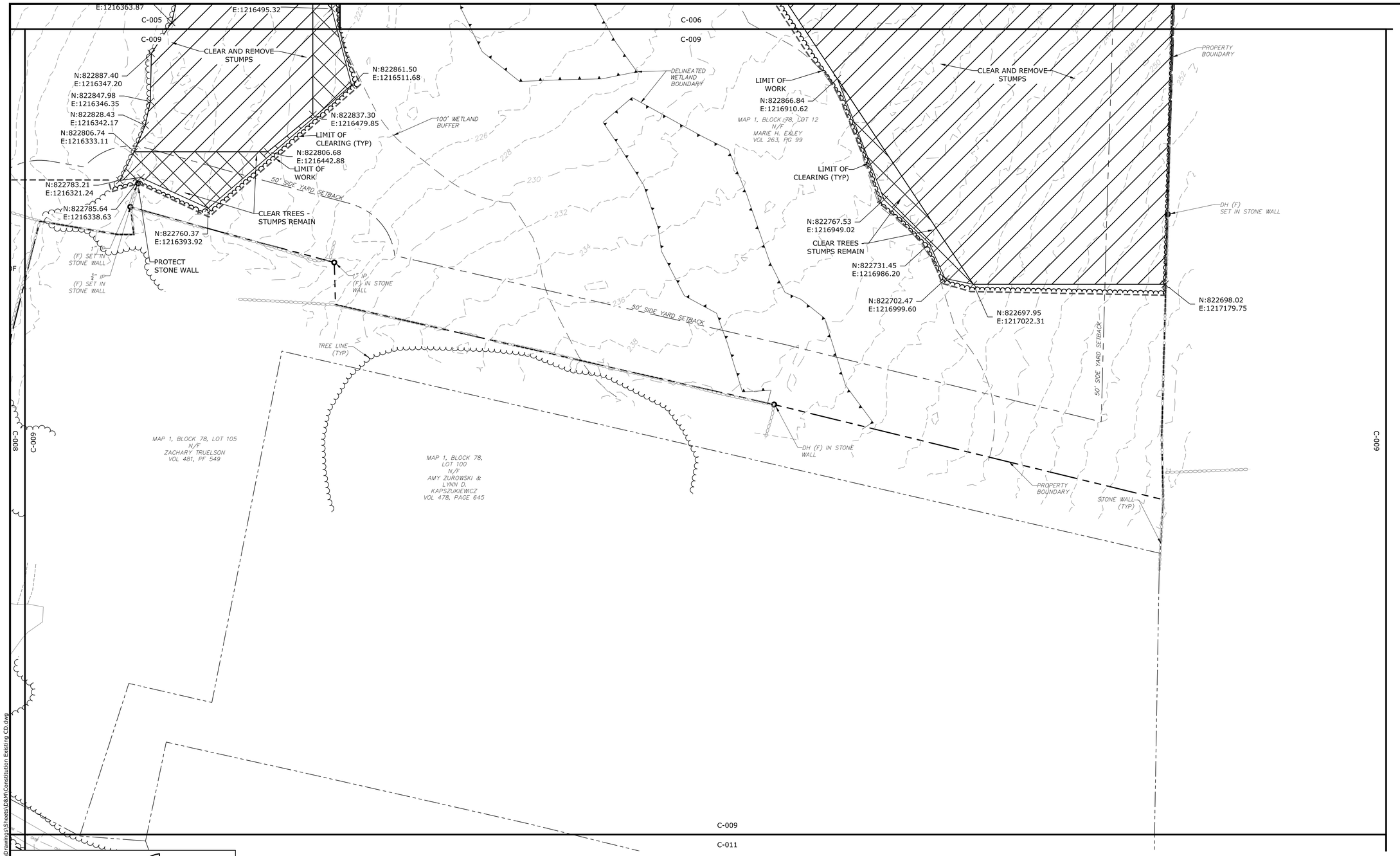
PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	Constitution Existing CD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

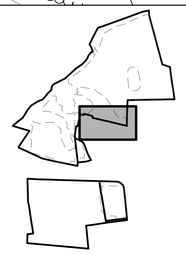
EXISTING CONDITIONS AND DEMOLITION - 7

SCALE: 1"□40'

C-008

Last Saved: 12/29/2020
Plotted: Dec 29, 2020 - 11:50am By: JGonya
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\D&M\Constitution Existing CD.dwg





KEY PLAN - SCALE: 1" □ 1,500'

LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- PROPERTY LINE SETBACK
- EASEMENT LINE
- WETLAND
- DIRECTIONAL BUFFER / VERNAL POOL ENVELOPE
- STONE WALL
- WETLAND BUFFER
- WATERCOURSE BUFFER
- DELINEATED WATERCOURSE
- VERNAL POOL
- DELINEATED WETLAND
- 100-YEAR FLOOD ZONE
- LIMITS OF WORK
- TIER 1 PLANTINGS
- TIER 2 PLANTINGS
- TIER 3 PLANTINGS
- UTILITY POLE
- FLARED END SECTION
- IRON ROD/PIPE
- AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING - STUMPS TO REMAIN
- AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING AND GRUBBING
- REMOVE/REMOVE AND DISPOSE
- EXISTING INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS
- EXISTING INDEX CONTOURS
- PROPOSED INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS
- PROPOSED INDEX CONTOURS
- SPOT GRADE
- MAGNITUDE & DIRECTION OF SLOPE
- GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY
- STORM DRAIN
- UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC LINE
- OVERHEAD ELECTRIC LINE
- CHAIN LINK FENCE
- TREE LINE
- CONSTRUCTION LAYDOWN AREA

NOTE: BOLD TEXT AND LINES INDICATE PROPOSED WORK. LIGHT TEXT AND LINES INDICATE APPROXIMATE EXISTING CONDITIONS.

SCALE IN FEET
0 40' 80'
GRAPHIC SCALE

Last Saved: 12/29/2020
Printed: Dec 29, 2020 - 11:51am By: JGonga
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3 Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\D&M\Constitution Existing CD.dwg

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT FRANCIS J. HICKEY No. 21897 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

STATE OF CONNECTICUT BRIAN S. HUNTLEY No. 31180 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

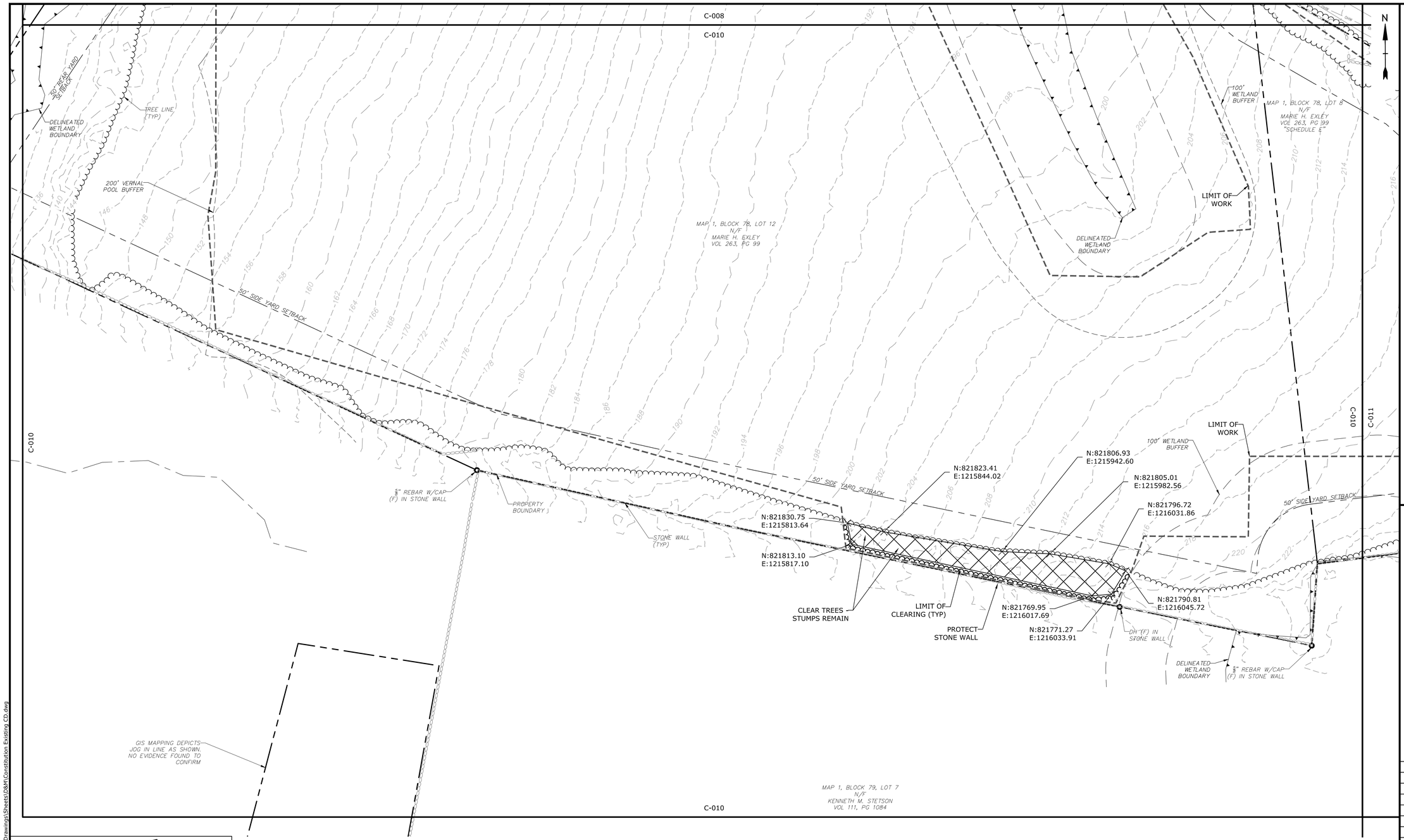
MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

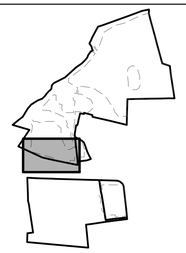
PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	Constitution Existing CD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

EXISTING CONDITIONS AND DEMOLITION - 8

SCALE: 1"□40'

C-009





KEY PLAN - SCALE: 1" □ 1,500'

LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- PROPERTY LINE SETBACK
- EASEMENT LINE
- WETLAND
- DIRECTIONAL BUFFER / VERNAL POOL ENVELOPE
- STONE WALL
- WETLAND BUFFER
- WATERCOURSE BUFFER
- DELINEATED WATERCOURSE
- VERNAL POOL
- DELINEATED WETLAND
- 100-YEAR FLOOD ZONE
- LIMITS OF WORK
- TIER 1 PLANTINGS
- TIER 2 PLANTINGS
- TIER 3 PLANTINGS
- UTILITY POLE
- FLARED END SECTION
- IRON ROD/PIPE
- AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING - STUMPS TO REMAIN
- AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING AND GRUBBING
- REMOVE/REMOVE AND DISPOSE
- EXISTING INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS
- EXISTING INDEX CONTOURS
- PROPOSED INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS
- PROPOSED INDEX CONTOURS
- SPOT GRADE
- MAGNITUDE & DIRECTION OF SLOPE
- GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY
- STORM DRAIN
- UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC LINE
- OVERHEAD ELECTRIC LINE
- CHAIN LINK FENCE
- TREE LINE
- CONSTRUCTION LAYDOWN AREA

NOTE: BOLD TEXT AND LINES INDICATE PROPOSED WORK. LIGHT TEXT AND LINES INDICATE APPROXIMATE EXISTING CONDITIONS.

SCALE IN FEET
0 40' 80'
GRAPHIC SCALE

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
FRANCIS J. HORN
No. 21607
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNTLEY
No. 31180
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	Constitution Existing CD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

EXISTING CONDITIONS AND DEMOLITION - 9

SCALE: 1"□40'

C-010

Last Saved: 12/29/2020
Plotted On: 30/12/2020 11:51am By: kGeraga
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3 Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\D&M\Constitution Existing CD.dwg

C-009

C-011

C-010

C-011

C-011

C-012

TREE LINE (TYP)

LIMIT OF WORK

N:822030.99
E:1216363.63

N:822033.38
E:1216373.28

PROTECT STONE WALL

N:822018.46
E:1216378.68

LIMIT OF CLEARING (TYP)

N:822014.50
E:1216367.57

MAP 1, LOT 103
N/F
CORNELL, AMOS L.
VOL. 134, PG. 274

MAP 1, BLOCK 78, LOT 8
N/F
MARIE H. EXLEY
VOL. 263, PG 99
"SCHEDULE E"

50' FRONT YARD SETBACK

PROPERTY BOUNDARY

50' SIDE YARD SETBACK

100' WETLAND BUFFER

50' WETLAND BUFFER

5/8" REBAR W/CAP (F) IN STONE WALL

STONE WALL (TYP)

DH (F) IN STONE WALL

DELINEATED WETLAND BOUNDARY

CORNELL ROAD

MAP 1, LOT 98
N/F
CORNELL, KRISTIN L. AND JEFFERY S.
VOL. 404, PG. 580

N

KEY PLAN - SCALE: 1" □ 1,500'

LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- PROPERTY LINE SETBACK
- EASEMENT LINE
- WETLAND
- DIRECTIONAL BUFFER / VERNAL POOL ENVELOPE
- STONE WALL
- WETLAND BUFFER
- WATERCOURSE BUFFER
- DELINEATED WATERCOURSE
- VERNAL POOL
- DELINEATED WETLAND
- 100-YEAR FLOOD ZONE
- LIMITS OF WORK
- TIER 1 PLANTINGS
- TIER 2 PLANTINGS
- TIER 3 PLANTINGS
- UTILITY POLE
- FLARED END SECTION
- IRON ROD/PIPE
- AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING - STUMPS TO REMAIN
- AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING AND GRUBBING
- REMOVE/REMOVE AND DISPOSE
- EXISTING INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS
- EXISTING INDEX CONTOURS
- PROPOSED INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS
- PROPOSED INDEX CONTOURS
- SPOT GRADE
- MAGNITUDE & DIRECTION OF SLOPE
- GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY
- STORM DRAIN
- UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC LINE
- OVERHEAD ELECTRIC LINE
- CHAIN LINK FENCE
- TREE LINE
- CONSTRUCTION LAYDOWN AREA

NOTE: BOLD TEXT AND LINES INDICATE PROPOSED WORK. LIGHT TEXT AND LINES INDICATE APPROXIMATE EXISTING CONDITIONS.

SCALE IN FEET
0 40' 80'
GRAPHIC SCALE

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
FRANCIS J. HORE
No. 21807
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12/31/2020

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
JOHAN S. HUNTLEY
No. 31180
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	Constitution Existing CD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

EXISTING CONDITIONS AND DEMOLITION - 10

SCALE: 1"□40'

C-011

Last Saved: 12/29/2020
Plotted On: Dec 29, 2020 11:51am By: JGonga
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3 Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\D&M\Constitution Existing CD.dwg

C-011

C-012

N

C-012

5" REBAR W/CAP (F) IN STONE WALL

PROPERTY BOUNDARY

5" REBAR W/CAP (F) 12" A.G.

CORNELL ROAD

TREE LINE (TYP)

DELINEATED WATERCOURSE

DELINEATED WATERCOURSE

50' SIDE YARD SETBACK

100' WATERCOURSE BUFFER

STONE WALL (TYP)

100' WATERCOURSE BUFFER

LIMIT OF WORK

CLEAR TREES STUMPS REMAIN

50' FRONT YARD SETBACK

N:821334.15
E:1217091.56

N:821330.04
E:1217099.42

N:821324.76
E:1217091.07

N:821306.42
E:1217100.24

N:821304.72
E:1217115.25

N:821286.81
E:1217102.42

N:821267.80
E:1217108.47

N:821265.01
E:1217119.39

N:821259.06
E:1217114.26

N:821240.31
E:1217107.33

N:821230.95
E:1217105.11

N:821233.19
E:1217116.01

N:821225.04
E:1217121.35

N:821217.32
E:1216670.09

DELINEATED WETLAND BOUNDARY

N:821200.95
E:1217105.69

N:821185.51
E:1217126.31

N:821171.11
E:1217110.47

N:821166.85
E:1217131.79

N:821144.76
E:1217131.60

N:821174.58
E:1216640.15

N:821140.09
E:1216674.29

N:821127.98
E:1216636.81

N:821114.30
E:1216679.36

N:821118.56
E:1217124.92

CLEAR TREES STUMPS REMAIN

N:821087.27
E:1217135.83

N:821080.94
E:1216692.70

N:821073.40
E:1217127.26

N:821067.68
E:1217139.47

N:821037.79
E:1217139.73

N:821068.53
E:1216658.75

N:821045.62
E:1216708.92

REMOVE STONE WALL

PROTECT STONE WALL

LIMIT OF WORK

N:821012.58
E:1216715.76

CLEAR AND REMOVE STUMPS

N:820973.57
E:1217132.28

N:820963.41
E:1217149.21

N:820981.92
E:1216663.27

N:820958.09
E:1216715.78

N:820938.60
E:1217146.28

N:820935.85
E:1216653.90

N:820928.76
E:1217146.53

C-012

C-013

LIMIT OF CLEARING (TYP)

N:820918.19

N:820913.60

C-012

C-012

KEY PLAN - SCALE: 1" ☐ 1,500'

LEGEND

PROPERTY LINE		TIER 1 PLANTINGS	
PROPERTY LINE SETBACK			
EASEMENT LINE		TIER 2 PLANTINGS	
WETLAND			
DIRECTIONAL BUFFER / VERNAL POOL ENVELOPE		TIER 3 PLANTINGS	
STONE WALL		UTILITY POLE	
WETLAND BUFFER		FLARED END SECTION	
WATERCOURSE BUFFER		IRON ROD/PIPE	
DELINEATED WATERCOURSE		AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING - STUMPS TO REMAIN	
VERNAL POOL		AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING AND GRUBBING	
DELINEATED WETLAND		REMOVE/REMOVE AND DISPOSE	
100-YEAR FLOOD ZONE			
LIMITS OF WORK			

EXISTING INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS	124	CHAIN LINK FENCE	
EXISTING INDEX CONTOURS	120	TREE LINE	
PROPOSED INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS	222	CONSTRUCTION LAYDOWN AREA	
PROPOSED INDEX CONTOURS	220		
SPOT GRADE	262.69		
MAGNITUDE & DIRECTION OF SLOPE	2%		
GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY			
STORM DRAIN			
UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC LINE			
OVERHEAD ELECTRIC LINE	OHW		

NOTE: BOLD TEXT AND LINES INDICATE PROPOSED WORK. LIGHT TEXT AND LINES INDICATE APPROXIMATE EXISTING CONDITIONS.

SCALE IN FEET
0 40' 80'
GRAPHIC SCALE

Last Saved: 12/29/2020
Plotted: Dec 30, 2020 - 11:52am By: JGonga
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\D&M\Constitution Existing CD.dwg

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
FRANCIS J. HOEY
No. 21607
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12/31/2020

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BROWN S. HUNTLEY
No. 31180
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

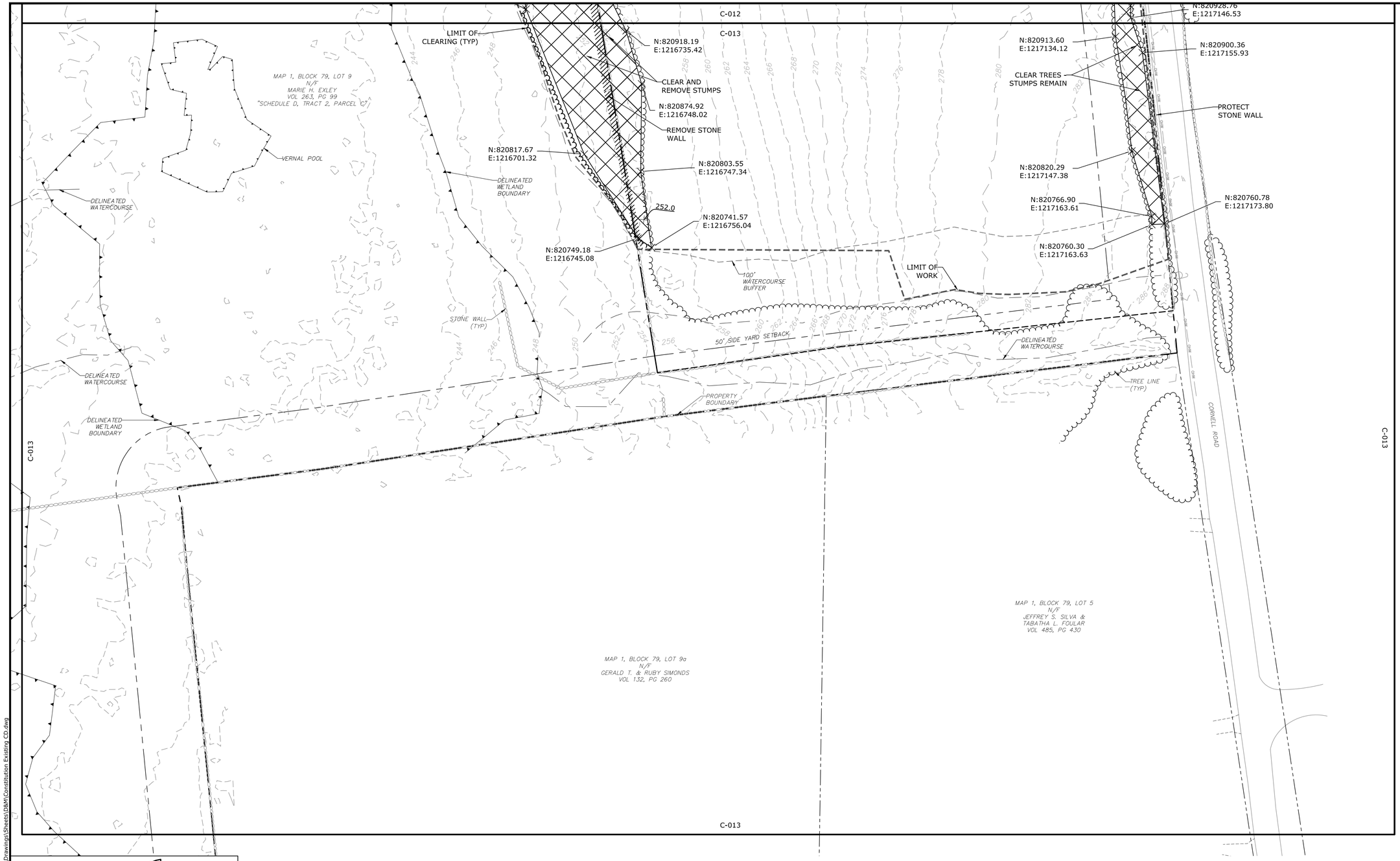
MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

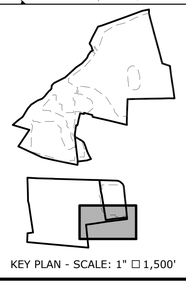
PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	Constitution Existing CD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

EXISTING CONDITIONS AND DEMOLITION - 11

SCALE: 1"☐40'

C-012





KEY PLAN - SCALE: 1" □ 1,500'

LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- PROPERTY LINE SETBACK
- EASEMENT LINE
- WETLAND
- DIRECTIONAL BUFFER / VERNAL POOL ENVELOPE
- STONE WALL
- WETLAND BUFFER
- WATERCOURSE BUFFER
- DELINEATED WATERCOURSE
- VERNAL POOL
- DELINEATED WETLAND
- 100-YEAR FLOOD ZONE
- LIMITS OF WORK
- TIER 1 PLANTINGS
- TIER 2 PLANTINGS
- TIER 3 PLANTINGS
- UTILITY POLE
- FLARED END SECTION
- IRON ROD/PIPE
- AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING - STUMPS TO REMAIN
- AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING AND GRUBBING
- REMOVE/REMOVE AND DISPOSE
- EXISTING INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS (124)
- EXISTING INDEX CONTOURS (120)
- PROPOSED INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS (222)
- PROPOSED INDEX CONTOURS (220)
- SPOT GRADE (262.69)
- MAGNITUDE & DIRECTION OF SLOPE (2%)
- GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY
- STORM DRAIN
- UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC LINE
- OVERHEAD ELECTRIC LINE
- CHAIN LINK FENCE
- TREE LINE
- CONSTRUCTION LAYDOWN AREA

NOTE: BOLD TEXT AND LINES INDICATE PROPOSED WORK. LIGHT TEXT AND LINES INDICATE APPROXIMATE EXISTING CONDITIONS.

SCALE IN FEET
0 40' 80'
GRAPHIC SCALE

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
FRANCIS J. JOEY
No. 21807
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12.31.2020

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUDLEY
No. 31180
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

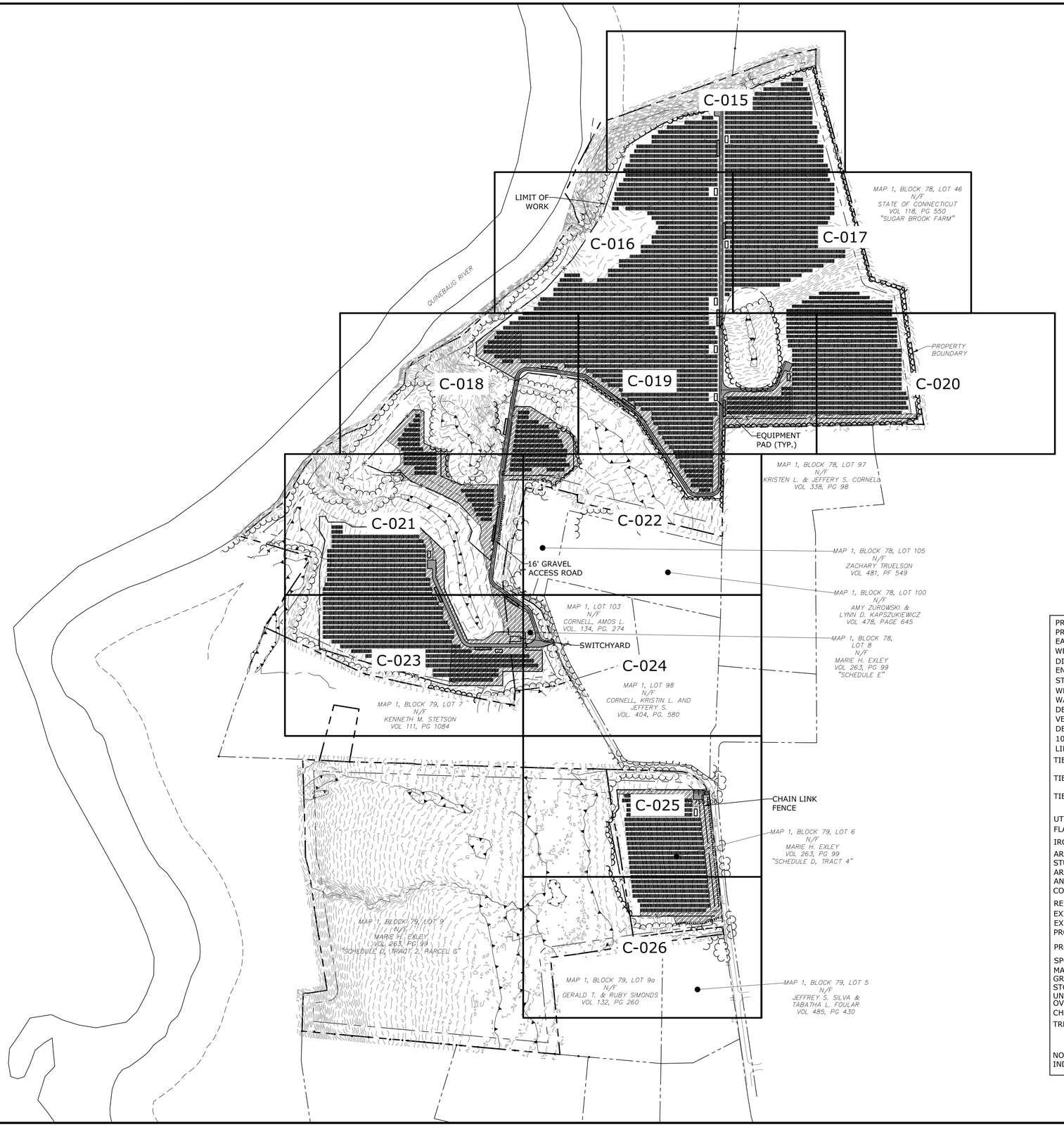
PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	Constitution Existing CD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

EXISTING CONDITIONS AND DEMOLITION - 12

SCALE: 1"□40'

C-013

Last Saved: 12/29/2020
Plotted: Dec 29, 2020 - 11:52am By: JGonga
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3 Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\D&M\Constitution Existing CD.dwg



N

LEGEND

PROPERTY LINE	
PROPERTY LINE SETBACK	
EASEMENT LINE	
WETLAND	
DIRECTIONAL BUFFER / VERNAL POOL ENVELOPE	
STONE WALL	
WETLAND BUFFER	
WATERCOURSE BUFFER	
DELINEATED WATERCOURSE	
VERNAL POOL	
DELINEATED WETLAND	
100-YEAR FLOOD ZONE	
LIMITS OF WORK	
TIER 1 PLANTINGS	
TIER 2 PLANTINGS	
TIER 3 PLANTINGS	
UTILITY POLE	
FLARED END SECTION	
IRON ROD/PIPE	
AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING - STUMPS TO REMAIN	
AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING AND GRUBBING	
CONSTRUCTION LAYDOWN AREA	
REMOVE/REMOVE AND DISPOSE	
EXISTING INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS	124
EXISTING INDEX CONTOURS	120
PROPOSED INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS	98
PROPOSED INDEX CONTOURS	100
SPOT GRADE	262.69
MAGNITUDE & DIRECTION OF SLOPE	2%
GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY	
STORM DRAIN	
UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC LINE	
OVERHEAD ELECTRIC LINE	
CHAIN LINK FENCE	
TREE LINE	

NOTE: BOLD TEXT AND LINES INDICATE PROPOSED WORK. LIGHT TEXT AND LINES INDICATE APPROXIMATE EXISTING CONDITIONS.

SCALE IN FEET
0 250' 500'
GRAPHIC SCALE

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
FRANCIS J. HOEY
No. 21807
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-31-2020

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNTLEY
No. 31180
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

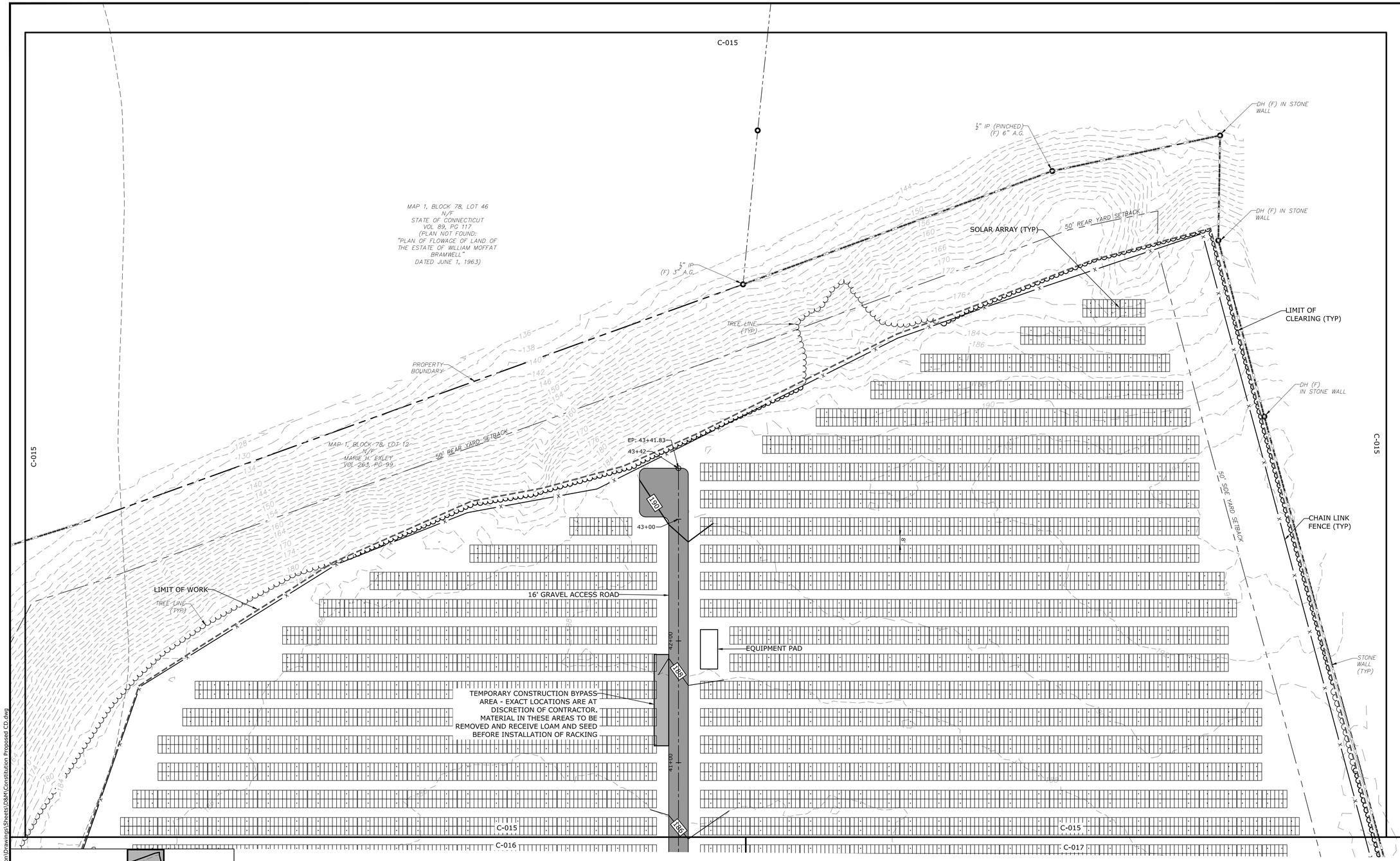
PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	Constitution Proposed CD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

PROPOSED CONDITIONS - OVERALL

SCALE: 1"□250'

C-014

Last Saved: 12/30/2020
Plotted: October 30, 2020 10:30am By: JGonya
Tighe & Bond J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\O&M\Constitution Proposed CD.dwg



KEY PLAN - SCALE: 1" □ 1,500'

LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- PROPERTY LINE SETBACK
- EASEMENT LINE
- WETLAND
- DIRECTIONAL BUFFER / VERNAL POOL ENVELOPE
- STONE WALL
- WETLAND BUFFER
- WATERCOURSE BUFFER
- DELINEATED WATERCOURSE
- VERNAL POOL
- DELINEATED WETLAND
- 100-YEAR FLOOD ZONE
- LIMITS OF WORK
- TIER 1 PLANTINGS
- TIER 2 PLANTINGS
- TIER 3 PLANTINGS
- UTILITY POLE
- FLARED END SECTION
- IRON ROD/PIPE
- AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING - STUMPS TO REMAIN
- AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING AND GRUBBING
- REMOVE/REMOVE AND DISPOSE
- EXISTING INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS (124)
- EXISTING INDEX CONTOURS (120)
- PROPOSED INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS (222)
- PROPOSED INDEX CONTOURS (220)
- SPOT GRADE (262.69)
- MAGNITUDE & DIRECTION OF SLOPE (2%)
- GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY
- STORM DRAIN
- UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC LINE
- OVERHEAD ELECTRIC LINE
- CHAIN LINK FENCE
- TREE LINE
- CONSTRUCTION LAYDOWN AREA

NOTE: BOLD TEXT AND LINES INDICATE PROPOSED WORK. LIGHT TEXT AND LINES INDICATE APPROXIMATE EXISTING CONDITIONS.

SCALE IN FEET
0 40' 80'
GRAPHIC SCALE

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
FRANCIS J. HOUSE
No. 21807
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12/31/2020

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNTLEY
No. 31180
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

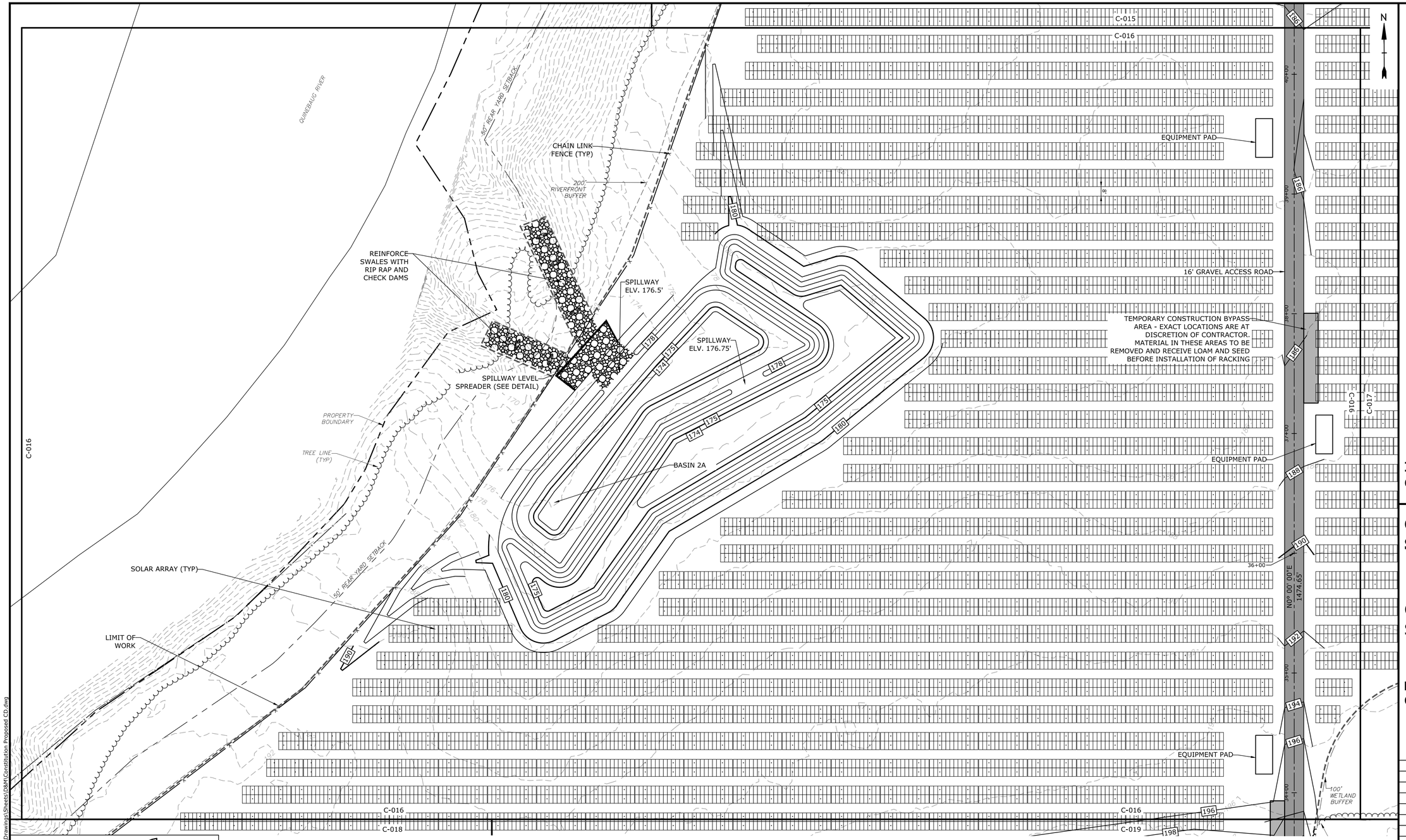
PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	Constitution Proposed CD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

PROPOSED CONDITIONS - 1

SCALE: 1"□40'

C-015

Last Saved: 12/30/2020
Plotted: Dec 30, 2020 - 10:17am By: JKenga
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3 Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\DBM\Constitution Proposed CD.dwg



KEY PLAN - SCALE: 1" ☐ 1,500'

LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- PROPERTY LINE SETBACK
- EASEMENT LINE
- WETLAND
- DIRECTIONAL BUFFER / VERNAL POOL ENVELOPE
- STONE WALL
- WETLAND BUFFER
- WATERCOURSE BUFFER
- DELINEATED WATERCOURSE
- VERNAL POOL
- DELINEATED WETLAND
- 100-YEAR FLOOD ZONE
- LIMITS OF WORK
- TIER 1 PLANTINGS
- TIER 2 PLANTINGS
- TIER 3 PLANTINGS
- UTILITY POLE
- FLARED END SECTION
- IRON ROD/PIPE
- AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING - STUMPS TO REMAIN
- AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING AND GRUBBING
- REMOVE/REMOVE AND DISPOSE
- EXISTING INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS (124)
- EXISTING INDEX CONTOURS (120)
- PROPOSED INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS (222)
- PROPOSED INDEX CONTOURS (220)
- SPOT GRADE (262.69)
- MAGNITUDE & DIRECTION OF SLOPE (2%)
- GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY
- STORM DRAIN
- UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC LINE
- OVERHEAD ELECTRIC LINE
- CHAIN LINK FENCE
- TREE LINE
- CONSTRUCTION LAYDOWN AREA

NOTE: BOLD TEXT AND LINES INDICATE PROPOSED WORK. LIGHT TEXT AND LINES INDICATE APPROXIMATE EXISTING CONDITIONS.

SCALE IN FEET
0 40' 80'
GRAPHIC SCALE

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT FRANCIS J. HOSP No. 21807 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER 12/30/2020

STATE OF CONNECTICUT BRIAN S. HUNTLEY No. 31180 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER 12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

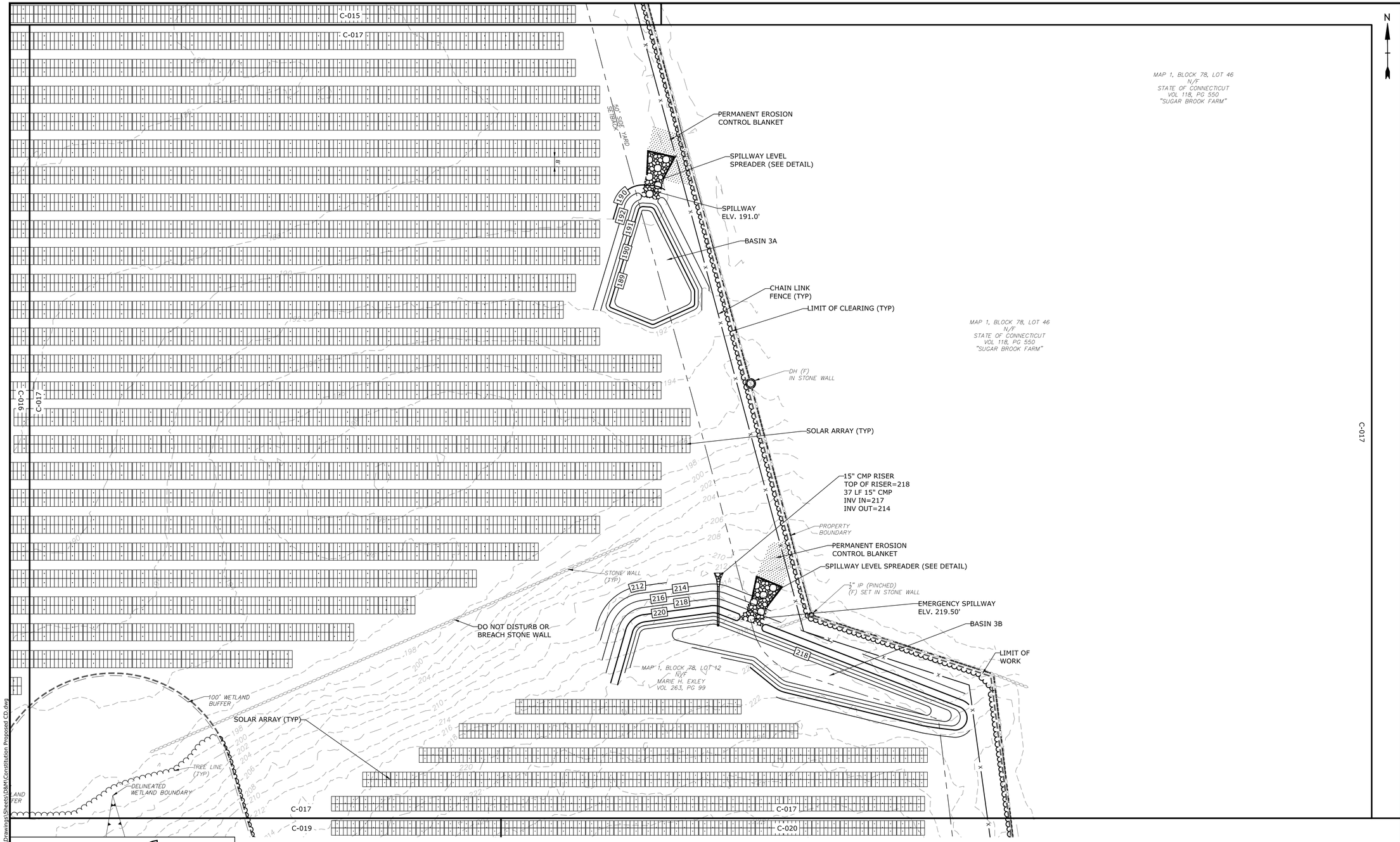
PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	Constitution Proposed CD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

PROPOSED CONDITIONS - 2

SCALE: 1"☐40'

C-016

Last Saved: 12/30/2020
Plotted: Dec 30, 2020 - 10:17am By: JGenga
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3 Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\D&M\Constitution Proposed CD.dwg



KEY PLAN - SCALE: 1" ☐ 1,500'

LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- PROPERTY LINE SETBACK
- EASEMENT LINE
- WETLAND
- DIRECTIONAL BUFFER / VERNAL POOL ENVELOPE
- STONE WALL
- WETLAND BUFFER
- WATERCOURSE BUFFER
- DELINEATED WATERCOURSE
- VERNAL POOL
- DELINEATED WETLAND
- 100-YEAR FLOOD ZONE
- LIMITS OF WORK
- TIER 1 PLANTINGS
- TIER 2 PLANTINGS
- TIER 3 PLANTINGS
- UTILITY POLE
- FLARED END SECTION
- IRON ROD/PIPE
- AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING - STUMPS TO REMAIN
- AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING AND GRUBBING
- REMOVE/REMOVE AND DISPOSE
- EXISTING INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS
- EXISTING INDEX CONTOURS
- PROPOSED INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS
- PROPOSED INDEX CONTOURS
- SPOT GRADE
- MAGNITUDE & DIRECTION OF SLOPE
- GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY
- STORM DRAIN
- UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC LINE
- OVERHEAD ELECTRIC LINE
- CHAIN LINK FENCE
- TREE LINE
- CONSTRUCTION LAYDOWN AREA

NOTE: BOLD TEXT AND LINES INDICATE PROPOSED WORK. LIGHT TEXT AND LINES INDICATE APPROXIMATE EXISTING CONDITIONS.

SCALE IN FEET
0 40' 80'
GRAPHIC SCALE

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
FRANCIS J. JOEY III
No. 21617
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12.31.2020

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNTLEY
No. 31180
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION
1	06/16/2020	CSC COMMENT

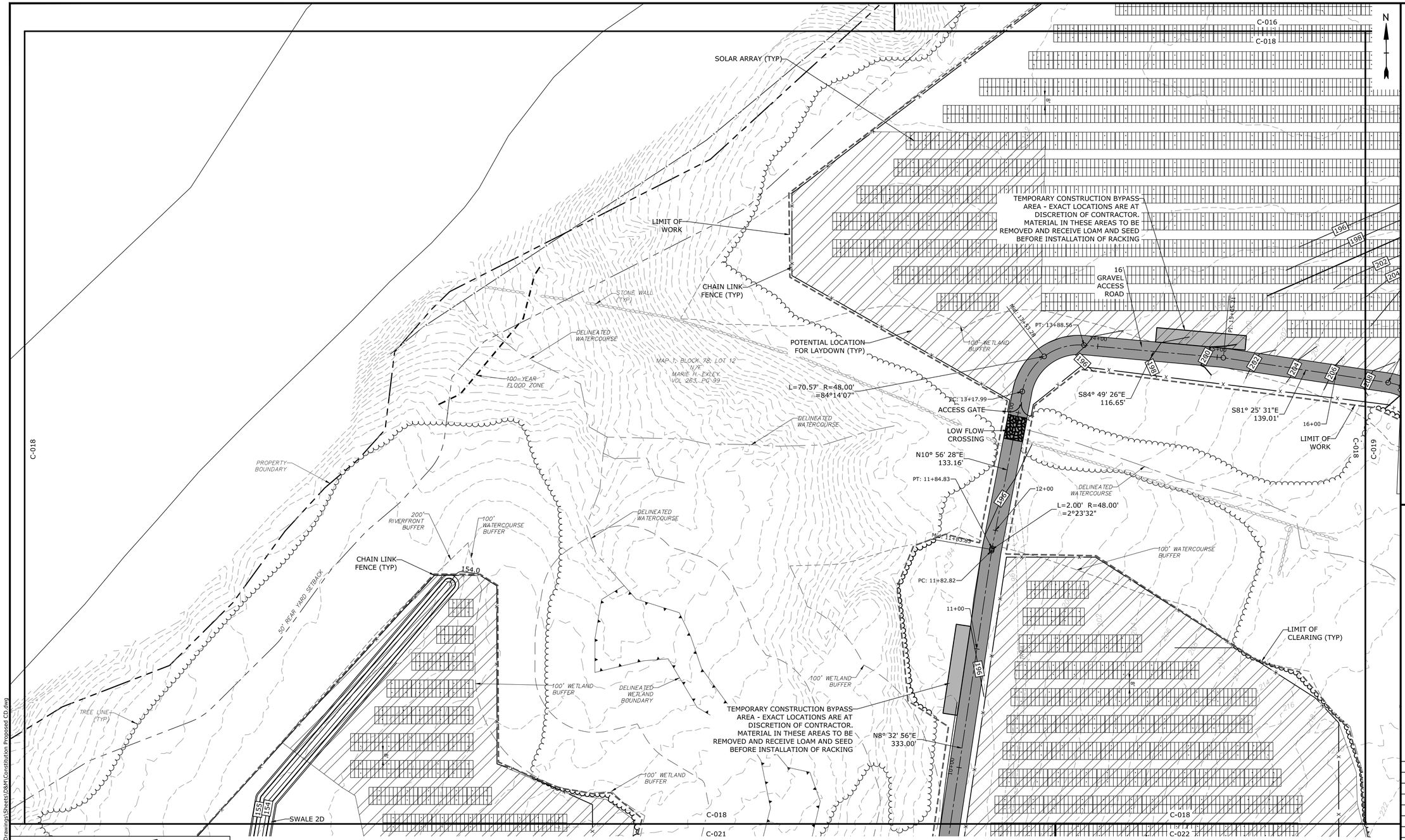
PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	Constitution Proposed CD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

PROPOSED CONDITIONS - 3

SCALE: 1"☐40'

C-017

Last Saved: 12/30/2020
Last Plotted: 12/30/2020 10:18am By: JGenga
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3 Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\D&M\Constitution Proposed CD.dwg



KEY PLAN - SCALE: 1" ☐ 1,500'

LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- PROPERTY LINE SETBACK
- EASEMENT LINE
- WETLAND
- DIRECTIONAL BUFFER / VERNAL POOL ENVELOPE
- STONE WALL
- WETLAND BUFFER
- WATERCOURSE BUFFER
- DELINEATED WATERCOURSE
- VERNAL POOL
- DELINEATED WETLAND
- 100-YEAR FLOOD ZONE
- LIMITS OF WORK
- TIER 1 PLANTINGS
- TIER 2 PLANTINGS
- TIER 3 PLANTINGS
- UTILITY POLE
- FLARED END SECTION
- IRON ROD/PIPE
- AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING - STUMPS TO REMAIN
- AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING AND GRUBBING
- REMOVE/REMOVE AND DISPOSE
- EXISTING INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS
- EXISTING INDEX CONTOURS
- PROPOSED INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS
- PROPOSED INDEX CONTOURS
- SPOT GRADE
- MAGNITUDE & DIRECTION OF SLOPE
- GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY
- STORM DRAIN
- UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC LINE
- OVERHEAD ELECTRIC LINE
- CHAIN LINK FENCE
- TREE LINE
- CONSTRUCTION LAYDOWN AREA

NOTE: BOLD TEXT AND LINES INDICATE PROPOSED WORK. LIGHT TEXT AND LINES INDICATE APPROXIMATE EXISTING CONDITIONS.

SCALE IN FEET
0 40' 80'
GRAPHIC SCALE

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT FRANCIS J. ODEY No. 21807 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER 12.31.2020

STATE OF CONNECTICUT BRIAN S. HUNTLEY No. 31180 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER 12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

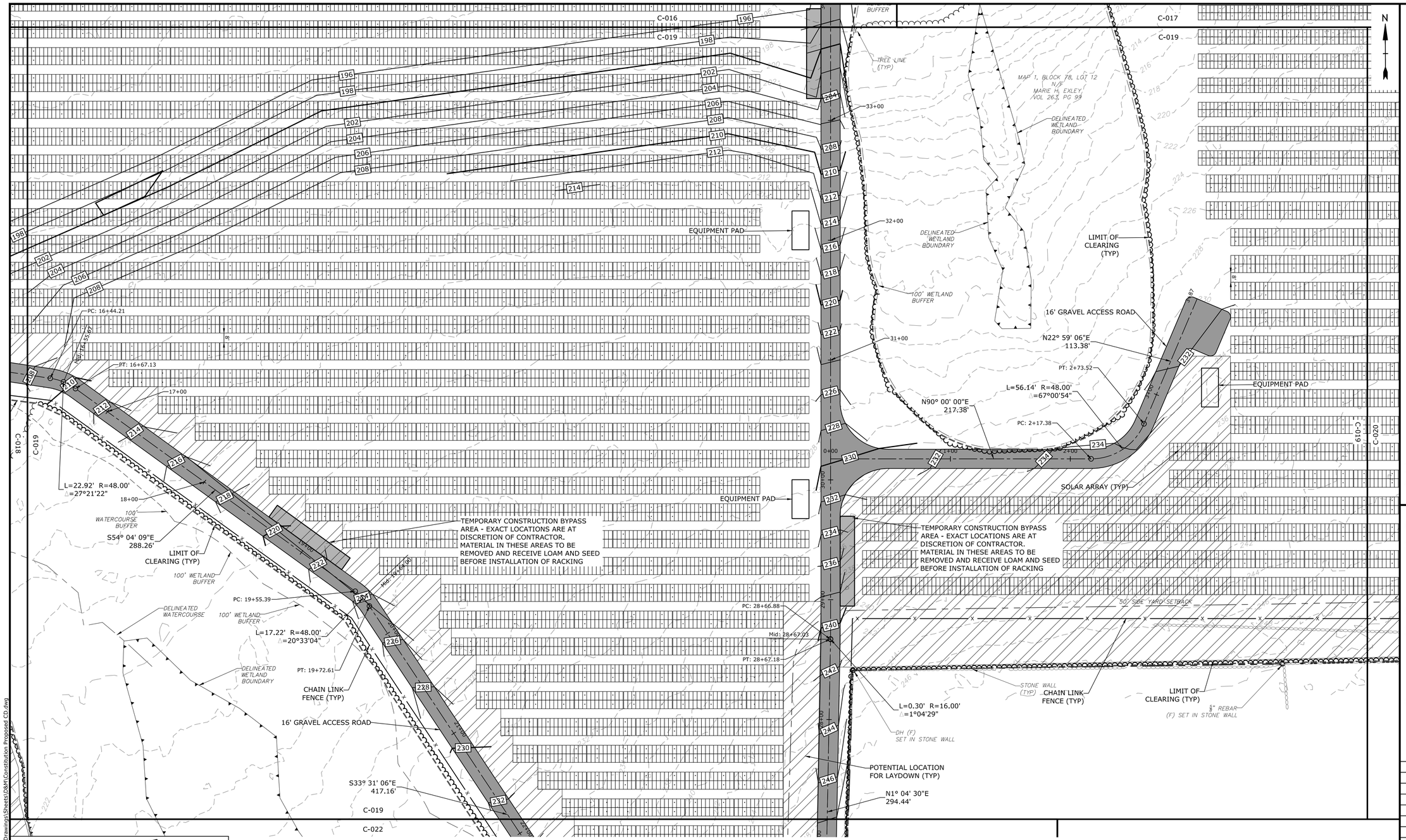
PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	Constitution Proposed CD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

PROPOSED CONDITIONS - 4

SCALE: 1"☐40'

C-018

Last Saved: 12/30/2020
Printed: Dec 30, 2020 - 10:18am By: JGonga
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3 Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\D&M\Constitution Proposed CD.dwg



KEY PLAN - SCALE: 1" □ 1,500'

LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- PROPERTY LINE SETBACK
- EASEMENT LINE
- WETLAND
- DIRECTIONAL BUFFER / VERNAL POOL ENVELOPE
- STONE WALL
- WETLAND BUFFER
- WATERCOURSE BUFFER
- DELINEATED WATERCOURSE
- VERNAL POOL
- DELINEATED WETLAND
- 100-YEAR FLOOD ZONE
- LIMITS OF WORK
- TIER 1 PLANTINGS
- TIER 2 PLANTINGS
- TIER 3 PLANTINGS
- UTILITY POLE
- FLARED END SECTION
- IRON ROD/PIPE
- AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING - STUMPS TO REMAIN
- AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING AND GRUBBING
- REMOVE/REMOVE AND DISPOSE
- EXISTING INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS
- EXISTING INDEX CONTOURS
- PROPOSED INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS
- PROPOSED INDEX CONTOURS
- SPOT GRADE
- MAGNITUDE & DIRECTION OF SLOPE
- GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY
- STORM DRAIN
- UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC LINE
- OVERHEAD ELECTRIC LINE
- CHAIN LINK FENCE
- TREE LINE
- CONSTRUCTION LAYDOWN AREA

NOTE: BOLD TEXT AND LINES INDICATE PROPOSED WORK. LIGHT TEXT AND LINES INDICATE APPROXIMATE EXISTING CONDITIONS.

SCALE IN FEET
0 40' 80'
GRAPHIC SCALE

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT · FRANCIS J. HOLEY · No. 21007 · LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER · 12-31-2020

STATE OF CONNECTICUT · BRIAN S. HUNTLEY · No. 31180 · LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER · 12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

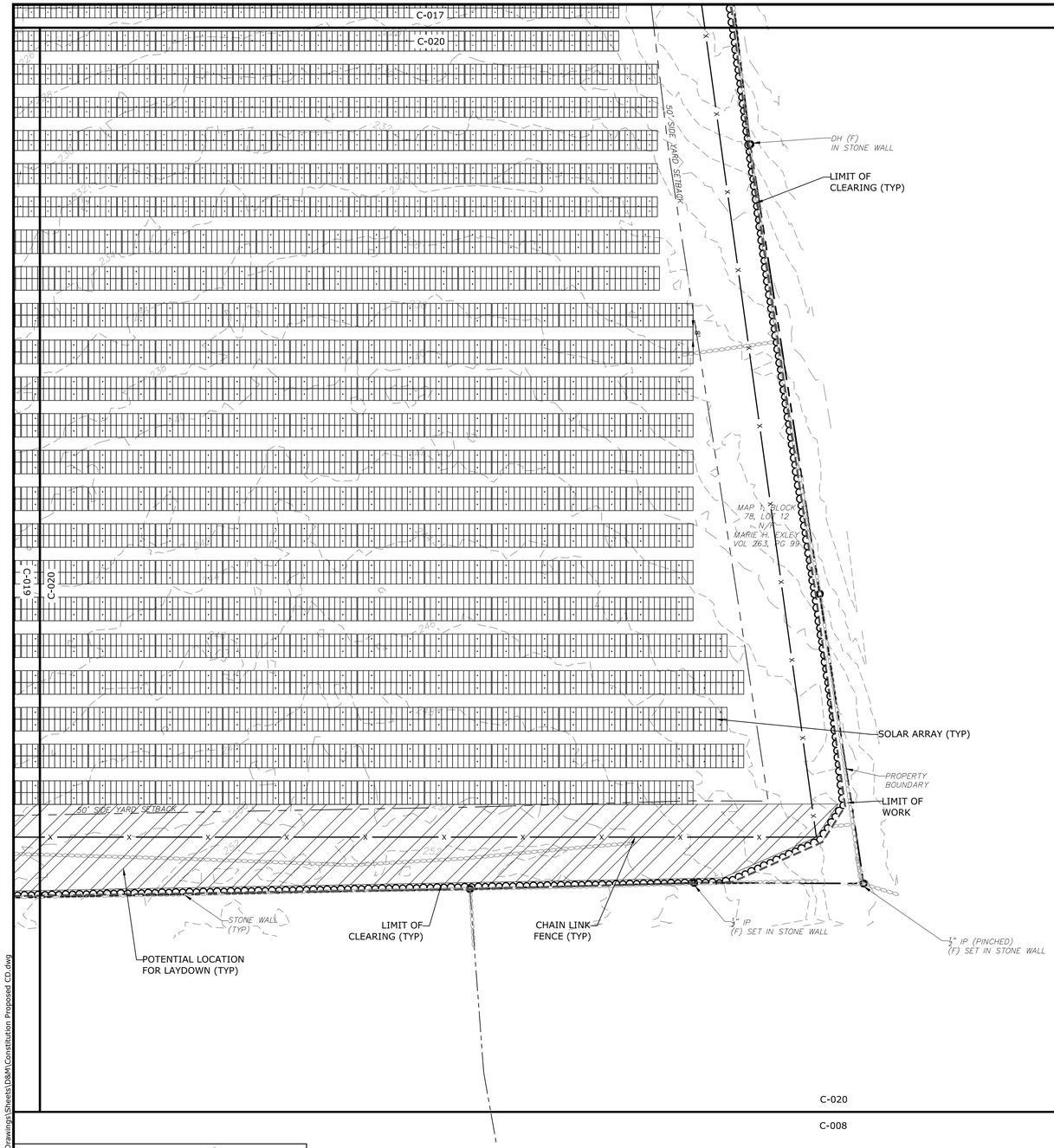
PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	Constitution Proposed CD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

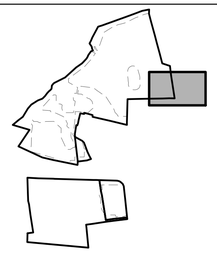
PROPOSED CONDITIONS - 5

SCALE: 1"□40'

C-019

Last Saved: 12/30/2020
Plotted: Dec 30, 2020 - 10:19am By: JGonga
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\D&M\Constitution Proposed CD.dwg





KEY PLAN - SCALE: 1" ☐ 1,500'

LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- PROPERTY LINE SETBACK
- EASEMENT LINE
- WETLAND
- DIRECTIONAL BUFFER / VERNAL POOL ENVELOPE
- STONE WALL
- WETLAND BUFFER
- WATERCOURSE BUFFER
- DELINEATED WATERCOURSE
- VERNAL POOL
- DELINEATED WETLAND
- 100-YEAR FLOOD ZONE
- LIMITS OF WORK
- TIER 1 PLANTINGS
- TIER 2 PLANTINGS
- TIER 3 PLANTINGS
- UTILITY POLE
- FLARED END SECTION
- IRON ROD/PIPE
- AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING - STUMPS TO REMAIN
- AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING AND GRUBBING
- REMOVE/REMOVE AND DISPOSE
- EXISTING INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS
- EXISTING INDEX CONTOURS
- PROPOSED INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS
- PROPOSED INDEX CONTOURS
- SPOT GRADE
- MAGNITUDE & DIRECTION OF SLOPE
- GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY
- STORM DRAIN
- UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC LINE
- OVERHEAD ELECTRIC LINE
- CHAIN LINK FENCE
- TREE LINE
- CONSTRUCTION LAYDOWN AREA

NOTE: BOLD TEXT AND LINES INDICATE PROPOSED WORK. LIGHT TEXT AND LINES INDICATE APPROXIMATE EXISTING CONDITIONS.

SCALE IN FEET
0 40' 80'
GRAPHIC SCALE

Last Saved: 12/30/2020
Plotted: Dec 30, 2020 - 10:20am By: JGeiga
Tighe & Bond: J:\XR\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3 Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\D&M\Constitution Proposed CD.dwg

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
FRANCIS J. HOPE
No. 21807
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNTLEY
No. 31180
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	Constitution Proposed CD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

PROPOSED CONDITIONS - 6

SCALE: 1"☐40'

C-020

NO EVIDENCE FOUND TOP OF BANK SHOWN AS APPROXIMATE PROPERTY LINE

SWALE 2D

SPILLWAY LEVEL SPREADER (SEE DETAIL)

PERMANENT EROSION CONTROL BLANKET

53.75

POTENTIAL LOCATION FOR LAYDOWN (TYP)

SPILLWAY ELV. 155.75'

CHAIN LINK FENCE (TYP)

50' REAR YARD SETBACK

100' WATERCOURSE BUFFER

C-018

C-021

16' GRAVEL ACCESS ROAD

CHAIN LINK FENCE (TYP)

DELINEATED WETLAND BOUNDARY

SOLAR ARRAY (TYP)

ACCESS GATE

L=7.16' R=48.00'
=8°32'56"

PT: 8+49.82
Mid: 8+46.24
PC: 8+42.66

100' WETLAND BUFFER

VEGETATIVE SCREENING PER SCHEDULE ON SHEET C-028

LIMIT OF WORK

N0° 00' 00"E
122.60'

L=6.86' R=48.00'
=8°11'19"

MAP 1, BLOCK 78, LOT 12
N/F
MARIE H. EXLEY
VOL 263, PG 99

LIMIT OF WORK

DELINEATED WATERCOURSE

ACCESS GATE

Mid: 7+16.63

PT: 7+20.06
PC: 7+13.20

100' WETLAND BUFFER

100' WATERCOURSE BUFFER

SOLAR ARRAY (TYP)

PERMANENT EROSION CONTROL BLANKET

SPILLWAY ELV. 137.25'

100' WATERCOURSE BUFFER

TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION BYPASS AREA - EXACT LOCATIONS ARE AT DISCRETION OF CONTRACTOR. MATERIAL IN THESE AREAS TO BE REMOVED AND RECEIVE LOAM AND SEED BEFORE INSTALLATION OF RACKING

SOLAR ARRAY (TYP)

PERMANENT EROSION CONTROL BLANKET

SPILLWAY LEVEL SPREADER (SEE DETAIL)

15' SPILLWAY LEVEL SPREADER (SEE DETAIL)

SPILLWAY ELV. 179.25'

PERMANENT EROSION CONTROL BLANKET

SPILLWAY LEVEL SPREADER (SEE DETAIL)

C-021

DELINEATED WETLAND BOUNDARY

SWALE 2F

CHAIN LINK FENCE (TYP)

100' WETLAND BUFFER

SWALE 2E

SPILLWAY ELV. 193.0'

BASIN 2C

VEGETATIVE SCREENING PER SCHEDULE ON SHEET C-028

50' REAR YARD SETBACK

TREE LINE (TYP)

DELINEATED WETLAND BOUNDARY

POTENTIAL LOCATION FOR LAYDOWN (TYP)

EQUIPMENT PAD

100' WETLAND BUFFER

8+45

N0° 00' 00"E
75.24'

8+00

PT: 7+69.48

L=20.60' R=48.00'
Δ=24°35'41"

PC: 7+48.87

TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION BYPASS AREA - EXACT LOCATIONS ARE AT DISCRETION OF CONTRACTOR. MATERIAL IN THESE AREAS TO BE REMOVED AND RECEIVE LOAM AND SEED BEFORE INSTALLATION OF RACKING

7+00

DELINEATED WETLAND BOUNDARY

100' WETLAND BUFFER

STONE WALL (TYP)

PROPERTY BOUNDARY

CORNWELL ROAD

STONE LINED DRAINAGE SWALE (SEE DETAIL)

PT: 3+76.17

L=52.83' R=48.00'
=63°03'54"

3+00

MAP 1, BLOCK 78, LOT 8
N/F
MARIE H. EXLEY
VOL 263, PG 99
"SCHEDULE E"

Mid: 3+49.76

PC: 3+23.33

C-021

C-023

C-022

N54° 52' 35"W

KEY PLAN - SCALE: 1" □ 1,500'

LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- PROPERTY LINE SETBACK
- EASEMENT LINE
- WETLAND
- DIRECTIONAL BUFFER / VERNAL POOL ENVELOPE
- STONE WALL
- WETLAND BUFFER
- WATERCOURSE BUFFER
- DELINEATED WATERCOURSE
- VERNAL POOL
- DELINEATED WETLAND
- 100-YEAR FLOOD ZONE
- LIMITS OF WORK
- TIER 1 PLANTINGS
- TIER 2 PLANTINGS
- TIER 3 PLANTINGS
- UTILITY POLE
- FLARED END SECTION
- IRON ROD/PIPE
- AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING - STUMPS TO REMAIN
- AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING AND GRUBBING
- REMOVE/REMOVE AND DISPOSE
- EXISTING INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS
- EXISTING INDEX CONTOURS
- PROPOSED INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS
- PROPOSED INDEX CONTOURS
- SPOT GRADE
- MAGNITUDE & DIRECTION OF SLOPE
- GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY
- STORM DRAIN
- UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC LINE
- OVERHEAD ELECTRIC LINE
- CHAIN LINK FENCE
- TREE LINE
- CONSTRUCTION LAYDOWN AREA

NOTE: BOLD TEXT AND LINES INDICATE PROPOSED WORK. LIGHT TEXT AND LINES INDICATE APPROXIMATE EXISTING CONDITIONS.

SCALE IN FEET
0 40' 80'
GRAPHIC SCALE

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT · FRANCIS J. HOFF · No. 21807 · LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER · 12-30-2020

STATE OF CONNECTICUT · BRIAN S. HOWE · No. 31180 · LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER · 12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

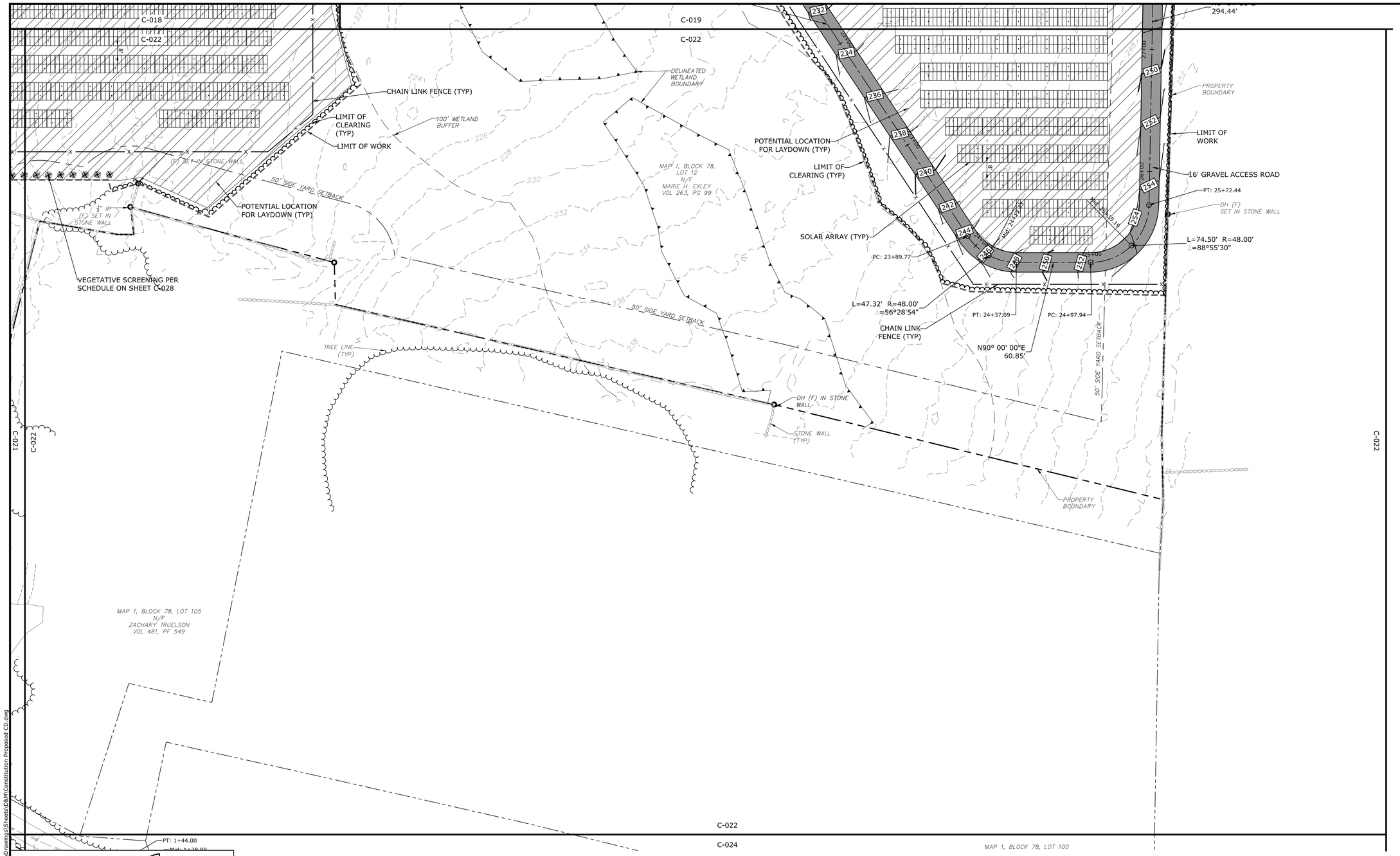
PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	Constitution Proposed CD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

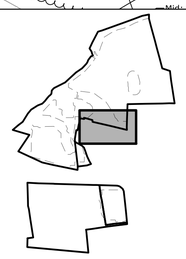
PROPOSED CONDITIONS - 7

SCALE: 1"□40'

C-021

Last Saved: 12/30/2020
Plotted: Dec 30, 2020 - 10:20am By: JGeiga
Xrefs: None
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\D&M\Constitution Proposed CD.dwg





KEY PLAN - SCALE: 1" ☐ 1,500'

LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- PROPERTY LINE SETBACK
- EASEMENT LINE
- WETLAND
- DIRECTIONAL BUFFER / VERNAL POOL ENVELOPE
- STONE WALL
- WETLAND BUFFER
- WATERCOURSE BUFFER
- DELINEATED WATERCOURSE
- VERNAL POOL
- DELINEATED WETLAND
- 100-YEAR FLOOD ZONE
- LIMITS OF WORK
- TIER 1 PLANTINGS
- TIER 2 PLANTINGS
- TIER 3 PLANTINGS
- UTILITY POLE
- FLARED END SECTION
- IRON ROD/PIPE
- AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING - STUMPS TO REMAIN
- AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING AND GRUBBING
- REMOVE/REMOVE AND DISPOSE
- EXISTING INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS (124)
- EXISTING INDEX CONTOURS (120)
- PROPOSED INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS (222)
- PROPOSED INDEX CONTOURS (220)
- SPOT GRADE (262.69, 2%)
- MAGNITUDE & DIRECTION OF SLOPE
- GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY
- STORM DRAIN
- UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC LINE
- OVERHEAD ELECTRIC LINE
- CHAIN LINK FENCE
- TREE LINE
- CONSTRUCTION LAYDOWN AREA

NOTE: BOLD TEXT AND LINES INDICATE PROPOSED WORK. LIGHT TEXT AND LINES INDICATE APPROXIMATE EXISTING CONDITIONS.

SCALE IN FEET
0 40' 80'
GRAPHIC SCALE

Last Saved: 12/30/2020
Printed On: Dec 31, 2020 - 10:21am By: JGonga
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3 Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\D&M\Constitution Proposed CD.dwg

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT FRANCIS J. HOEY No. 21607 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER 12.31.2020

STATE OF CONNECTICUT BRIAN S. HUNTLEY No. 31180 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER 12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

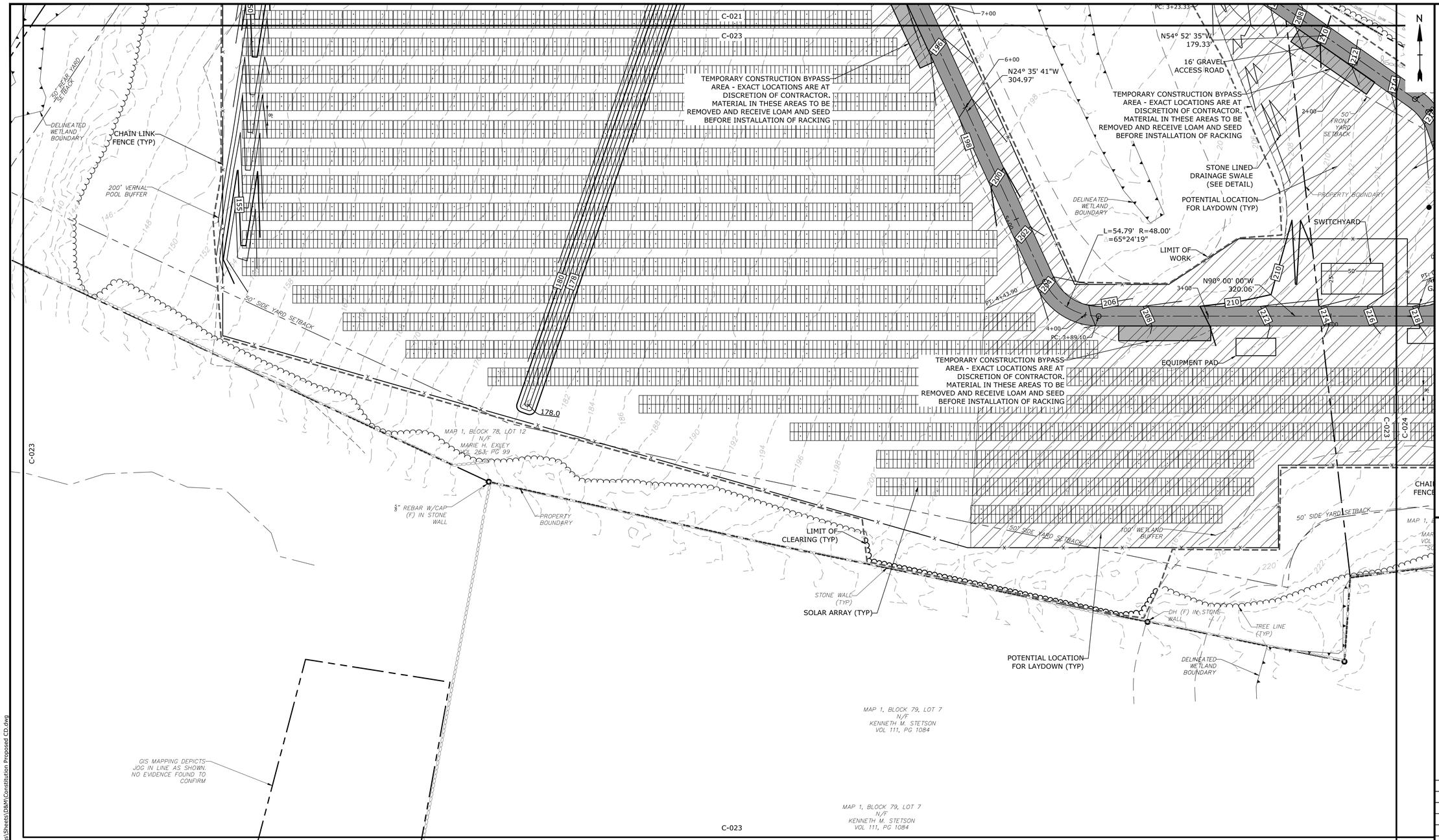
MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

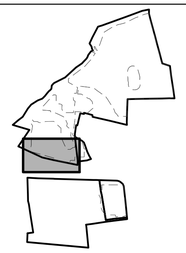
PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	Constitution Proposed CD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

PROPOSED CONDITIONS - 8

SCALE: 1"☐40'

C-022





KEY PLAN - SCALE: 1" ☐ 1,500'

LEGEND

PROPERTY LINE	TIER 1 PLANTINGS	EXISTING INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS	124
PROPERTY LINE SETBACK		EXISTING INDEX CONTOURS	120
EASEMENT LINE	TIER 2 PLANTINGS	PROPOSED INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS	222
WETLAND		PROPOSED INDEX CONTOURS	220
DIRECTIONAL BUFFER / VERNAL POOL ENVELOPE	TIER 3 PLANTINGS	SPOT GRADE	262.69
STONE WALL	UTILITY POLE	MAGNITUDE & DIRECTION OF SLOPE	2%
WETLAND BUFFER	FLARED END SECTION	GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY	
WATERCOURSE BUFFER	IRON ROD/PIPE	STORM DRAIN	D D D
DELINEATED WATERCOURSE		UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC LINE	E E E
VERNAL POOL	AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING - STUMPS TO REMAIN	OVERHEAD ELECTRIC LINE	OHE OHE
DELINEATED WETLAND	AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING AND GRUBBING	CHAIN LINK FENCE	
100-YEAR FLOOD ZONE		TREE LINE	
LIMITS OF WORK	REMOVE/REMOVE AND DISPOSE	CONSTRUCTION LAYDOWN AREA	

NOTE: BOLD TEXT AND LINES INDICATE PROPOSED WORK. LIGHT TEXT AND LINES INDICATE APPROXIMATE EXISTING CONDITIONS.

SCALE IN FEET
0 40' 80'
GRAPHIC SCALE

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
FRANCIS J. ROSE
No. 21807
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12.31.2020

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNTLEY
No. 31180
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

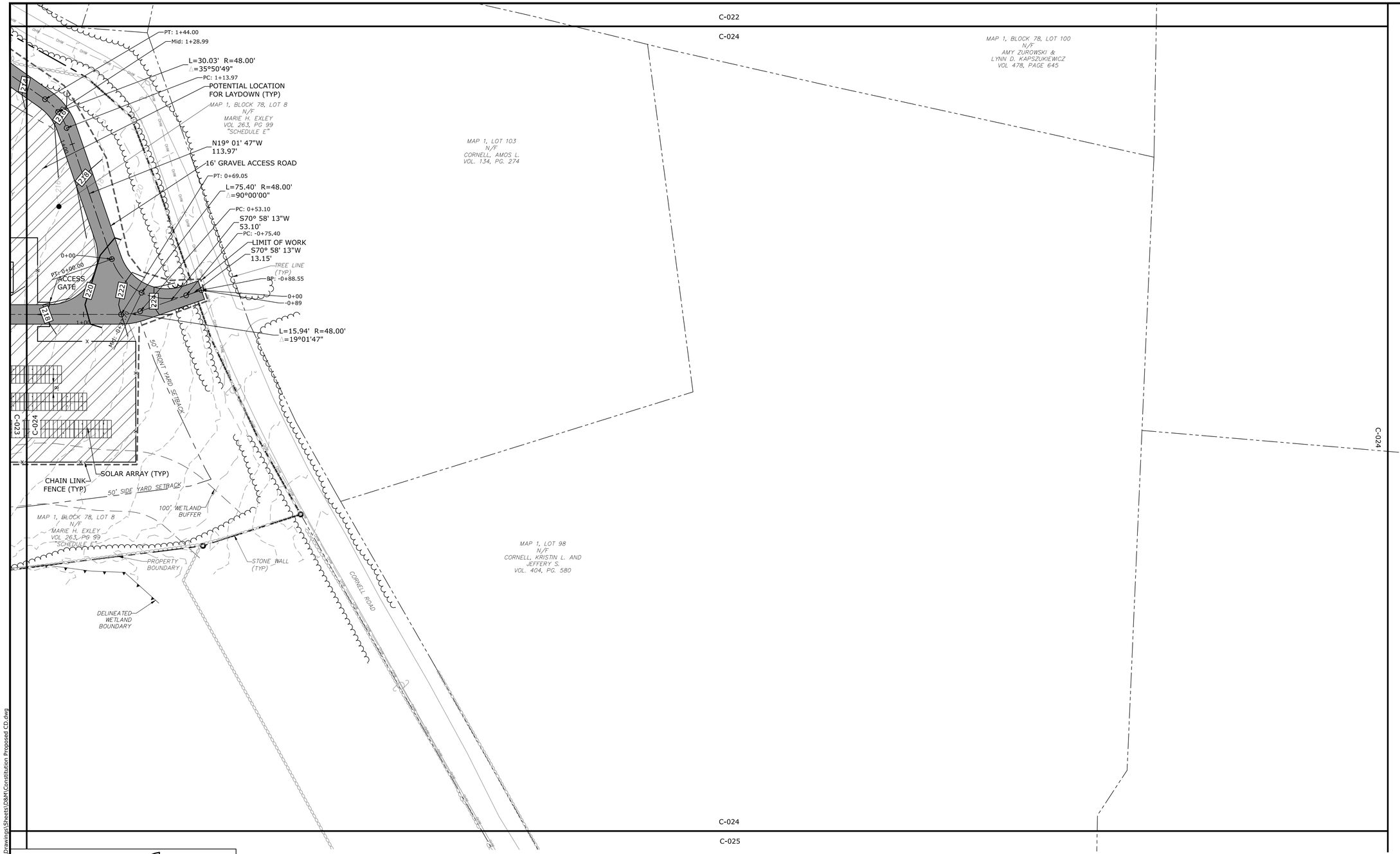
PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	Constitution Proposed CD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

PROPOSED CONDITIONS - 9

SCALE: 1"☐40'

C-023

Last Saved: 12/30/2020
Printed: 12/30/2020 10:21am By: JGonya
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\D&M\Constitution Proposed CD.dwg



KEY PLAN - SCALE: 1" □ 1,500'

LEGEND

PROPERTY LINE	TIER 1 PLANTINGS	EXISTING INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS	124
PROPERTY LINE SETBACK		EXISTING INDEX CONTOURS	120
EASEMENT LINE	TIER 2 PLANTINGS	PROPOSED INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS	222
WETLAND		PROPOSED INDEX CONTOURS	220
DIRECTIONAL BUFFER / VERNAL POOL ENVELOPE	TIER 3 PLANTINGS	SPOT GRADE	262.69
STONE WALL	UTILITY POLE	MAGNITUDE & DIRECTION OF SLOPE	2%
WETLAND BUFFER	FLARED END SECTION	GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY	
WATERCOURSE BUFFER	IRON ROD/PIPE	STORM DRAIN	D
DELINEATED WATERCOURSE		UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC LINE	E
VERNAL POOL	AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING - STUMPS TO REMAIN	OVERHEAD ELECTRIC LINE	OHE
DELINEATED WETLAND		CHAIN LINK FENCE	
100-YEAR FLOOD ZONE	AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING AND GRUBBING	TREE LINE	
LIMITS OF WORK	REMOVE/REMOVE AND DISPOSE	CONSTRUCTION LAYDOWN AREA	

NOTE: BOLD TEXT AND LINES INDICATE PROPOSED WORK. LIGHT TEXT AND LINES INDICATE APPROXIMATE EXISTING CONDITIONS.

SCALE IN FEET
0 40' 80'
GRAPHIC SCALE

Last Saved: 12/30/2020
Plotted: Dec 30, 2020 - 10:22am By: JGonga
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\D&M\Constitution Proposed CD.dwg

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
FRANCIS J. HOEY
No. 21807
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-2020

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNTER
No. 31180
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	Constitution Proposed CD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

PROPOSED CONDITIONS - 10

SCALE: 1"□40'

C-024

C-024

C-025

N

SEED AREAS OUTSIDE LOW THAT ARE CURRENTLY ROW CROPS TO PROVIDE MEADOW COVER

3" REBAR W/CAP (F) IN STONE WALL

5" REBAR W/CAP (F) 12" A.G.

CORNELL ROAD

DELINEATED WATERCOURSE

STONE WALL (TYP)

50' SIDE YARD SETBACK

SPILLWAY LEVEL SPREADER (SEE DETAIL)

SPILLWAY ELV. 258.0'

100' WATERCOURSE BUFFER

MAP 1, BLOCK 79, LOT 6
N/F
MARIE H. EXLEY
VOL 263, PG 99
"SCHEDULE D, TRACT 4"

TREE LINE (TYP)

LIMIT OF WORK

PERMANENT EROSION CONTROL BLANKET

256.5

ACCESS GATE

0+75

0+00

SWALE 1A

POTENTIAL LOCATION FOR LAYDOWN (TYP)

50' FRONT YARD SETBACK

PROPERTY BOUNDARY

EQUIPMENT PAD

8' SPILLWAY LEVEL SPREADER (SEE DETAIL)

SPILLWAY ELV. 253.0'

251.5

DELINEATED WETLAND BOUNDARY

SWALE 1B

SOLAR ARRAY (TYP)

CHAIN LINK FENCE (TYP)

MAP 1, BLOCK 79, LOT 3

LIMIT OF CLEARING (TYP)

C-025

C-026

C-025

C-025

KEY PLAN - SCALE: 1" □ 1,500'

LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- PROPERTY LINE SETBACK
- EASEMENT LINE
- WETLAND
- DIRECTIONAL BUFFER / VERNAL POOL ENVELOPE
- STONE WALL
- WETLAND BUFFER
- WATERCOURSE BUFFER
- DELINEATED WATERCOURSE
- VERNAL POOL
- DELINEATED WETLAND
- 100-YEAR FLOOD ZONE
- LIMITS OF WORK
- TIER 1 PLANTINGS
- TIER 2 PLANTINGS
- TIER 3 PLANTINGS
- UTILITY POLE
- FLARED END SECTION
- IRON ROD/PIPE
- AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING - STUMPS TO REMAIN
- AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING AND GRUBBING
- REMOVE/REMOVE AND DISPOSE
- EXISTING INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS
- EXISTING INDEX CONTOURS
- PROPOSED INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS
- PROPOSED INDEX CONTOURS
- SPOT GRADE
- MAGNITUDE & DIRECTION OF SLOPE
- GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY
- STORM DRAIN
- UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC LINE
- OVERHEAD ELECTRIC LINE
- CHAIN LINK FENCE
- TREE LINE
- CONSTRUCTION LAYDOWN AREA

NOTE: BOLD TEXT AND LINES INDICATE PROPOSED WORK. LIGHT TEXT AND LINES INDICATE APPROXIMATE EXISTING CONDITIONS.

SCALE IN FEET
0 40' 80'
GRAPHIC SCALE

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT · FRANCIS J. HORN · No. 21807 · LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER · 12-30-20

STATE OF CONNECTICUT · BRIAN S. HERNESS · No. 31180 · LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER · 12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

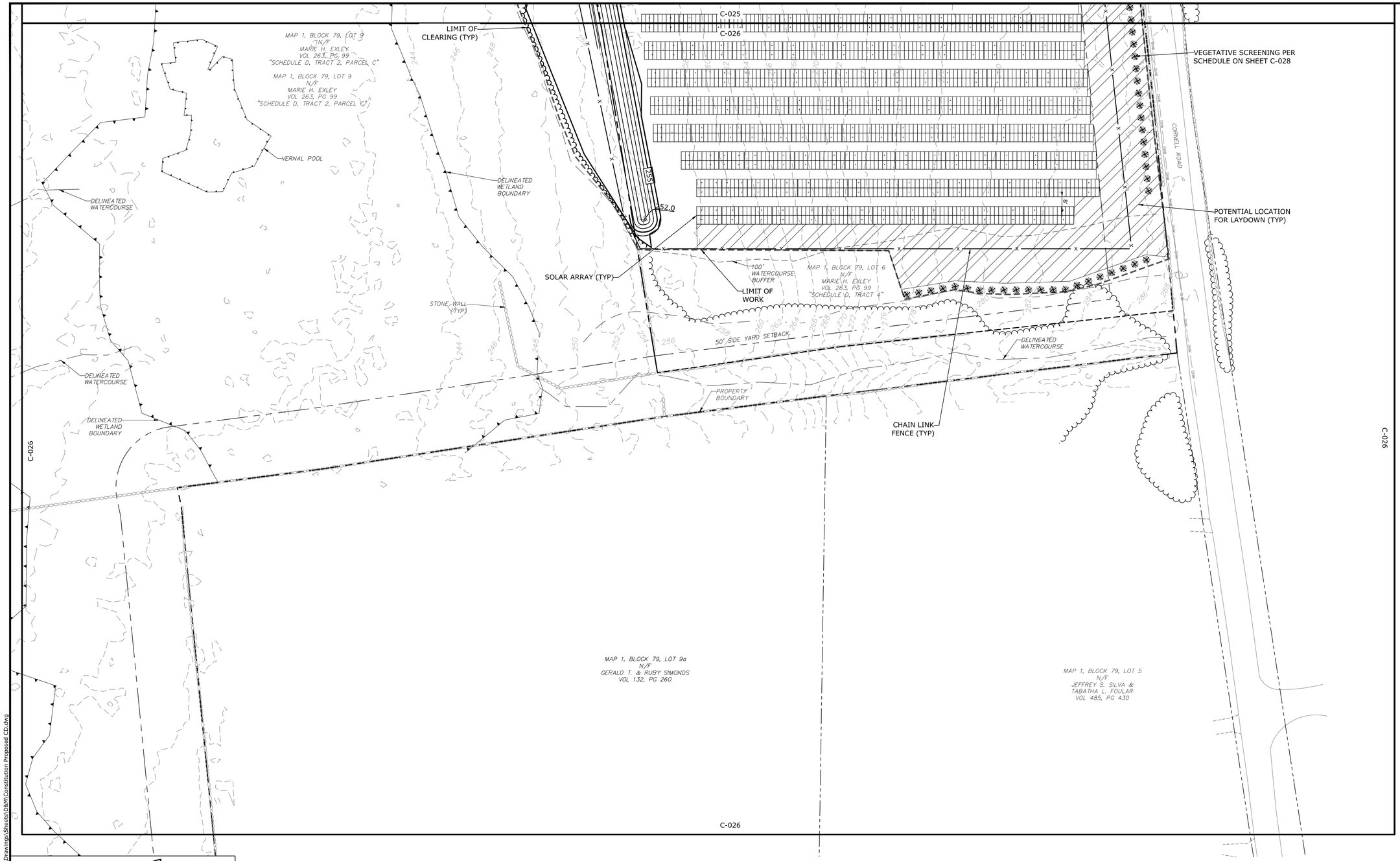
PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	Constitution Proposed CD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

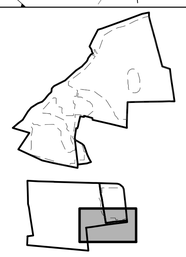
PROPOSED CONDITIONS - 11

SCALE: 1"□40'

C-025

Last Saved: 12/30/2020
Plotted: Dec 30, 2020 - 11:01am By: JGerga
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3 Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\D&M\Constitution Proposed CD.dwg





KEY PLAN - SCALE: 1" ☐ 1,500'

LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- PROPERTY LINE SETBACK
- EASEMENT LINE
- WETLAND
- DIRECTIONAL BUFFER / VERNAL POOL ENVELOPE
- STONE WALL
- WETLAND BUFFER
- WATERCOURSE BUFFER
- DELINEATED WATERCOURSE
- VERNAL POOL
- DELINEATED WETLAND
- 100-YEAR FLOOD ZONE
- LIMITS OF WORK
- TIER 1 PLANTINGS
- TIER 2 PLANTINGS
- TIER 3 PLANTINGS
- UTILITY POLE
- FLARED END SECTION
- IRON ROD/PIPE
- AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING - STUMPS TO REMAIN
- AREA OF PROPOSED TREE CLEARING AND GRUBBING
- REMOVE/REMOVE AND DISPOSE
- EXISTING INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS (124)
- EXISTING INDEX CONTOURS (120)
- PROPOSED INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS (222)
- PROPOSED INDEX CONTOURS (220)
- SPOT GRADE (262.69)
- MAGNITUDE & DIRECTION OF SLOPE (2%)
- GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY
- STORM DRAIN
- UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC LINE
- OVERHEAD ELECTRIC LINE
- CHAIN LINK FENCE
- TREE LINE
- CONSTRUCTION LAYDOWN AREA

NOTE: BOLD TEXT AND LINES INDICATE PROPOSED WORK. LIGHT TEXT AND LINES INDICATE APPROXIMATE EXISTING CONDITIONS.

SCALE IN FEET
0 40' 80'
GRAPHIC SCALE

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
FRANCIS J. HOST
No. 21807
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
JOHN S. HUNTER
No. 31180
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

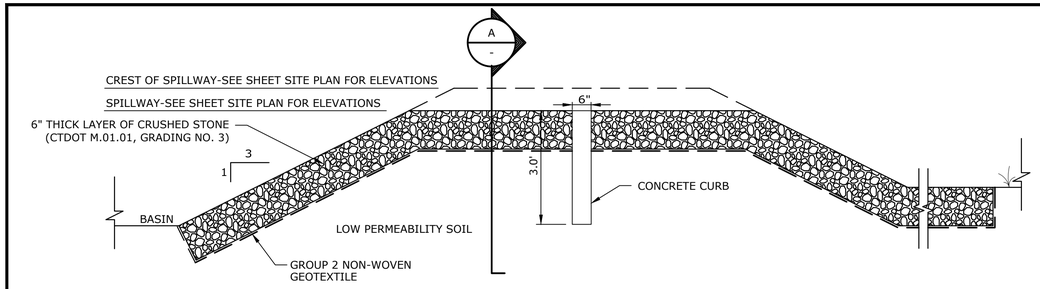
PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	Constitution Proposed CD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

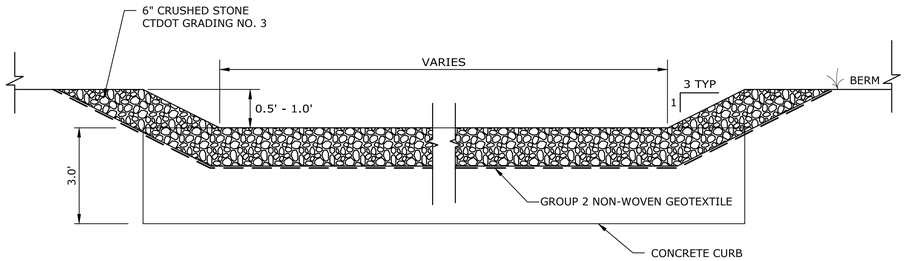
PROPOSED CONDITIONS - 12

SCALE: 1"☐40'

C-026

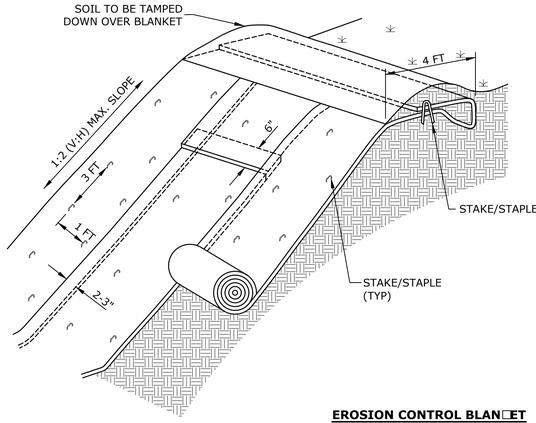
Last Saved: 12/30/2020
Printed: Dec 30, 2020 - 11:02am By: JGenga
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3 Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\D&M\Constitution Proposed CD.dwg





SECTION A -
NO SCALE

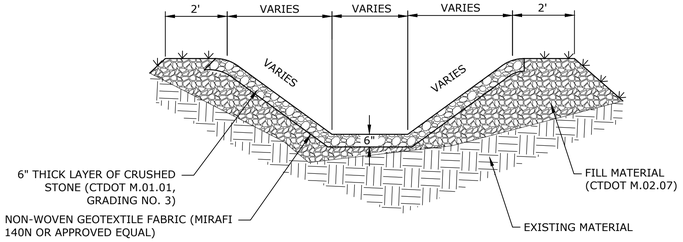
EMERGENCY SPILLWAY□SPILLWAY
NO SCALE



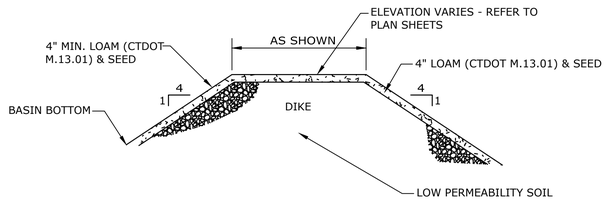
NOTES:

1. EROSION CONTROL BLANKET TO BE INSTALLED VERTICALLY DOWNSLOPE.
2. STAKES/STAPLES TO BE PLACED NO MORE THAN 3 FT APART VERTICALLY, AND 1 FT APART HORIZONTALLY.
3. SLOPE SURFACE TO BE FREE OF STICKS, ROCKS, AND OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS.
4. BLANKETS TO BE ROLLED OUT LOOSELY AND STAKED/STAPLED TO MAINTAIN DIRECT SOIL CONTACT. DO NOT STRETCH THE BLANKETS.

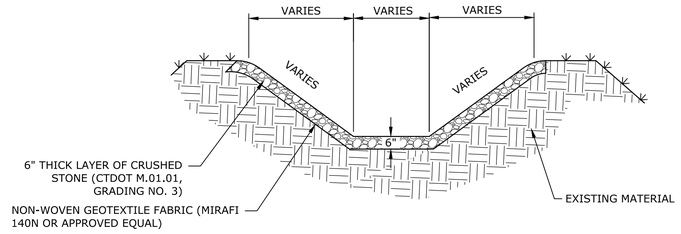
EROSION CONTROL BLAN□ET
NO SCALE



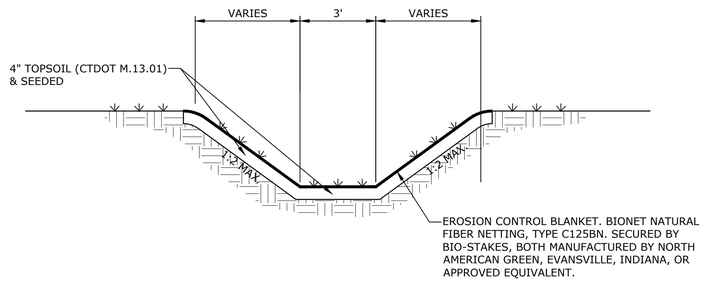
STONE LINED DRAINAGE SWALE□FILL
NO SCALE



STORMWATER POND □BERM DETAIL
NO SCALE



STONE LINED DRAINAGE SWALE□CUT
NO SCALE



GRASS LINED C□ANNEL
NO SCALE

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
FRANCIS J. HIEY III
No. 21077
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-31-2020

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNTLEY
No. 31180
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

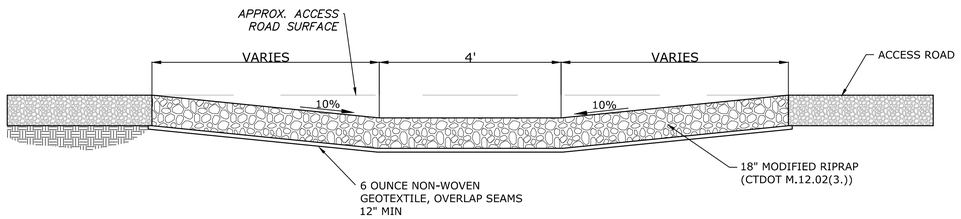
PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	Constitution Details CD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	
CHECKED BY:	
APPROVED BY:	

DETAILS - 1

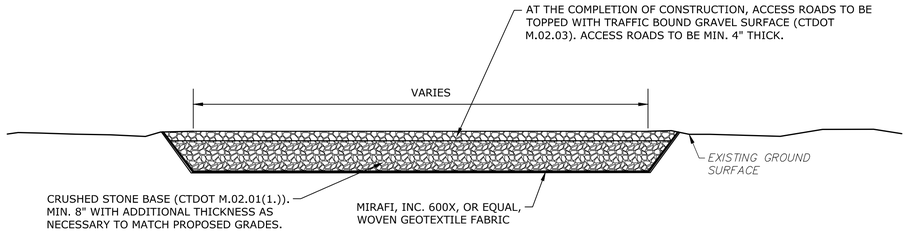
SCALE: AS SHOWN

C-027

Last Saved:12/23/2020
Plot Date/Time:Dec 30, 2020 - 9:38am By: AGilchrist
Tighe & Bond:\JOB\R0317 Ranger Solar\4-0317-3 Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\D&M\Constitution Details CD.dwg



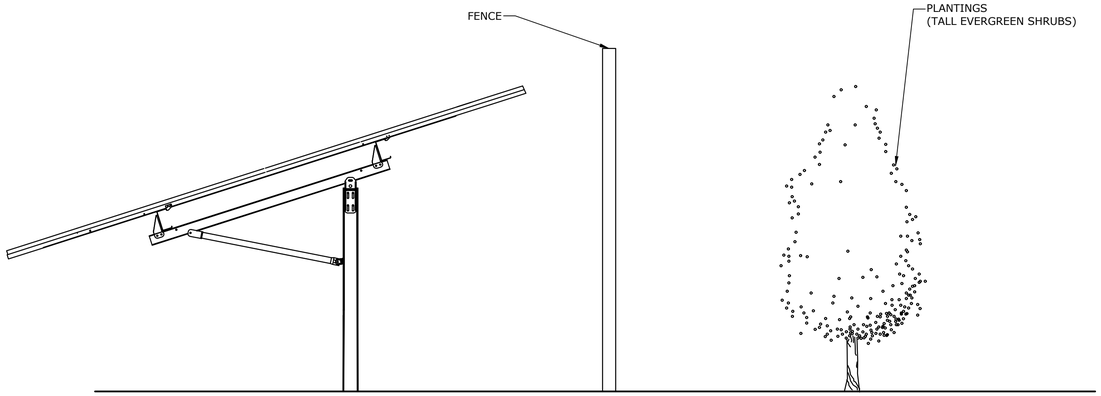
LOW FLOW CROSSING
NO SCALE



NOTES:

1. EXCAVATE UNSUITABLE MATERIAL WITHIN ROADWAY SECTION.
2. PROOF ROLL SUBGRADE PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF GEOTEXTILE FABRIC AND STONE.
3. MAINTAIN ROAD SURFACE THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION AS NECESSARY TO ADDRESS ANY RUTTING.
4. STOCKPILE AGRICULTURAL SOILS IN ACCORDANCE WITH QUINEBAUG SOLAR, LLC SOIL MITIGATION PLAN.

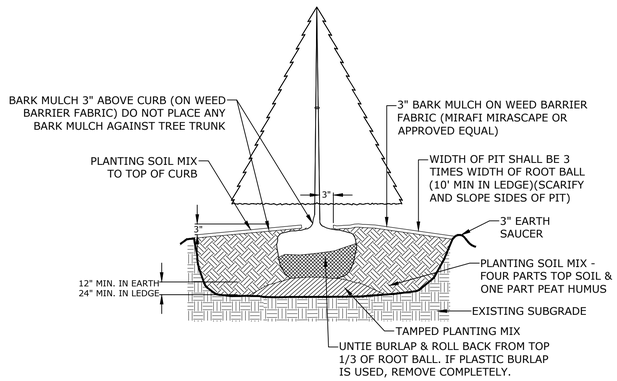
TYPICAL ACCESS ROAD SECTION
NO SCALE



PLANT LIST - EVERGREEN SHRUBS

BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	SPACING
JUNIPERUS VIRGINIANA	EASTERN RED CEDAR	6-7' HT.	10' O.C.
JUNIPERUS COMMUNIS	COMMON JUNIPER	6-7' HT.	10' O.C.

LANDSCAPE BUFFER
NO SCALE



NOTE:

PLANT AT SAME DEPTH AS PREVIOUSLY PLANTED IN NURSERY, OR WITHIN 2" ABOVE.

EVERGREEN TREE PLANTING
NO SCALE

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT FRANCIS J. HOEY No. 21807 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12.31.2020

STATE OF CONNECTICUT THOMAS S. HUNTINGTON No. 31180 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

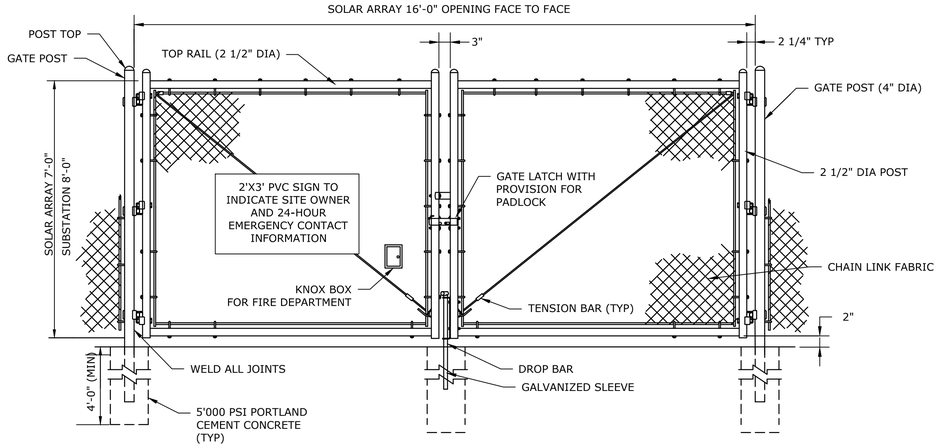
PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	Constitution Details CD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	
CHECKED BY:	
APPROVED BY:	

DETAILS - 2

SCALE: AS SHOWN

C-028

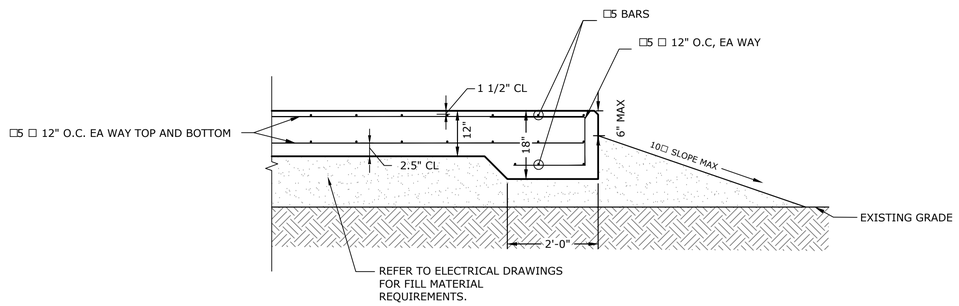
Last Saved: 12/23/2020
Printed: 12/30/2020 9:38am By: AGilchrist
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3 Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\D&M\Constitution Details CD.dwg



DOUBLE SWING GATE NOTES:

1. SUBSTATION GATE TO HAVE THREE (3) STRANDS OF BARBED WIRE. EACH CONSISTING OF 2 STRAND LINE WIRE WITH 4 PT BARBS.
2. FOOTING WIDTH TO BE (4)X POST WIDTH.
3. GATES MAY BE MANUALLY OPERATED.

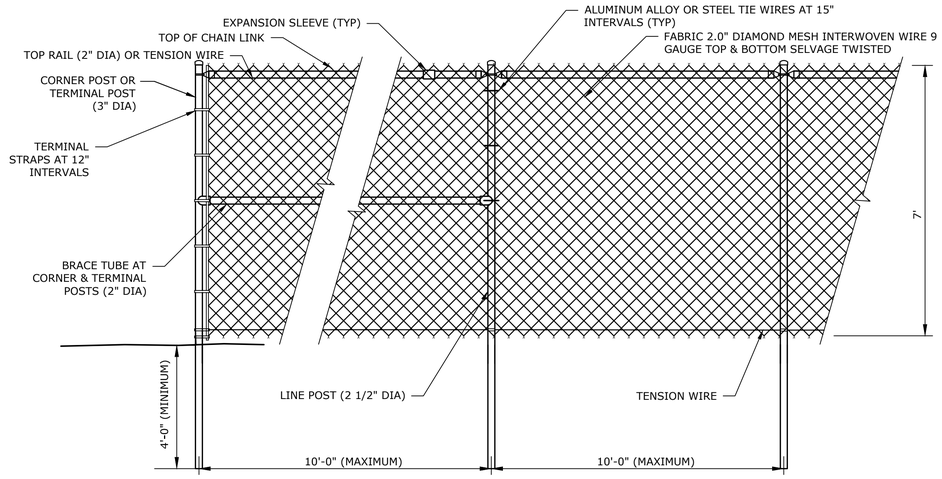
DOUBLE SWING GATE
NO SCALE



NOTES:

1. FINISH SURFACE OF PAD TO PROVIDE POSITIVE DRAINAGE AWAY FROM EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT.
2. ALL CONCRETE TO BE BROOM FINISHED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
3. ALL EDGES TO HAVE ¾" CHAMFER UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

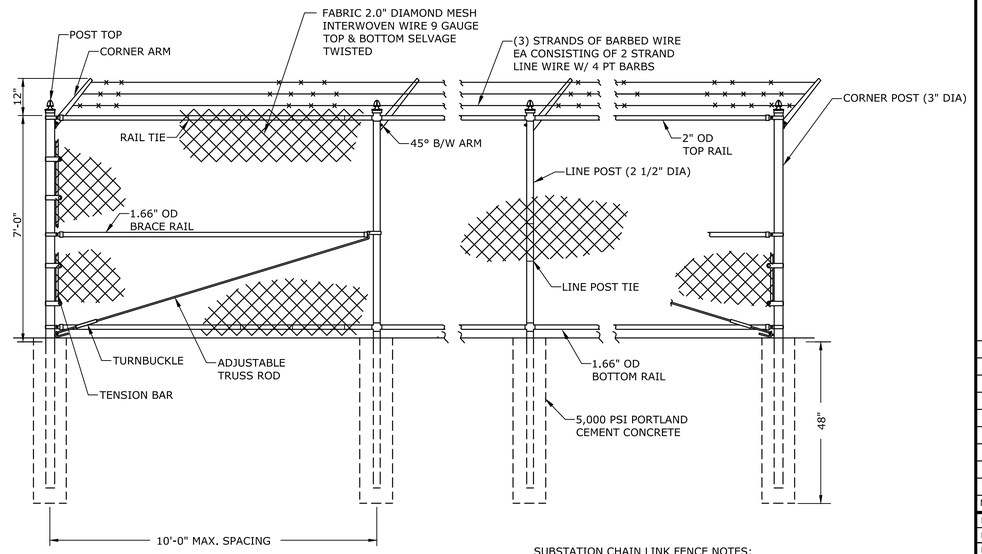
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT PAD DETAIL
NO SCALE



SOLAR ARRAY CHAIN LINK FENCING NOTES:

1. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE SITE PLANS, ALL CHAIN LINK FENCING COMPONENTS SHALL HAVE A HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED FINISH. ANY CHIPS IN THE GALVANIZED FINISH DUE TO SITE INSTALLATION SHOULD BE MINIMIZED AND REPAIRED WITH INDUSTRIAL GRADE GALVANIZED PAINT. ALL CUT ENDS ARE TO BE FINISHED WITH INDUSTRIAL GRADE PAINT ON GALVANIZED FINISH.
2. CHAIN LINK FABRIC SHALL BE MADE OF 9 GAUGE STEEL WIRE, 2" MESH SIZE, AND HOT DIPPED GALVANIZED PRIOR TO WEAVING. THE FABRIC SHALL BE FINISHED WITH A SELVAGE TWIST TOP AND BOTTOM.
3. ALL POSTS ARE TO BE PLUMB IN ALL DIRECTIONS.
4. LINE POSTS TO BE HAMMER DRIVEN. POST END MUST BE CUT TO FINAL HEIGHT AFTER DRIVING IS COMPLETE. CUT END IS TO BE CUT SQUARE AND FREE OF BENDS, MUSHROOMING, AND BURRS. CUT END TO BE TREATED AS PER NOTE #1.
5. LINE & TERMINAL POSTS, BRACE TUBES, TOP RAILS, & GATE POSTS SHALL ALL BE SCHEDULE 40 PIPE. REFERENCED DIAMETER IS NOMINAL.
6. ALL FENCE POSTS TO HAVE CAPS.

SOLAR ARRAY C□AIN LIN□ FENCE
NO SCALE



SUBSTATION CHAIN LINK FENCE NOTES:

1. FOOTING WIDTH TO BE (4)X POST WIDTH.

SWITC□YARD C□AIN LIN□ FENCE
NO SCALE

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT FRANCIS J. HOEY No. 21007 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER 12-31-2020

STATE OF CONNECTICUT BRIAN S. HUNTLEY No. 31180 LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER 12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

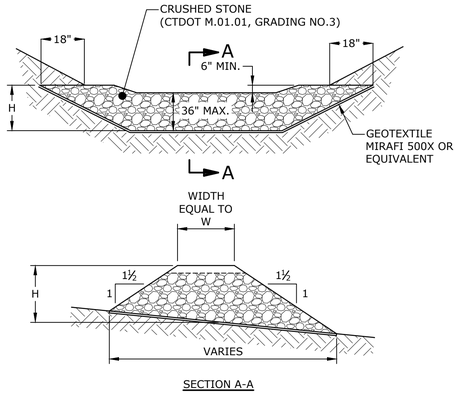
PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	Constitution Details CD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	
CHECKED BY:	
APPROVED BY:	

DETAILS - 3

SCALE: AS SHOWN

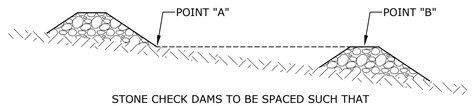
C-029

Last Saved: 12/23/2020
Plotted: Dec 29, 2020 @ 09:30am By: AGilchrist
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3 Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\D&M\Constitution Details CD.dwg



SECTION A-A

SWALE DEPTH "H"	12"	18"	24"
CHECK DAM WIDTH "W"	8"	14"	20"

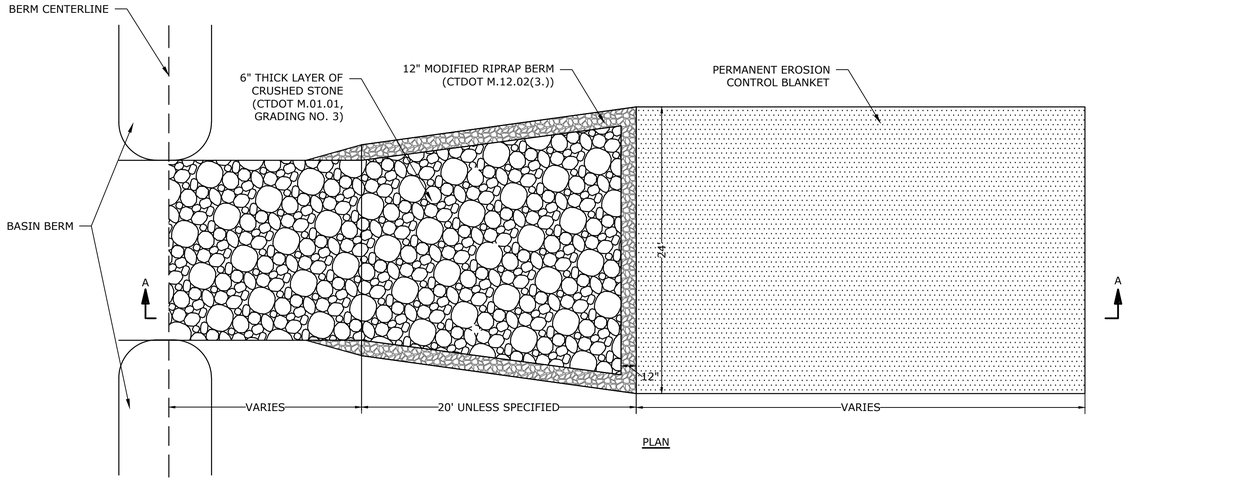


STONE CHECK DAMS TO BE SPACED SUCH THAT
POINTS A AND B ARE AT THE SAME ELEVATION

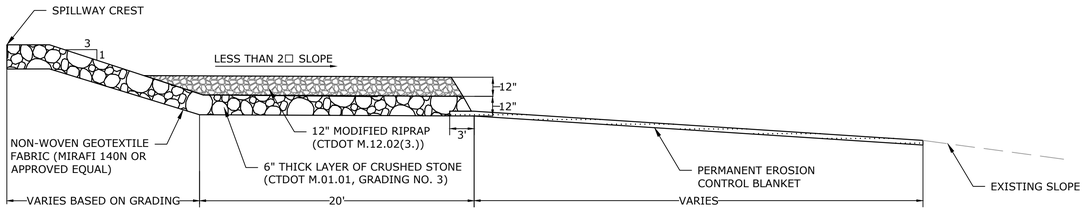
STONE CHECK DAM SPACING

STONE C□EC□ DAM

NO SCALE



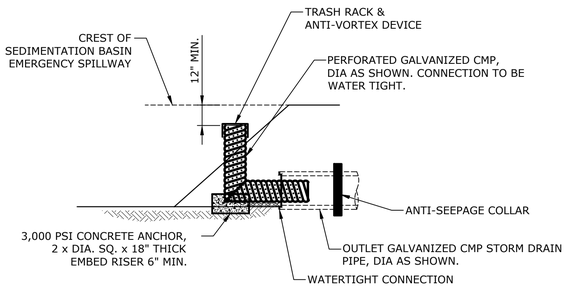
PLAN



SECTION A-A

SPILLWAY LE□EL SPREADER

NO SCALE



CORRUGATED METAL PIPE REQUIREMENTS FOR RISERS:

CORRUGATED STEEL PIPE								
PIPE DIA. INCHES	8-21	24	30	36	48	54	60	66
MIN. GAUGE	16	16	14	14	12	10	10	10

CORRUGATED ALUMINUM PIPE						
PIPE DIA. INCHES	8-21	24	30	36	48	54
MIN. GAUGE	16	14	14	14	10	10

BASIN INLET STANDPIPE

NO SCALE

Tighe&Bond

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	Constitution Details CD.dwg
DRAWN BY:	
CHECKED BY:	
APPROVED BY:	

DETAILS - 4

SCALE: AS SHOWN

C-030

Last Saved: 12/23/2020
Last Plotted: Dec 30, 2020 - 10:32am By: AGilchrist
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Range* Solar\R-0317-2-3 Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\D&M\Constitution Details CD.dwg

ATTACHMENT C – Stormwater Pollution Control Plan (SWPCP)

STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN

Constitution Solar Project

PROJECT NAME AND LOCATION:

Name:	Constitution Solar Project Plainfield, Connecticut
Latitude:	41.714593
Longitude:	-71.957524

OPERATOR:

Owner:	Constitution Solar, LLC
General Contractor:	TBD

Tighe&Bond

CONTENTS

Section 1 Certification Statements

1.1 Permittee 1-3
1.2 Contractors and Subcontractors 1-4

Section 2 Stormwater Pollution Control Plan

2.1 Responsible Parties 2-1
2.2 Project Description 2-1
2.3 Estimated Total Site Area and Total Disturbed Area 2-3
2.4 Soils & Geology 2-3
2.4.1 Wetland Soils 2-4
2.4.2 Non-Wetland Soils 2-4
2.4.3 Measured Infiltration Rate 2-5
2.5 Runoff Curve Number 2-5
2.6 Site Map 2-5
2.7 Name of Receiving Water 2-5
2.8 Sequence of Major Activities 2-5
2.8.1 Pre-Construction 2-7
2.8.2 Phase 1: Access Road Construction and Staging 2-7
2.8.3 Phase 2: Stump Removal for Previously Wooded Areas 2-7
2.8.4 Phase 3: Grassed Area Array Construction 2-8
2.8.5 Phase 4: Wooded Area Array Construction 2-9
2.9 Post-Construction Stormwater Management 2-9
2.9.1 Site Hydrology and Hydraulic Analysis 2-9
2.9.2 Best Management Practices and Water Quality 2-10
2.9.3 Post-Construction Storm Water Management Measures 2-11
2.10 Pollution Controls 2-12
2.10.1 Stabilization Practices 2-12
2.10.2 Erosion and Sediment Controls 2-12
2.10.3 Sequence of Major Erosion and Sediment Control Activities 2-13
2.10.4 Waste Materials 2-13
2.10.5 Hazardous Waste 2-13
2.10.6 Sanitary Waste 2-13
2.11 Maintenance 2-13
2.11.1 Inspection Procedures 2-14
2.12 Monitoring 2-16
2.12.1 Turbidity Monitoring Requirements 2-16
2.12.2 Sample Collection 2-16
2.12.3 Sampling Locations 2-16
2.12.4 Analysis 2-17
2.12.5 Turbidity Values 2-17

2.121.6 Monitoring Reports 2-17
2.13 Letter of Credit 2-19
2.14 Non-Stormwater Discharges 2-19
2.15 Significant-Materials Inventory 2-19
2.26 Spill Prevention and Response Procedures 2-19
2.26.1 Good Housekeeping 2-20
2.16.2 Product-Specific Practices 2-20
2.26.3 Spill Control and Response Practices 2-20
2.17 Plan Location and Public Access 2-21
2.18 Reporting and Record Keeping 2-21

Appendices

Appendix A Site Location Maps

Appendix B NDDB Determination

Appendix C Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Plans

Appendix D Stormwater Management Calculations

Appendix E Sweeping Schedule and Receipts

Appendix F Potential Spill Location Information

Appendix G Spill Incident Recording Form

Appendix H CTDEEP Report of Petroleum or Chemical Product Discharge, Spillage or Release Form

Appendix I Monthly Inspection Checklist for the Year

Appendix J Weekly Report Template

Appendix K Comprehensive Annual Stormwater Evaluation and Inspection Report

Appendix L Stormwater Monitoring Report

Appendix M Notice of Termination

Tighe&Bond

SECTION 1

Section 1
Certification Statements

1.1 Permittee

Certification Statement

"I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this document and all attachments thereto, and I certify that, based on reasonable investigation, including my inquiry of those individuals responsible for obtaining the information, the submitted information is true, accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that a false statement made in this document or its attachments may be punishable as a criminal offense, in accordance with Section 22a-6 of the General Statutes, pursuant to Section 53a-157b of the General Statutes, and in accordance with any other applicable statute.

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Name: _____Title:_____

Company name: _____

Address: _____

Telephone:_____ Fax: _____

Project Site: Constitution Solar Project, Plainfield, CT

1.2 Contractors and Subcontractors

Each Contractor and Subcontractor that will perform actions on the site which may reasonably be expected to cause or have the potential to cause pollution of the waters of the State shall sign the certification statement included in this plan.

Certification Statement

"I certify under penalty of the law that I have read and understand the terms and conditions of the General Permit for the Discharge of Stormwater and Dewatering Wastewaters from Construction Activities. I understand that as a contractor or subcontractor at the site, I am authorized by this General Permit, and must comply with the terms and conditions of this General Permit, including but not limited to the requirements of the Stormwater Pollution Control Plan prepared for the site."

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Name: _____Title:_____

Company name: _____

Address: _____

Telephone:_____ Fax: _____

Project Site: Constitution Solar Project, Plainfield, CT

SUBCONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Name: _____Title:_____

Company name: _____

Address: _____

Telephone:_____ Fax: _____

Project Site: Constitution Solar Project, Plainfield, CT

SUBCONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Name: _____Title:_____

Company name: _____

Address: _____

Telephone:_____ Fax: _____

Project Site: Constitution Solar Project, Plainfield, CT

SUBCONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Name: _____Title:_____

Company name: _____

Address: _____

Telephone:_____ Fax: _____

Project Site: Constitution Solar Project, Plainfield, CT

SUBCONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Name: _____Title:_____

Company name: _____

Address: _____

Telephone:_____ Fax: _____

Project Site: Constitution Solar Project, Plainfield, CT

Tighe&Bond

SECTION 2

Section 2
Stormwater Pollution Control Plan

2.1 Responsible Parties

The following Parties are identified in this Plan:

- Permittee: Constitution Solar, LLC. The Permittee is the party that initiates, creates or maintains a discharge in accordance with Section 3 of the General Permit for the Discharge of Stormwater and Dewatering Wastewaters from Construction Activities (General Permit).
- Owner: Constitution Solar, LLC. Owner of the proposed solar facility and associated stormwater management measures.
- Contractor: Engineering, Procurement, and Construction (EPC) Contractor hired by Constitution Solar, LLC to perform installation of the solar facility and appurtenances.
- Sub-Contractor: Specialty sub-contractor hired by Contractor or Constitution Solar, LLC to perform installation of the solar facility and appurtenances.
- Site Superintendent: Representative of Contractor tasked with overseeing daily operations at the site.
- Qualified Inspector: As defined in the GP, means an individual possessing either (1) a professional license or certification by a professional organization recognized by the commissioner (as defined in section 22a-2(b) of the Connecticut General Statutes) related to agronomy, civil engineering, landscape architecture, soil science, and two years of demonstrable and focused experience in erosion and sediment control plan reading, installation, inspection and/or report writing for residential and commercial construction projects in accordance with the 2002 Connecticut Guidelines for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control, as amended, established pursuant to section 22a-328 of the Connecticut General Statutes (Guidelines); or (2) five years of demonstrable and focused experience in erosion and sediment control plan reading, installation, inspection and/or report writing for residential and commercial construction projects in accordance with the Guidelines; or (3) certification by the Connecticut Department of Transportation(DOT).
- Environmental Monitor: Representative of Constitution Solar, LLC on-site full time to provide construction and permit compliance oversight.
- Design Engineer: Professional Engineer licensed in the state of CT who sealed the construction-period stormwater design.

2.2 Project Description

Constitution Solar, LLC (the Permittee or Owner) is proposing to install a 20 megawatt (AC) ground-mounted solar photovoltaic (PV) facility in the Town of Plainfield, Connecticut (Project).

The Project Site consists of 4 privately-owned parcels located in the western portion of the Town of Plainfield, Connecticut. The Project Site is generally bounded by the

Quinebaug River to the north and west, wooded area to the south, and wooded area and Sugarbrook State Park to the east.

The Project Site consists of large, level fields, and a few moderately to steeply sloping areas that currently contain woodlands and agricultural fields. The Permittee intends to utilize existing access roadways within the Project Area wherever possible. Land uses in the vicinity of the Project Area include open space and agriculture.

The topography of the existing conditions site conveys stormwater towards three design points. The first design point is the property adjacent to and west of the southernmost portion of the array, which we presume eventually drains to the Quinebaug River. Design Point 2 is the Quinebaug River, and Design Point 3 is a smaller subwatershed to the northeast. Quinebaug River, located to the west of the project area, is the receiving water for the majority of the project area with a smaller portion of the project draining to the northeast. The Project has been designed to avoid construction within areas of steeper slopes where possible.

The 100-year flood zone overlaps with the subject parcels; however, no floodplain exists within the limits of disturbance. The Site contains inland wetlands and watercourses and the project has been designed to limit impacts to these areas. A description of wetland and watercourse impacts can be found in the Wetland and Watercourse Delineation Report prepared by Tetra Tech Inc. in the Connecticut Siting Council (CSC) Petition (Petition).

In the post-construction or proposed condition, stormwater management will be accomplished through the conversion of agricultural areas to a grassy meadow condition and the construction of wet-bottomed swales, basins and wet ponds. The conversion of agricultural areas to a grassy meadow offsets the impacts of the proposed gravel access roads, concrete equipment pads and solar panels. The construction of wet-bottomed swales, basins and wet ponds adds additional infiltration and storage to attenuate the runoff rate and volume caused by a decrease in the time of concentration with the conversion of woods to meadow while providing water quality improvements to treat the required Water Quality Volume (WQV).

In the proposed condition, within the solar array, stormwater will fall onto the PV modules and will flow off the edge into the grassy ground cover. Stormwater runoff will continue to flow across the ground surface as under existing conditions generally along existing flow paths. To mitigate for the changes in stormwater flow patterns, engineered wet-bottomed swales, basins and wet ponds to mitigate peak discharge rates, to encourage infiltration and to allow for suspended solids to settle were incorporated within the project area.

The Project is proposed to be constructed in phases to minimize disturbance. Within each Phase, sub-phases will be designed to be less than 10 acres and each sub-phase will have a temporary sediment basin or trap as required. A phased Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Plan for construction activities can be found in Appendix C. While a total of approximately 75 acres will be disturbed as part of the proposed project, only 26 +/- acres of that disturbed area will experience any significant grading and/ or clearing activities. Significant grading is not anticipated in most of the proposed array areas. Grading is required in certain areas to flatten steep slopes and to accommodate internal access roads, stormwater features, and the equipment pads.

In the area of the agricultural fields, the site will be planted with a low growing seed mix to stabilize the site. Micro-grading to smooth existing undulations will be performed as necessary.

The proposed scope of work is shown on the drawings in Appendix C.

2.3 Estimated Total Site Area and Total Disturbed Area

Combined, the Project Area/Site parcels encompass approximately 149 acres. As proposed, the Development Area/ limit of work of the proposed project will occupy approximately 75 acres of the 149-acre Project Area/ Site. While a total of approximately 75 acres will be disturbed as part of the proposed project, only 26 +/- acres of that disturbed area will experience any significant grading and clearing activities.

2.4 Soils & Geology

Bedrock geology within the Study Area is primarily granite, schist, and gneiss. Glacial till is the dominant surface material, with some stratified deposits in valleys. Open hills with low elevations form in irregular plains (Griffith et al. 2009). Typical soil orders include coarse-loamy and sandy, mesic Inceptisols and some Entisols. Soils are generally sandy loam, loamy sand, and stony soils. Depth to bedrock is expected to be very deep throughout the Study Area (USDA NRCS 2008). Approximately 40 percent of the Study Area soils have been regularly tilled for agricultural use. A Site Specific Soil Report was developed by Broadwater Environmental, LLC in February 2020 for the Project Site. The soils found on-site included in the table below.

Table 1
Site Specific Soil Summary

Map Unit Designation	Soil Association	Additional Description	Hydrologic Soil Group (HSG)
2 (SWP)	Ridgebury fine sandy loam (SWP), 0-8% slope	Somewhat poorly drained	D
23A	Sudbury sandy loam, 0-8% slope	Moderately well drained	B
23B	Sudbury sandy loam, 8-15% slope	Moderately well drained	B
24A	Deerfield loamy fine sand, 0-8% slope	Moderately well drained	B
24B	Deerfield loamy fine sand, 8-15% slope	Moderately well drained	B
36A	Windsor loamy sand, 0-3% slope	Well drained	A
38C	Hinckley loamy sand, 3-15% slope	Excessively drained	A
38E	Hinckley loamy sand, 15-45% slope	Excessively drained	A
45B	Woodbridge fine sandy loam, 3-8%	Moderately well drained	C
85B	Paxton and Montauk fine sandy loams, 3-8%	Well drained	C
85C	Paxton and Montauk fine sandy loams, 8-15%	Well drained	C

2.4.1 Wetland Soils

General soil observations were made as part of the wetland and watercourse delineation survey effort, and to determine if unique soil conditions occur on site. Soils observed as part of this survey are described in the Wetland and Watercourse Delineation Report provided in the Petition.

2.4.2 Non-Wetland Soils

Areas mapped by the United States Department of Agriculture Natural Resources Conservation Service (USDA NRCS) as Prime Farmland and Soils of Statewide Importance are located within the Project Site. A Farmland Soil Mitigation Plan has been prepared to minimize and mitigate impacts to agricultural soils. As defined by the USDA NRCS, farmland soils are based on soil type and include Prime Farmland, Soils of Statewide Importance, and Locally Important Farmland. USDA NRCS defines Prime Farmland Soils as those having the best combination of physical and chemical characteristics for producing food, feed, forage, fiber, and oil seed crops, and that also are available for these uses. The Farmland Soil Mitigation Plan is included in the Petition.

Additionally, in 2019 Tetra Tech performed a site visit, including test pit investigations, to confirm the soils present on site to support stormwater engineering calculations. Test pits were excavated and evaluated and the soil associations determined to be present on site

are provided in Table 1 above. The site-specific soil mapping was used in stormwater engineering calculations. Detailed results of this investigation are provided in Appendix D.

2.4.3 Measured Infiltration Rate

An infiltration test was not performed to determine the infiltration capacity of the existing soils. Infiltration rates assumed in stormwater management calculations were determined in accordance with the National Resource Conservation Service (NRCS) Minimum Infiltration Rates of Hydrologic Soil Groups, as provided in the 2004 Connecticut Stormwater Quality Manual.

2.5 Runoff Curve Number

The weighted runoff curve number "CN" for the existing project is 74. The weighted runoff curve number "CN" for the completed project will be 69.

2.6 Site Map

See Figure 1 for site location mapping and see Appendix C for detailed site maps.

2.7 Name of Receiving Water

The Quinebaug River is located to the north and east of the project. Stormwater runoff from the post-construction project will ultimately discharge to the Quinebaug River. According to the Thames River Basin Partnership, the Quinebaug River watershed is approximately 255,070 acres and extends into south central Massachusetts and ends where it discharges to Shetucket River in Norwich, Connecticut. According to the State of Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Projection (CTDEEP) 2016 Integrated Water Quality Report, the impairments observed in the Quinebaug River include Escherichia coli with potential sources including stormwater, remediation sites, spills, groundwater impacts, industrial discharges, landfills, municipal discharges, illicit discharges, insufficient on-site treatment/septic systems, agricultural activities, and salt storage facilities. The 2016 Report recommended delisting of the Quinebaug River, noting applicable water quality standards had been attained. The proposed project will not result in an increase in the identified pollutants.

2.8 Sequence of Major Activities

The construction period stormwater design for the Constitution Solar Project has been designed in accordance with the CT General Permit, the Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Manual, and CT DEEP's September 8, 2017 Guidance Document on "*Stormwater Management for Solar Farm Construction Projects*". The SESC Manual indicates that construction phases should occur in 5-acre areas, with sediment traps designed to hold a volume of water. Particulates then settle out of suspension, with a secondary volume to retain runoff during larger storm events. The trap includes a spillway through which water is allowed to flow onto stable ground. Runoff from the construction area is diverted through use of swales equipped with check dams to reduce the velocity of stormwater flow. The swales direct stormwater to the sediment trap. Perimeter erosion control barriers will be installed along the downgradient edges of the phase, with other phase demarcation to be determined by the Contractor installed along the limit of work for each phase. Once earth disturbing activities are complete, the ground surface is considered stabilized once it has reached 80% vegetative coverage per the SESC Manual. Temporary

stormwater controls may be removed once the contributing area can be considered stable. Larger development areas are allowed up to 10-acres; however, temporary sediment basins will be required.

For the purpose of this Stormwater Pollution Control Plan, the following activities are considered earth disturbing activities: solar infrastructure installation (i.e., driving piles for solar panel racking); tree clearing if ground is not frozen; vegetation removal; grading; roadway installation; concrete equipment pad installation; and subsurface utility infrastructure construction. The Project is proposed to be constructed in phases to minimize disturbance: 4 major phases with 22 sub-phases, as shown in Appendix C. Within each major phase, sub-phases will be designed to be less than 10 acres and each will have a temporary sediment basin or trap as required. The major phases include the following:

- Phase 1: Access Road Construction and Staging
- Phase 2: Stump Removal for Previously Wooded Areas
- Phase 3: Grassed Area Array Construction
- Phase 4: Wooded Area Array Construction

Note that Phase 1 must occur before all other phases. Subsequent subphases can occur simultaneously provided that each active subphase has all temporary measures installed and each trap/basin is discharging to stable ground. Phase 2 and Phase 4 occur in the same location, with differing construction activities. Phase 4 is the installation of solar infrastructure in the area that required stump removal and was temporarily stabilized in Phase 2.

Stabilization and removal of temporary features will be considered individually for each sub-phase. For example, if sub-phase D is determined stable by the Engineer and sub-phase A is not, the temporary features in sub-phase D may be decommissioned prior to achieving stabilization in sub-phase A as long as it will not impact the stability of another sub-phase. Some temporary features may be removed prior to full stabilization of the sub-phase with approval from the Engineer, provided that the engineer determines that temporary measures that remain in place will provide a level of protection against off site impacts due to rain events. Notification will be made to the Department prior to removal of portions of the temporary measures in a sub phase, and the decision by the engineer will be based on the level of vegetative growth contributing to the measures to be removed as well as the anticipated potential for further ground disturbance by the contractors on site, their equipment being used and their track record on the site previously.

Once stabilization is achieved in any sub-phase, some features may be determined to be beneficial to post-construction site conditions and the Engineer will determine which features will remain. CT DEEP will be notified of these changes.

Construction of the Project is expected to begin in the first quarter of 2021 with mobilization of equipment and land clearing efforts. Further site work and land preparation is expected to be complete by the end of the second quarter of 2021. Final site stabilization, testing, and commissioning is expected to be complete in the third quarter of 2021. The following describes the sequence of construction activities:

2.8.1 Pre-Construction

1. Demarcation of clearing limits, selective cutting zones, and buffer areas.
2. Cut trees above ground (retain stumps) in frozen conditions. If reliably frozen conditions do not exist, or if the tree cutting operation results in ground disturbance or rutting, stormwater controls must be installed in accordance with the Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Plans in Appendix C for each area to be cleared prior to the tree clearing.
3. Environmental restriction and safety training for all site personnel.
4. Preconstruction meeting.

2.8.2 Phase 1: Access Road Construction and Staging

1. Flag the limits of construction necessary to facilitate the preconstruction meeting.
2. Conduct environmental restriction and safety training for all site personnel.
3. Hold preconstruction meeting.
4. Install construction entrance.
5. Install perimeter controls to establish phase work area in accordance with site plan and Stormwater Pollution Control Plan (SWPCP).
6. Prior to installing stormwater controls, such as temporary diversions and stone check dams, inspect existing conditions to ensure discharge locations are stable. If not stable, review discharge conditions with the design engineer and implement additional stabilization measures prior to installing surface water controls.
7. Construct temporary sediment traps and/or basins, diversion swales and berms with check dams.
8. Once temporary stormwater controls are established, clear and remove existing stumps.
9. Where applicable, strip, re-distribute, and stabilize all topsoil that is within the footprint of the site roads, site road appurtenances and the collector substation (pursuant to 2002 Connecticut Guidelines for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control, Chapter 4, Part ii and the Farmland Soils Mitigation Plan in Exhibit E of the CSC Petition).
10. Construct site roads and appurtenances. Install conduits for crossings simultaneous to construction of the road.
11. Stabilize site with seed and mulch in all disturbed areas. If a minimum 4" of topsoil is not present, amend with loam borrow for a minimum 4" of vegetative support material to promote grass growth. Stabilize areas with a slope of 7% or steeper with hydroseed with bonded fiber matrix or hydroseed and install erosion control blankets. Monitor disturbed areas weekly or following rain events and amend with additional seeding as needed until stabilization is achieved.
12. Upon stabilization, temporary controls may be removed or relocated as necessary and construction may advance on subsequent sub-phases.

2.8.3 Phase 2: Stump Removal for Previously Wooded Areas

1. Flag the limits of construction.

2. Install perimeter controls to establish phase work area in accordance with site plan and SWPCP plans.
3. Prior to installing surface water controls, such as temporary diversions and stone check dams, inspect existing conditions to ensure discharge locations are stable. If not stable, review discharge conditions with the design engineer and implement additional stabilization measures prior to installing surface water controls.
4. Construct temporary sediment traps and/or basins, diversion swales and berms with check dams.
5. Once temporary stormwater controls are established, remove existing stumps from previously cleared trees.
6. Stabilize site with seed and mulch in all disturbed areas. If a minimum 4" of topsoil is not present, amend with loam borrow for a minimum 4" of vegetative support material to promote grass growth. Stabilize areas with a slope of 7% or steeper with hydroseed with bonded fiber matrix or hydroseed and install erosion control blankets. Monitor disturbed areas weekly or following rain events and amend with additional seeding as needed until stabilization is achieved.
7. Check and repair temporary controls as needed. Temporary controls to remain in place through Phase 4 construction.

2.8.4 Phase 3: Grassed Area Array Construction

1. Flag the limits of construction.
2. Install perimeter controls to establish phase work area in accordance with site plan and SWPCP plans.
3. Prior to installing surface water controls, such as temporary diversions and stone check dams, inspect existing conditions to ensure discharge locations are stable. If not stable, review discharge conditions with the design engineer and implement additional stabilization measures prior to installing surface water controls.
4. Construct temporary sediment traps and/or basins, diversion swales and berms with check dams.
5. Clear and remove existing stumps as needed.
6. Install solar infrastructure, including racking, solar modules, utility connections, and equipment pads. Solar array construction will begin with posts or ground screws being driven into the ground; racking will then be affixed to the posts; and modules will be mounted and installed on the racks.
7. Stabilize site with seed and mulch in all disturbed areas. If a minimum 4" of topsoil is not present, amend with loam borrow for a minimum 4" of vegetative support material to promote grass growth. Stabilize areas with a slope of 7% or steeper with hydroseed with bonded fiber matrix or hydroseed and install erosion control blankets. Monitor disturbed areas weekly or following rain events and amend with additional seeding as needed until stabilization is achieved.
8. After phase is fully stabilized, remove temporary stormwater controls.
9. Once the temporary measures are removed, install the remaining racking and components that are located where the temporary measures were removed.

2.8.5 Phase 4: Wooded Area Array Construction

1. Inspect and install perimeter controls established in Phase 2 to ensure phase work area is in accordance with site plan and SWPCP plans.
2. Inspect and construct temporary sediment traps and/or basins, diversion swales and berms with check dams installed in Phase 2.
3. Install solar infrastructure, including racking, solar modules, utility connections, and equipment pads. Solar array construction will begin with posts or ground screws being driven into the ground; racking will then be affixed to the posts; and modules will be mounted and installed on the racks.
4. Stabilize site with seed and mulch in all disturbed areas. If a minimum 4" of topsoil is not present, amend with loam borrow for a minimum 4" of vegetative support material to promote grass growth. Stabilize areas with a slope of 7% or steeper with hydroseed with bonded fiber matrix or hydroseed and install erosion control blankets. Monitor disturbed areas weekly or following rain events and amend with additional seeding as needed until stabilization is achieved.
5. After phase is fully stabilized, remove temporary stormwater controls.
6. Once the temporary measures are removed, install the remaining racking and components that are located where the temporary measures were removed.

2.9 Post-Construction Stormwater Management

2.9.1 Site Hydrology and Hydraulic Analysis

Under proposed conditions, large portions of the agricultural uses will be converted to solar array where panels will be installed using driven posts; in some areas, screws or piles may be used in lieu of or in addition to the posts. Existing woodland within the limits of the project will be cleared and stumps will be removed, allowing the area to stabilize prior to construction of solar infrastructure.

Following construction, stormwater will fall onto solar panels and will flow off the edge into the vegetated surface and flow along existing flow paths as under existing conditions. Therefore, for purposes of peak rate reduction calculations, the only solar panels that are considered impervious will be the most up-gradient panels in each subcatchment.[1] The remainder of the solar facility within the limit of work will be considered meadow, non-grazed. Concrete equipment pads or skids, existing and proposed gravel access roads, woodland, remaining agricultural fields and basins were also included in the post-development analysis.

The topography of the site will be altered in select areas to accommodate the solar array, stormwater berms and basins, and proposed access roads. The delineation of drainage areas will not substantially change as a result of the proposed development. The Proposed Conditions Drainage Area Map, provided as Figure 4 in Appendix A, indicates that the three existing conditions design points will be maintained under proposed conditions. The

[1] Cook, L.M. & McCuen, R. H., (2013). Hydrologic Response of Solar Farms. *Journal of Hydrologic Engineering*, 18(5). pp.536-541

contributing drainage areas will convey stormwater runoff generally as under existing conditions.

The proposed Project will not substantially alter stormwater flow paths and will result in decreased peak discharge rates as a result of incorporation of stormwater management features. The existing Site is primarily woodland and agricultural fields with existing gravel roads and inland wetlands and watercourses. The CN value for the existing site is 74 and the proposed CN value is 69 for the entire site. Additionally, infiltration and storage to attenuate runoff rate and volume was achieved through the construction of wet-bottomed swales, basins and wet ponds.

Table 2.5 presents the results of the pre-development stormwater runoff analysis versus the post-development stormwater runoff analysis for each design point.

Table 2.5

Peak Discharge Rate Comparison

		2-year Storm Event (cfs)	25-year Storm Event (cfs)	50-year Storm Event (cfs)	100-year Storm Event (cfs)
Design Point 1 (Southwest)	Existing	44.3	101.8	122.5	138.0
	Proposed	43.1	101.2	122.1	137.9
Design Point 2 (Northwest)	Existing	55.8	137.5	219.8	255.2
	Proposed	12.5	104.3	165.7	209.5
Design Point 3 (Northeast)	Existing	3.7	11.9	15.2	17.7
	Proposed	1.4	7.1	9.9	14.1

Table 2.5 indicates that existing peak discharge rates are reduced for the 2-, 25-, 50- and 100-year storm events.

2.9.2 Best Management Practices and Water Quality

The proposed conditions stormwater management plan for the proposed site has been designed to remove a high percentage of sediments in accordance with the Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protection "Stormwater General Permit Criteria".

The Project has been designed to utilize a "country drainage" scheme which allows stormwater runoff from impervious surfaces to flow into adjacent grassed areas and allowed to recharge to groundwater as under existing conditions. The Project does not include large, uninterrupted spans of impervious ground coverage. Concrete equipment pads are relatively small in comparison to the overall watershed, will not adversely impact groundwater recharge capabilities of the proposed conditions site.

The post-construction stormwater management plan for this site uses "Best Management Practices ("BMPs")" to meet or exceed the Connecticut DEEP's goal of 80% removal of total suspended solids and Water Quality requirements. The BMPs include:

Wet-Bottomed Swales: Wet-Bottomed swales are vegetated open channels which temporarily store and treat runoff by allowing pollutants to settle from suspension prior to discharge, improving water quality. Wet-bottomed swales were designed to run parallel with existing grades to allow for pretreatment of runoff through the grass strip or meadow surface in a manner similar to the existing condition.

Wet Ponds: Wet ponds are wet-bottomed stormwater management features that use a constant pool of water to allow suspended solids to fall from suspension, resulting in clean runoff from the basins following storm events. Pretreatment of runoff is achieved in the sediment forebay of the wet pond, which allows coarse sediment particles to settle out prior to entering the permanent wet pond, enhancing the pond's overall performance while reducing the maintenance required. Pocket ponds are a type of wet pond that serves a smaller drainage area. The wet pond and pocket pond were designed to capture and treat the entire computed WQV from the contributing drainage area.
Infiltration Basins: Infiltration basins, created through vegetated berms, are stormwater features that capture and infiltrate runoff to reduce runoff volume and remove fine sediment, improving water quality. For this site the southern vegetated berm acts as the sediment forebay and provides pretreatment, while the northern vegetated berm is the main infiltration basin.

The required WQV for the proposed conditions is based on the acreage of impervious surfaces including gravel access roads, solar panels and impervious concrete pads.

All other impervious surfaces, specifically gravel roads, will not be curbed in order to promote a "country drainage" scenario. The lack of curb and gutter will allow stormwater runoff from the roadways to flow through the adjacent grasses. This will remove any sediment from the runoff prior to discharge off-site. The Site Plans indicate that impervious surfaces will be located over 50 feet from any receiving water, providing suitable residence time within the grass to remove sediment from runoff.

2.9.3 Post-Construction Storm Water Management Measures

2.9.3.1 General Permit Coverage Termination

Upon the completion of any and all construction activities on site, the Registrant shall submit a Notice of Termination Form, to the CT DEEP to ensure the proper handling of the permit termination. See Appendix M for a blank form.

Upon completion of the construction activities the Owner (or their delegate) shall conduct monthly inspections of the BMPs which include all areas covered by the SWPCP and all stormwater structures and outfalls on the site for surface or floating debris, oil and sediment for the first 90 days. Following the initial 90 day inspection period, stormwater BMPs shall be inspected in accordance with the recommended schedule outlined in 2002 Connecticut Stormwater Quality Manual, or as further detailed in Section 2.8.3.2 below. The site shall be inspected bi-annually for trash accumulation and surface debris. Routine inspection forms can be found in Appendix I.

2.9.3.2 Operations and Maintenance

The Owner (or their delegate) will be responsible for implementing the Operations and Maintenance Plan on the entire property that shall cover the following:

Roadway Surface

Gravel roadway surfaces shall be observed periodically by the Owner to clean trash and other debris, and to identify areas where concentrated runoff may cause erosion of the roadway surface.

Perform a visual inspection of roadway areas four times per year with one inspection after the last snowfall, but no later than April 1. Repair roadway areas as necessary during the remainder of the year.

Landscape

Meadow vegetation surrounding and underneath the solar PV array will be inspected and mowed at least twice per year to allow for healthy meadow cover, while preventing woody vegetation growth. The number of mows will be adjusted based on field conditions and actual vegetation growth.

Existing vegetation around the perimeter of the project site will be maintained in its native condition. No clearing, grading, stockpiling, storage or development will occur in these areas.

Spill Containment

Any oil or gasoline spills should be cleaned from the site immediately, and the stormwater management system components cleaned. The Owner should not wait until the next inspection to clean the components. A record of spills should be kept in a log book, and reported as required to Connecticut DEEP. See Appendices F and G for reporting forms.

2.10 Pollution Controls

2.10.1 Stabilization Practices

Major erosion and sediment controls are shown on the plans in Appendix C. Stabilization practices include:

1. **Vehicle areas:** Stabilization of construction road access, staging, and parking areas using coarse aggregate.

2. **Temporary Stabilization:** Hydroseed with bonded fiber matrix or install erosion control blankets and broadcast seed areas.

3. **Permanent Vegetation:** Sodding and/or seeding of all disturbed areas.

2.10.2 Erosion and Sediment Controls

Construction phase erosion and sediment controls will include structural controls such as conveyance swales, temporary sediment basins and temporary sediment traps in addition to perimeter controls, check dams, and other measures as required during construction to manage stormwater. Structural controls have been designed in accordance with the 2002 Guidelines for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control manual. Additional details regarding temporary basin and trap location and sizing are provided in Appendix D.

2.10.3 Sequence of Major Erosion and Sediment Control Activities

The construction will proceed in sequences as previously described in Section 2.7. The stabilized construction access, staging, and parking areas will be constructed first. The following pollution prevention controls and measures will be implemented throughout the project:

1. Perimeter erosion controls, construction entrances, and silt fence will be constructed in predetermined locations.
2. Prior to installing surface water controls such as temporary diversions and stone check dams, inspect existing conditions to ensure discharge locations are stable. If not stable, review discharge conditions with the design engineer and implement additional stabilization measures prior to installing surface water controls.
3. Construct temporary sediment traps and/ or basins, diversion swales and berms with check dams.
4. Complete work designated to sequence sub-phase.
5. Stabilize site with seed and mulch in all disturbed areas. Stabilize areas with a slope of 7% or steeper with hydroseed with bonded fiber matrix or hydroseed and install erosion control blankets. Monitor disturbed areas weekly or following rain events and amend with additional seeding as needed until stabilization is achieved.
6. Upon stabilization, temporary controls may be removed in order to construct subsequent sub-phases.

2.10.4 Waste Materials

All trash and construction debris from the site will be hauled to an approved landfill or other legal means of disposal. No construction waste material will be buried on the site. Employee waste and other loose materials will be collected so as to prevent the release of floatables during runoff events.

All personnel will receive instructions regarding the correct procedure for waste disposal. Notices describing these practices shall be posted in the construction office. The site superintendent will be responsible for seeing that these procedures are followed.

2.10.5 Hazardous Waste

No hazardous waste is expected to be generated or encountered during this Project. In the event that hazardous waste is encountered, all hazardous waste materials will be disposed of in the manner specified by local, state or federal regulation or by the manufacturer.

The site superintendent will be responsible for seeing that these practices are followed.

2.10.6 Sanitary Waste

Portable sanitary units will be provided for use by all workers throughout the life of the project. All sanitary waste will be regularly collected from the portable units by a licensed sanitary waste management contractor.

2.11 Maintenance

To maintain the erosion and sediment controls, the following procedures will be performed.

1. **Sediment Capture Devices:** Sediment will be removed from the upstream or upslope side of the perimeter erosion controls when the depth of accumulated sediment reaches about one-third the height of the structure. Sediment accumulations in temporary traps and basins shall be removed when sediment depth exceeds one half of the wet storage capacity of the basin or trap, or when the depth of the available pool in the basin is reduced to 18 inches.

2. **Temporary Controls:** All temporary controls will be removed after the disturbed areas have been stabilized.

The contractor shall haul off-site and properly dispose of, or use as backfill, sediment that is removed from structural barriers. Sediment temporarily stockpiled on site will be placed in such areas and in such manner as to minimize wash-off into the local drainage system. Berms, perimeter erosion controls, and polyethylene or polypropylene covers are measures which may be utilized in minimizing washoff.

2.11.1 Inspection Procedures

All construction activities submitting a registration for the General Permit shall be inspected initially for Plan implementation and then weekly for routine inspections. Weekly inspection forms can be found in Appendix J. Inspections will be conducted by a Qualified Inspector (defined below at Section 2.10.1.3). The Permittee will also have a full-time, on-site Environmental Monitor to oversee construction and permit compliance. The Design Engineer will be on-site during the establishment of each major Phase to oversee compliance with the proposed design.

2.11.1.1 Plan Implementation Inspection

Within the first 30 days following commencement of the construction activity on the Site, the Permittee shall contact a qualified soil erosion and sediment control professional or a qualified professional engineer (a Qualified Inspector) to inspect the site. The site shall be inspected at least once and no more than three times during the first 90 days to confirm compliance with the General Permit and proper initial implementation of all controls measures designated in the Plan for the site for the initial phase of construction. The inspection forms can found in Appendix I, J, and K.

2.11.1.2 Routine Inspections

The Permittee shall routinely inspect the site for compliance with the General Permit and the Plan for the site until a Notice of Termination has been submitted. Inspection procedures for these routine inspections shall be addressed and implemented in the following manner:

a. The Permittee shall maintain a rain gauge on-site to document rainfall amounts. At least once a week and within 24 hours of the end of a storm that generates a discharge, a qualified inspector (provided by the Permittee), as defined in the "Definitions" section (Section 2) of the General Permit, shall inspect, at a minimum, the following: disturbed areas of the construction activity that have not been finally stabilized; all erosion and sedimentation control measures; all structural control measures; soil stockpile areas; washout areas and locations where vehicles enter or exit the site. These areas shall be inspected for evidence of, or the potential for, pollutants entering the drainage system and impacts to the receiving waters. Locations where vehicles enter or exit the site shall also be inspected for evidence of off-site sediment tracking. For storms that end on a weekend, holiday or other

time after which normal working hours will not commence within 24 hours, an inspection is required within 24 hours only for storms that equal or exceed 0.5 inches. For storms of less than 0.5 inches, an inspection shall occur immediately upon the start of the subsequent normal working hours. Where sites have been temporarily or finally stabilized, such inspection shall be conducted at least once every month for three months.

b. The Qualified Inspector(s) shall evaluate the effectiveness of erosion and sediment controls, structural controls, stabilization practices, and any other controls implemented to prevent pollution and determine if it is necessary to install, maintain, or repair such controls and/or practices to improve the quality of stormwater discharge(s).

c. A report shall be prepared and retained as part of the Plan. This report shall summarize: the scope of the inspection; name(s) and qualifications of personnel making the inspection; the date(s) of the inspection; weather conditions including precipitation information; major observations relating to erosion and sediment controls and the implementation of the Plan; a description of the stormwater discharge(s) from the site; and any water quality monitoring performed during the inspection. The report shall be signed by the Permittee or his/her authorized representative in accordance with the "Certification of Documents" section (subsection 5(i)) of the General Permit. The report shall include a statement that, in the judgment of the qualified inspector(s) conducting the site inspection, the site is either in compliance or out of compliance with the terms and conditions of the Plan and permit. If the site inspection indicates that the site is out of compliance, the inspection report shall include a summary of the remedial actions required to bring the site back into compliance. Non-engineered corrective actions (as identified in the Guidelines) shall be implemented on site within 24 hours and incorporated into a revised Plan within three (3) calendar days of the date of inspection unless another schedule is specified in the Guidelines. Engineered corrective actions (as identified in the Guidelines) shall be implemented on site within seven (7) days and incorporated into a revised Plan within ten (10) days of the date of inspection, unless another schedule is specified in the Guidelines or is approved by the commissioner. During the period in which any corrective actions are being developed and have not yet been fully implemented, interim measures shall be implemented to minimize the potential for the discharge of pollutants from the site.

d. Inspectors from the CT DEEP may inspect the site for compliance with the General Permit at any time construction activities are ongoing and upon completion of construction activities to verify the final stabilization of the site and/or the installation of post-construction stormwater management measures pursuant to Section 6(a).

e. Additional inspections, reports and documentation may also be required to comply with the "Monitoring Requirements" section (Section 5(c)) of the General Permit.

2.11.1.3 Inspection Personnel Qualifications

The site shall be inspected by a qualified soil erosion and sediment control professional or a qualified professional engineer (Qualified Inspector). The inspector shall be someone who:

a. is not an employee, as defined by the Internal Revenue Service in the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, of the registrant, and

b. has no ownership interest of any kind in the Project for which the registration is being submitted.

2.12 Monitoring

2.12.1 Turbidity Monitoring Requirements

Sampling shall be conducted in accordance with the requirements of the General Permit at least once every month, when there is a discharge of stormwater from the site while construction activity is ongoing, until final stabilization of the drainage area associated with each outfall is achieved.

The Permittee is only required to take samples during normal working hours as defined in Section 2 of the General Permit. The Site's normal working hours must be identified in the Plan pursuant to Section 5(b)(1)(B)(vii) of the General Permit. If sampling is discontinued due to the end of normal working hours, the Permittee shall resume sampling the following morning or the morning of the next working day following a weekend or holiday, as long as the discharge continues.

Sampling may be temporarily suspended any time conditions exist that may reasonably pose a threat to the safety of the person taking the sample. Such conditions may include high winds, lightning, impinging wave or tidal activity, intense rainfall or other hazardous condition. Once the unsafe condition is no longer present, sampling shall resume.

If there is no stormwater discharge during a month, sampling is not required, and the form must be submitted with a notation explaining that a rainfall event did not occur in coincidence with normal working hours.

2.12.2 Sample Collection

All samples shall be collected from discharges resulting from a storm event that occurs at least 24 hours after any previous storm event generating a stormwater discharge. Any sample containing snow or ice melt must be identified on the Stormwater Monitoring Report form. Sampling of snow or ice melt in the absence of a storm event is not a valid sample.

Samples shall be grab samples taken at least three separate times during a storm event and shall be representative of the flow and characteristics of the discharge(s). Samples may be taken manually or by an in-situ turbidity probe or other automatic sampling device equipped to take individual turbidity readings (i.e. not composite). The first sample shall be taken within the first hour of stormwater discharge from the site. In cases where samples are collected manually and the discharge begins outside of normal working hours, the first sample shall be taken at the start of normal working hours.

2.12.3 Sampling Locations

Sampling is required of all point source discharges of stormwater from disturbed areas except as may be modified for linear projects. Where there are two or more discharge points that discharge substantially identical runoff, based on similarities of the exposed soils, slope, and type of stormwater controls used, a sample may be taken from just one

of the discharge points. In such case, the Permittee shall report that the results also apply to the substantially identical discharge point(s). No more than 5 substantially identical outfalls may be identified for one representative discharge. If such project is planned to continue for more than one year, the Permittee shall rotate twice per year the location where samples are taken so that a different discharge point is sampled every six months. The Plan must identify each outfall authorized by the permit and describe the rationale for any substantially identical outfall determinations.

All sampling point(s) shall be identified in the Plan and be clearly marked in the field with a flag, stake, or other visible marker. At a minimum, discharge locations from temporary sediment basins and traps will be identified as sampling points. Additional points will be identified during construction in the event that field conditions vary from the available plan information.

2.12.4 Analysis

Sampling and analysis shall be prescribed by 40 CFR Part 136 in accordance with the requirements of the General Permit.

2.12.5 Turbidity Values

The stormwater discharge turbidity value for each sampling point shall be determined by taking the average of the turbidity values of all samples taken at that sampling point during a given storm.

2.121.6 Monitoring Reports

a) Within thirty (30) days following the end of each month, the Permittee shall enter the stormwater sampling result(s) on the Stormwater Monitoring Report (SMR) form, Appendix K, (available at www.ct.gov/deep/stormwater) and submit it in accordance with the NetDMR provisions in subsection f, below, or, if the Permittee has opted out of NetDMR, to the following address:

    Bureau of Materials Management and Compliance Assurance
    Water Permitting and Enforcement Division (Attn: DMR Processing)
    Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protection
    79 Elm Street
    Hartford, CT 06106-5127

b) If there was no discharge during any given monitoring period, the Permittee shall submit the form as required with the words "no discharge" entered in place of the monitoring results.

c) If the Permittee monitors any discharge more frequently than required by this General Permit, the results of this monitoring shall be included in additional SMRs for the month in which the samples were collected.

d) If sampling protocols are modified due to the limitations of normal working hours or unsafe conditions in accordance with Section 5(c1A ii) or (iii) in the General Permit, a description of and reason for the modifications shall be included with the SMR.

e) If the Permittee samples a discharge that is representative of two or more substantially identical discharge points, the Permittee shall include the names or locations of the other discharge points.

f) NetDMR Reporting Requirements

Prior to one-hundred and eighty (180) days after the issuance of the permit, the Permittee may either submit monitoring data and other reports to the Department in hard copy form or electronically using NetDMR, a web-based tool that allows Permittees to electronically submit stormwater monitoring reports through a secure internet connection. Unless otherwise approved in writing by the commissioner, no later than one-hundred and eighty (180) days after the issuance of the permit the Permittee shall begin reporting electronically using NetDMR. Specific requirements regarding subscription to NetDMR and submittal of data and reports in hard copy form and for submittal using NetDMR are described below:

i. Submittal of NetDMR Subscriber Agreement: On or before fifteen (15) days after the issuance of the permit, the Permittee and/or the person authorized to sign the Permittee's discharge monitoring reports ("Signatory Authority") as described in RCSA Section 22a-430-3(b2) shall contact the Department at deep.netdmr@ct.gov and initiate the NetDMR subscription process for electronic submission of Stormwater Monitoring Report information. Information on NetDMR is available on the Department's website at www.ct.gov/deep/netdmr. On or before ninety (90) days after issuance of this permit the Permittee shall submit a signed and notarized copy of the *Connecticut DEEP NetDMR Subscriber Agreement* to the Department.

ii. Submittal of Reports Using NetDMR: Unless otherwise approved by the commissioner, on or before one-hundred and eighty (180) days after issuance of the permit, the Permittee and/or the Signatory Authority shall electronically submit SMRs required under the permit to the Department using NetDMR in satisfaction of the SMR submission requirements of Sections 5(c2A) of the permit. SMRs shall be submitted electronically to the Department no later than the 30th day of the month following the completed reporting period. Any additional monitoring conducted in accordance with 40 CFR 136 shall be submitted to the Department as an electronic attachment to the SMR in NetDMR. Once a Permittee begins submitting reports using NetDMR, it will no longer be required to submit hard copies of SMRs to the Department. NetDMR is accessed from: http://www.epa.gov/netdmr.

iii. Submittal of NetDMR Opt-Out Requests If the Permittee is able to demonstrate a reasonable basis, such as technical or administrative infeasibility, that precludes the use of NetDMR for electronically submitting SMRs, the commissioner may approve the submission of SMRs in hard copy form ("opt-out request"). Opt-out requests must be submitted in writing to the Department for written approval on or before fifteen (15) days prior to the date a Permittee would be required under the permit to begin filing SMRs using NetDMR. This demonstration shall be valid for twelve (12) months from the date of the Department's approval and shall thereupon expire. At such time, SMRs shall be submitted electronically to the

Department using NetDMR unless the Permittee submits a renewed opt-out request and such request is approved by the Department. All opt-out requests and requests for the NetDMR subscriber form should be sent to the following address or by email at deep.netdmr@ct.gov:

Attn: NetDMR Coordinator
Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protection
79 Elm Street
Hartford, CT 06106-5127

2.13 Letter of Credit

The Permittee will establish a Financial Assurance Mechanism (FAM) in the amount of **$1,125,000** with the CT Department of Energy and Environmental Protection (CT DEEP) prior to initiating construction. The value of the Letter of Credit is based on the total disturbance of 75 acres and the $15,000.00 per acre requirement.

2.14 Non-Stormwater Discharges

It is not expected that non-stormwater discharges will occur at the Site during the construction period, however if groundwater is apparent then the following discharge may occur:

1. **Dewatering discharges:** Water pumped from the construction area during dewatering operations.

2.15 Significant-Materials Inventory

Significant materials expected to be found at the construction site include:

- Concrete mix (trucked to the site for proposed site improvements)
- Steel reinforcing bars and related materials
- Photovoltaic panels and related materials
- Diesel fuel and lubricating oils
- Paints
- Fertilizers

This list of significant materials may be reduced or expanded once a contractor has been selected and the materials to be used have been specified. If fewer, or additional, materials are required, the SWPCP will be amended to reflect these changes.

2.26 Spill Prevention and Response Procedures

Spill prevention and response include good housekeeping as well as specific practices for certain products and established procedures for responding to spills.

2.26.1 Good Housekeeping

The following good housekeeping practices will be followed on site during the construction project.

1. **Minimize materials:** An effort will be made to store only enough material required to complete the job.

2. **Storage:** All materials stored on site will be stored in a neat, orderly manner in their appropriate containers in a covered area. If storage in a covered area is not possible, the materials shall be covered with polyethylene or polypropylene sheeting to protect them from the elements.

3. **Labeling:** Products will be stored in their original containers with the original manufacturer's label affixed to each container.

4. **Mixing:** Substances will not be mixed with one another unless this is recommended by the manufacturer.

5. **Disposal:** Whenever possible, all of a product will be used prior to disposal of the container. Manufacturers' recommendations for proper use and disposal will be followed.

6. **Inspections:** The site superintendent will inspect the site daily to ensure proper use and disposal of materials on site.

7. **Spoil materials:** Any excavated material that will not be used for fill material and all demolished pavement will be hauled off site and will be disposed of properly.

2.16.2 Product-Specific Practices

Petroleum products: All on-site vehicles will be monitored for leaks and will receive regular preventive maintenance to reduce the chance of leakage. Petroleum products will be stored in tightly sealed containers which are clearly labeled. Any asphalt substances used on site will be applied according to the manufacturer's recommendations.

Concrete trucks: Concrete trucks will not be allowed to wash out or discharge surplus concrete or drum wash water at the site.

Paints: All containers will be tightly sealed and stored when not required for use. Excess paint will be properly disposed of according to manufacturers' instructions and state and local regulations.

Fertilizers: Fertilizers will be applied only in the minimum amounts recommended by the manufacturer. Once applied, fertilizer will be worked into the soil to limit exposure to storm water. Fertilizer will be stored in a covered area, and any partially used bags will be transferred to a sealable plastic bin to avoid spills.

2.26.3 Spill Control and Response Practices

A spill prevention and response team will be designated by the Owner or the site superintendent. In addition, the following practices will be followed for spill cleanup:

1. **Information:** Manufacturers' recommended methods for spill cleanup will be clearly posted, and site personnel will be made aware of the procedures and the location of the information and cleanup supplies.
2. **Equipment:** Materials and equipment necessary for spill cleanup will be present on the site at all times. Equipment and materials will include but not limited to brooms, shovels, rags, gloves, goggles, absorbent materials (sand, sawdust, etc.), and plastic or metal trash containers specifically designed for this purpose. The materials and equipment necessary for spill cleanup will be dependent upon the nature and quantity of the material stored on site.
3. **Response:** All spills will be cleaned up immediately upon discovery.
4. **Safety**: The spill area will be kept well ventilated, and personnel will wear appropriate protective clothing to prevent injury from contact with hazardous substances.
5. **Reporting**: Spills of toxic or hazardous material will be reported to the appropriate state or local government agency, regardless of the spill's size, immediately upon discovery.
6. **Record keeping:** The spill prevention plan will be modified to include measures to prevent a spill from recurring as well as improved methods for cleaning up any future spills. A description of each spill, what caused it, and the cleanup measures used will be kept with the plan.

2.17 Plan Location and Public Access

This SWPCP must be available at the construction site from the date of project initiation to the date of final stabilization. The SWPCP and all reports required by the General Permit for permit must be retained by the Owner for at least three years from the date on which the site is finally stabilized.

2.18 Reporting and Record Keeping

The Permittee is responsible for keeping the Plan in compliance with the General Permit at all times. For a period of at least five years from the date that construction is complete, the Permittee shall retain copies of the Plan and all reports required by this General Permit, and records of all data used to complete the registration for this General Permit, unless the commissioner specifies another time period in writing. Inspection records must be retained as part of the Plan for a period of five (5) years after the date of inspection.

The Permittee shall retain an updated copy of the Plan required by the General Permit at the construction site from the date construction is initiated at the site until the date construction at the site is completed.

Revisions to the plan may involve the following actions:

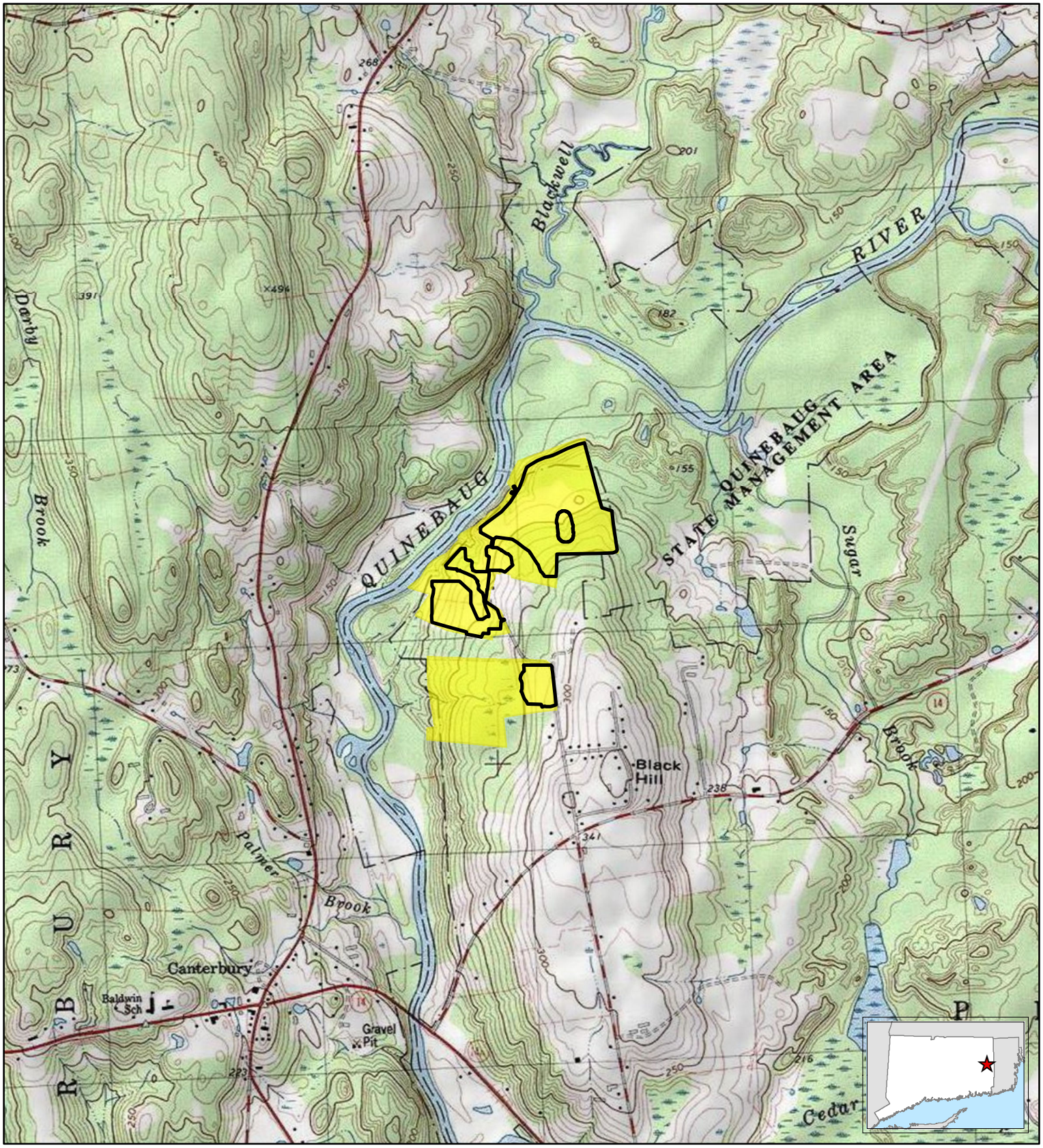
- The Permittee shall amend the Plan if the actions required by the Plan fail to prevent pollution or fail to otherwise comply with any other provision of the General Permit. The Plan shall also be amended whenever there is a change in contractors or subcontractors at the site, or a change in design, construction, operation, or maintenance at the site which has the potential for the discharge of pollutants to the waters of the state and which has not otherwise been addressed in the Plan.

- The commissioner may notify the Permittee at any time that the Plan and/or the site do not meet one or more of the minimum requirements of the General Permit. Within 7 days of such notice, or such other time as the commissioner may allow, the Permittee shall make the required changes to the Plan and perform all actions required by such revised Plan. Within 15 days of such notice, or such other time as the commissioner may allow, the Permittee shall submit to the commissioner a written certification that the requested changes have been made and implemented and such other information as the commissioner requires, in accordance with the "Duty to Provide Information" and "Certification of Documents" sections (subsections 5(h) and 5(i)) of the General Permit.

In no event shall failure to complete, maintain or update a Plan, in accordance with the "Development of Contents of the Plan" and "Keeping Plans Current" sections (subsections 5(b)(1) and 5(b)(5)) of the General Permit, relieve a Permittee of responsibility to implement any actions required to protect the waters of the state and to comply with all conditions of the permit.

Tighe&Bond

APPENDIX A



Limit of Work/Development Area

Project Site

Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists

Based on USGS Topographic Map for Plainfield, CT

1:24,000

0 1,000 2,000

Feet

N

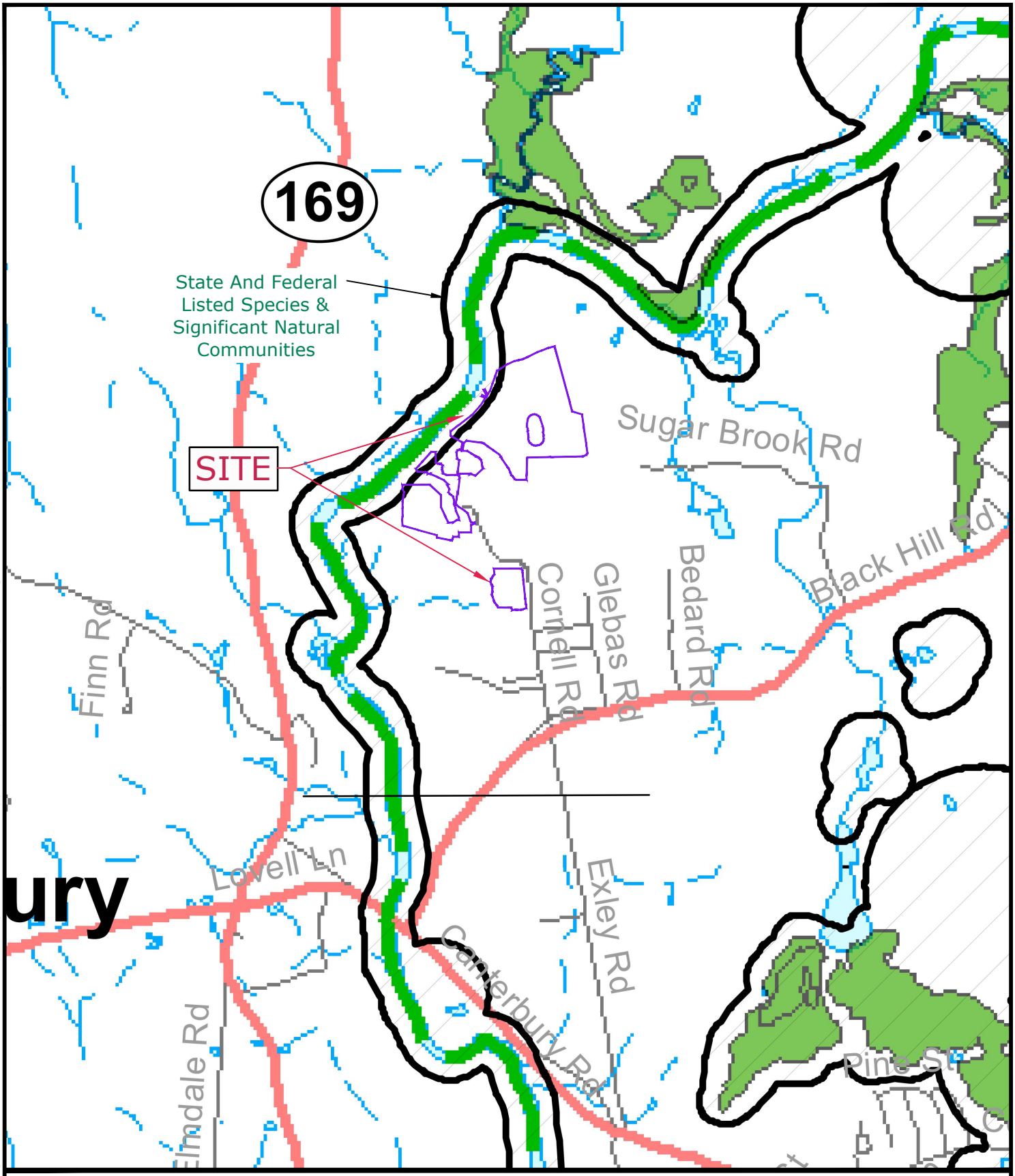
FIGURE 1
SITE LOCATION

Constitution Solar
Plainfield, Connecticut

December 2020

V:\Projects\R\R0317\ConstitutionCT_Solar\Maps\PermitFigures\SiteLocation_ConstitutionCT.mxd [Exported By: kjw, 12/16/2020, 8:25:26 AM]

R-0317



Constitution Solar Project
Plainfield, Connecticut

CT DEEP
Endangered Species Map

FIGURE 2

12/15/2020

Tighe & Bond, Inc. J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Permitting\Petition\SWPCP\Appendices\App_A Figures\Figure 2.dwg

N

DES□□□
POINT
2P

DES□□□
PO□NT
3P

2S

3S

DES□□□
POINT
1P

1S

LE□E□D

S□□CA□C□ME□□ □□□□DAR□

S□□RM□ A□ER □L□□ □A□□

CONSTITUTION SOLAR
PLAINFIELD, CT

FIGURE 3
EXISTING CONDITIONS
DRAINAGE AREA MAP

DATE: 12/2020
SCALE: 1"=500'
FIGURE 3

Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists

N

□ E□ □□ □D 2A

DES□□ □□ □□ □□ 2□

□AS□□ □A □ □□

DES□□ □□ □□ □□ □□

□AS

2AS

□□S

□ E□□□ □□□MED
S□ ALE 2D

2□S

2DS

□ E□□□ □□□MED
S□ ALE 2□

□ E□ □□ □D 2C

□ E□□□ □□□MED
S□ ALE 2E

2□S

2ES

2CS

□ E□□□ □□□MED
S□ ALE 1A

DES□□ □□ □□ □□ 1□

1AS

1CS

1□S

□ E□□□ □□□MED
S□ ALE 1□

LE□E□D

S□□CA□C□ME□□ □□ □□DAR□

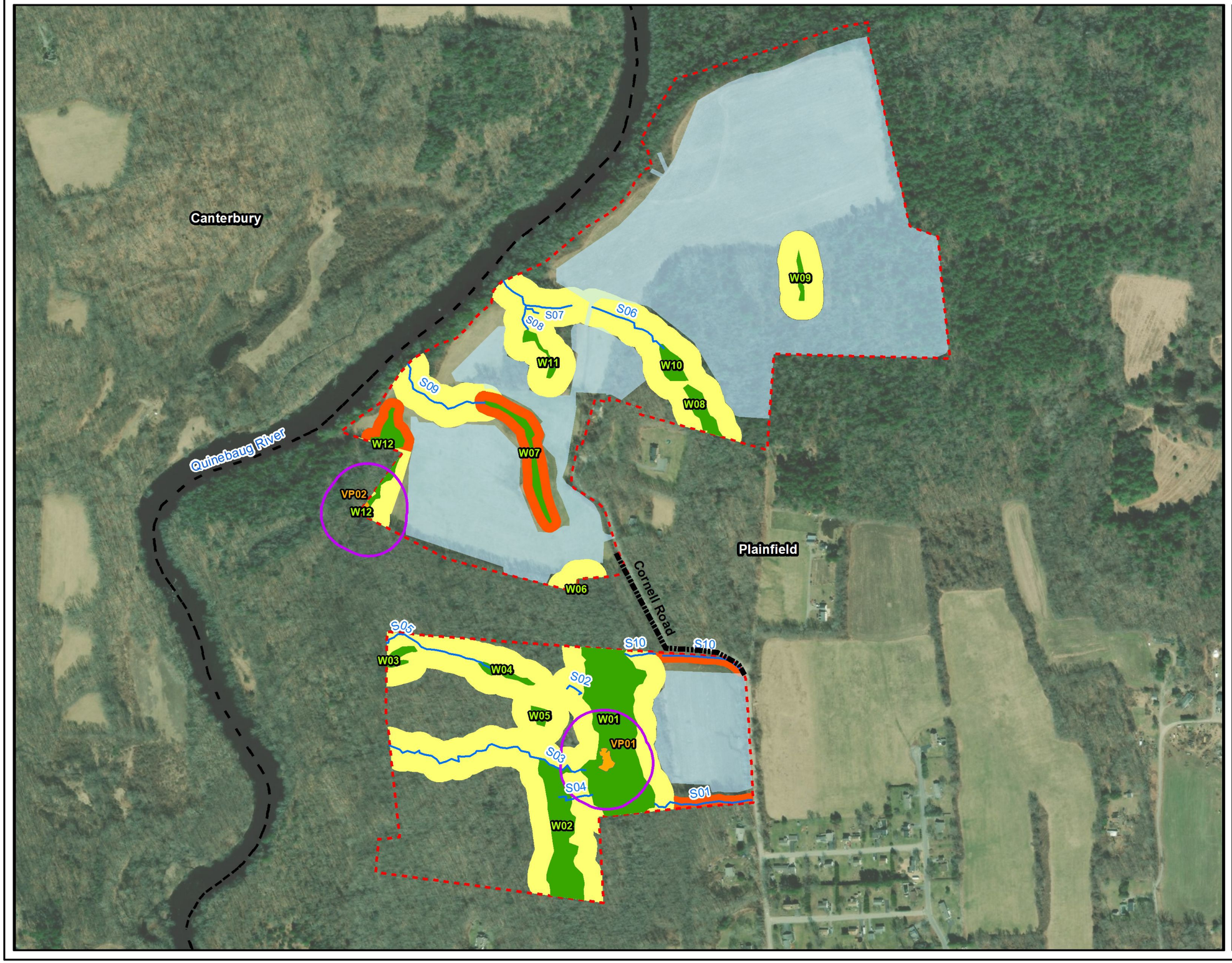
S□□RM□ A□ER □L□□ □A□□

CONSTITUTION SOLAR NAME
PLAINFIELD, CT

FIGURE 4
PROPOSED CONDITIONS
DRAINAGE AREA MAP

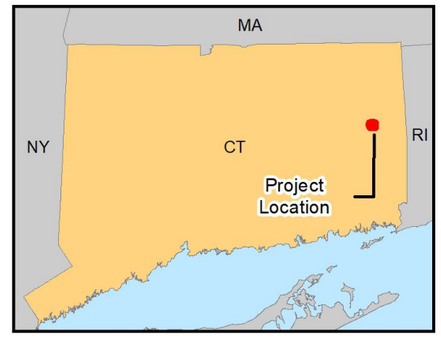
DATE:12/2020
SCALE: 1" = 500'
FIGURE 4

Tighe&Bond
Engineers | Environmental Specialists



Legend

- Study Area
- Development Footprint
- Township Boundary
- Delineated Wetland
- Vernal Pool
- 50 ft Buffer
- 100 ft Buffer
- Vernal Pool Envelope (200 ft)
- Watercourse
- Proposed Collection Route



N

0 250 500 1,000 Feet

Wetlands and Watercourse Buffers
Constitution Solar,
Plainfield, Connecticut

Prepared For: NextEra Energy Resources

Prepared By: Tetra Tech

Date: 12/2020

Source: Esri, et. al., 2018; NextEra, 2019; DEEP, 2017

Coordinate System: North American Datum, 1983 Universal Transverse Mercator, Zone 19 North

Not for Construction

APPENDIX B

Connecticut Department of
ENERGY &
ENVIRONMENTAL
PROTECTION

November 11, 2020

Ms. Katelin Nickerson
Tetra Tech, Inc.
451 Presumpscot Street
Portland, ME 04103
Katelin.nickerson@tetratech.com

Project: Proposed 20 MW Utility-Scale Constitution Solar Project on 147.7 Acres on Cornell Road in Plainfield, Connecticut
NDDB REVISED Final Determination No.: 201905175 (Preliminary Assessment No. 201706152)

Dear Katelin Nickerson,

I have re-reviewed Natural Diversity Data Base maps and files regarding the area delineated on the map provided for a proposed 20 MW Utility-Scale Constitution Solar Project on 147.7 Acres on Cornell Road in Plainfield, Connecticut. As you are aware, according to our records there are extant populations of State Listed Species known to occur within or close to the boundaries of this property. The species include:

Amphibians and Reptiles
Scaphiopus holbrookii (Eastern spadefoot) – State Endangered
Ambystoma laterale (Blue-spotted salamander) - State Endangered
Heterodon platirhinos (Eastern hognose snake) – Special Concern
Thamnophis sauritus (Eastern ribbon snake) – Special Concern

Birds
Falco sparverius (American kestrel) – Special Concern
Toxostoma rufum (Brown thrasher) – Special Concern

Invertebrates
Calopteryx dimidiata (Sparkling Jewelwing) - Threatened
Margaritifera margaritifera (Eastern pearlshell) – Special Concern

Plants
Agalinis acuta (Sandplain agalinis) – Federal & State Endangered
Crocanthemum propinquum (Low frostweed) – Special Concern
Prunus alleghaniensis (Alleghany plum) – Special Concern (historic)

Bats
Perimyotis subflavus (Tricolored bat) –State Endangered
Lasiurus borealis (Red Bat) – State Special Concern
Lasiurus cinereus (Hoary Bat) - State Special Concern
Lasionycteris noctivagans (Silver-haired Bat) – State Special Concern

Protection for All State Listed Species

The following conservation measures are required to protect State Listed Species from project impacts:

1. A minimum 200-foot wide vegetative (no cut) buffer is required between the Project's limits of disturbance and the Quinebaug River. There must be no tree clearing of the existing tree cover in this 200-foot wide buffer area. No solar arrays or project components can be placed within 200 feet of the Quinebaug River and there can be no direct discharges of stormwater to the Quinebaug River.

2. Forty-two contiguous acres of habitat will be preserved in the southwest corner of the project site. This area was originally slated for solar panels but now the entire area will be avoided; this area includes the large forested wetland complex that contains a cryptic vernal pool (VP01) and a cluster of intermittent and ephemeral streams that flow toward the Quinebaug River and the Oxbow that contains vernal pool 2 (VP02). Protecting this forested area will preserve the forested critical terrestrial habitat of VP01 and the critical habitat of VP02. The entire area of critical habitat of Vernal pool 2 (VP02) is required to be conserved. This may be accomplished by implementing a 200-foot buffer around both VP01 and VPO2.

3. Habitat Enhancement will occur in two areas. Restoration Area 1, in the northern most project area is .3 acres and occurs in a field adjacent to stream S06. Native, non-invasive tree species will be planted to enhance and restore this area. Restoration Area 2 is in the southern most area and is 1.5 acres and contains wetland 12 (W12). Restoration Area 2 will be planted with native, non-invasive shrubs and trees to restore W12 to its natural condition and aid the restoration to vernal pool 2 (VP02). Constitution Solar will develop this 2 acre restoration (Area 1 and 2) and provide a plan to the NDDB Program for approval before it is implemented.

4. During construction Constitution Solar must employ qualified biologists to be on site to monitor construction activities and specifically employ a qualified herpetologist to monitor the protection of amphibians and reptiles and an ornithologist to be on site to conduct surveys during the nesting season for American kestrel (March 1st through August 30th). The reports of the avian survey will be provided to the NDDB program within 30 days of completion.

5. Constitution Solar agrees to provide 3 years of post-construction monitoring. A detailed post-construction monitoring plan will be developed and approved by the NDDB before construction begins. Monitoring will be conducted by qualified biologists and interim and annual reports will be expected. All state listed species observed on site will be reported to the NDDB utilizing rare plant and animal forms provided at the NDDB Program site.

Protection for Amphibian and Reptiles:

The state endangered "pure diploid" blue-spotted salamander (*Ambystoma laterale*) is also known from this area of Plainfield. This small to medium mole salamander is generally associated with lowland swamps, marshes, wet meadows and the surrounding uplands (upland forest) with sandy or loamy soils. The adults spend much time underground. These salamanders lay eggs in early spring (March through

April). The larvae metamorphosis in late June through August but sometimes may overwinter as larvae. Adults may migrate up to several hundred meters between their breeding pools and summer foraging area. These salamanders have high site fidelity to their breeding pools. Populations of this salamander are threatened by habitat loss and fragmentation as well as increased urbanization. Conservation strategies and best management practices to protect this salamander includes the protection of lowland forested wetlands and surrounding uplands.

Special Concern *Thamnophis sauritus* (Eastern ribbon snake) **i**nhabits areas with shallow water, grassy or shrubby areas bordering streams and wooded swamps. They also prefer sunny areas with low dense vegetation near shallow water areas. Their diet consists of insects, fish, frogs, salamanders and toads. They are most often encountered in high quality wetlands and riparian areas. They are quite sensitive to habitat degradation.

Eastern hognose snake snakes are a Special Concern species that has been declining due to loss of suitable habitat. They favor sandy areas with well drained gravelly soils. The active period for these snakes is April through November.

Protection and Mitigation for State Listed Amphibians and Reptiles

The following conservation measures are required to protect amphibians and reptiles from project impacts:

- A qualified herpetologist must be hired to be on site during construction activities at this project site. The herpetologist will be responsible for educating workers and doing sweeps before construction equipment is moved each day at the project site and will be able to move and handle any amphibians and reptiles that may be encountered. The herpetologist must maintain a valid CT scientific collector's permit and report all state listed species to the NDDB Program (deep.nddbrequest@ct.gov) within 30 days of the observation of any state listed species found during the project construction.

Recommended Protection Strategies for Amphibians and Reptiles Specifically During Construction:

- A qualified herpetologist (a biologist familiar with amphibians and reptiles) will remain on site to ensure these protection guidelines remain in effect and prevent amphibians and reptiles from being run over when moving heavy equipment.
- Exclusionary practices will be required to prevent any amphibian or reptile access into construction areas. These measures will need to be installed at the limits of disturbance.
- Exclusionary fencing must be at least 20 in tall and must be secured to and remain in contact with the ground and be regularly maintained (at least bi-weekly and after major weather events) to secure any gaps or openings at ground level that may let animal pass through. Do not use plastic netted silt-fence. Many amphibians and reptiles get tangled in the netting.
- All staging and storage areas, outside of previously paved locations, regardless of the duration of time they will be utilized, must be reviewed to remove individuals and exclude them from re-entry.
- All construction personnel working must be apprised of state listed species description and the possible presence of a listed species, and instructed that the amphibian or reptile found inside work areas or notify the appropriate authorities to relocate individuals.
- Any amphibian or reptile encountered within the immediate work area shall be carefully moved to an adjacent area outside of the excluded area and fencing should be inspected to identify and remove access point.

- In areas where silt fence is used for exclusion, it shall be removed as soon as the area is stable to allow for reptile and amphibian passage to resume.
- Special precautions must be taken to avoid degradation of wetland habitats including any wet meadows and seasonal pools.
- The Contractor and consulting biologist must search the work area each morning prior to any work being done.
- Vehicles and heavy machinery should operate at slower speeds to allow animals the time to move out of harm's way on their own.
- Work conducted during early morning, evening hours or shortly after rain events shall occur with special care not to harm basking or foraging individuals.
- Vehicles shall be parked on graveled surfaces only.
- If eastern spadefoot are observed on site, all work will cease until the NDDB Program (deep.nddbrequest@ct.gov) is notified and a conservation plan is developed.

- Any confirmed sightings of state listed species should be reported and documented with the NDDB (nddbrequestdep@ct.gov) on the appropriate special animal form found at (http://www.ct.gov/deep/cwp/view.asp?a=2702&q=323460&depNav_GID=1641)

Protection for State Listed Bird Species

State Special Concern *Falco sparverius* (American kestrel) and *Toxostoma rufum* (Brown thrasher) are known to occur in this area of Plainfield.

Protection Strategies for American kestrel:

- Avoid doing project work March1st through August 30th. If work must occur during the active breeding time (March 1st - August 30th) then an ornithologist familiar with the habitat requirements of this species conduct surveys (between April and September) to see if they are present. A report summarizing the results of such surveys should include habitat descriptions, avian species list and a statement/resume giving the ornithologist' qualifications. (A DEEP Wildlife Division permit may be required by the ornithologist to conduct survey work, you should ask if your ornithologist has one). The results of this investigation can be forwarded to our NDDB Program at deep.nddbrequest@ct.gov
- If kestrels are nesting in the vicinity of this site then work not be conducted near the nest from March through August. A sufficient buffer should be left from the nest to minimize disturbance. This buffer should be determined after the nest is located. Silvicultural practices that maintain high densities of nesting and roosting cavities in trees with a minimum diameter of 30.5 cm will benefit this species.
- We concur that the installation of exclusion fencing around active work areas during construction and performing sweeps of enclosed areas to remove any wildlife that may become entrapped also should limit the presence of potential prey items that could attract kestrels to the construction areas.

Protection Strategies for Brown thrasher

- Brown thrashers are birds that nest in brushy second-growth tangles, briers and dense thickets. Their breeding season is from April through August. During this time they are most susceptible to disturbances in their feeding and nesting habitat. Minimizing impacts to shrubby habitats during this time period will likewise minimize impacts to this species.

Protection for State Listed Bat Species

Bat surveys were conducted in 2018 at this site. State Endangered tricolor bat, State Special Concern red, hoary and silver-haired bats were all detected during the acoustic surveys.

- **No cutting of trees should take place between May 15th and October 31st to protect these tree roosting bats.**

- Retaining larger diameter trees (12-inch DBH and larger) wherever possible on-site, may additionally minimize the potential for negative impacts to bats.
- Trees with loose, rough bark such as maples, hickories, and oaks are more desirable than other tree species due to the increased cover that the loose bark provides. Large trees with cavities are also utilized by different bat species.

Protection for State Listed Plant Species
There are no further conservation actions required to protect state listed plant species.

This determination is good for two years. Please re-submit a new NDDB Request for Review if the scope of work changes or if work has not begun on this project by November 11, 2022.

Natural Diversity Data Base information includes all information regarding critical biological resources available to us at the time of the request. This information is a compilation of data collected over the years by the Department of Energy and Environmental Protection's Natural History Survey and cooperating units of DEEP, private conservation groups and the scientific community. This information is not necessarily the result of comprehensive or site-specific field investigations. Consultations with the Data Base should not be substitutes for on-site surveys required for environmental assessments. Current research projects and new contributors continue to identify additional populations of species and locations of habitats of concern, as well as, enhance existing data. Such new information is incorporated into the Data Base as it becomes available. The result of this review does not preclude the possibility that listed species may be encountered on site and that additional action may be necessary to remain in compliance with certain state permits.

Please contact me if you have further questions at (860) 424-3592, or dawn.mckay@ct.gov . Thank you for consulting the Natural Diversity Data Base.
Sincerely,

Dawn M. McKay

Dawn M. McKay
Environmental Analyst 3

APPENDIX C

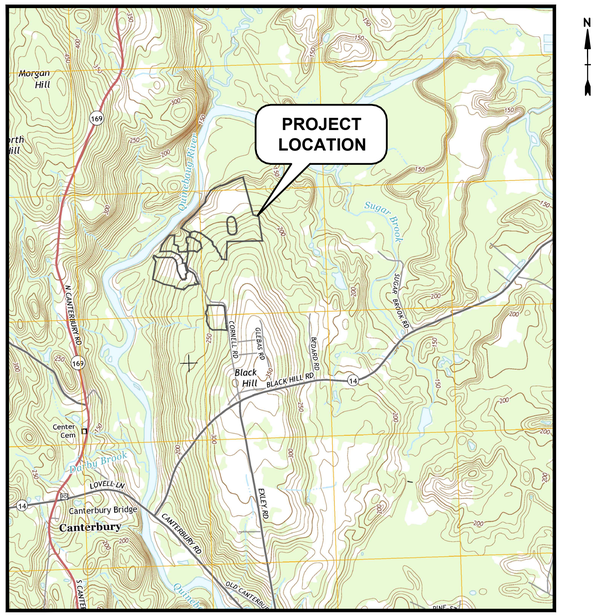
CONSTITUTION SOLAR PROJECT

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN

PLAINFIELD, CONNECTICUT

DECEMBER 2020

SHEET NO.	SHEET TITLE
	COVER SHEET
SESC-1	SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN - OVERALL
SESC-2	SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN PHASE 1 - OVERALL
SESC-3 - SESC-7	SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN PHASE 1A - PHASE 1E
SESC-8	SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN PHASE 2 - OVERALL
SESC-9 - SESC-11	SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN PHASE 2A - PHASE 2C
SESC-12	SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN PHASE 3 - OVERALL
SESC-13 - SESC-24	SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN PHASE 3A - PHASE 3K
SESC- 25	SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN PHASE 4 - OVERALL
SESC-26 - SESC-28	SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN PHASE 4A - PHASE 4C
SESC-29 - SESC-30	DETAILS



SCALE: 1" = 2,000'

PREPARED BY:

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNTLEY
No. 31180
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

BRIAN S. HUNTLEY, PE

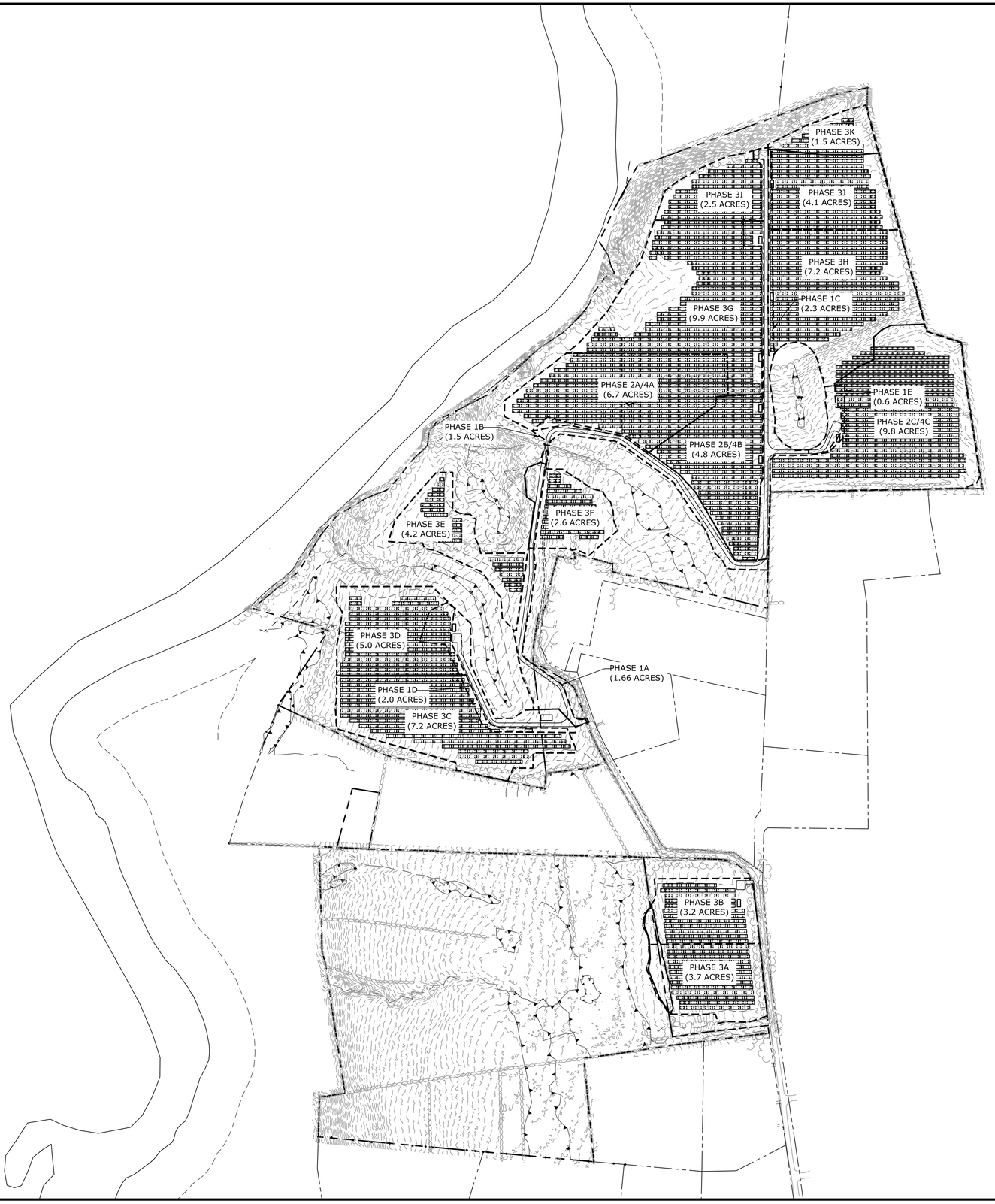
DEVELOPER
CONSTITUTION SOLAR, LLC
C/O NEXTERA ENERGY RESOURCES, LLC
700 UNIVERSE BOULEVARD
JUNO BEACH, FL 33408

ENGINEER
TIGHE & BOND, INC.
213 COURT STREET, #1100
MIDDLETOWN, CONNECTICUT 06457

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

COMPLETE SET 31 SHEETS

Dec 31, 2020, 12:02pm Plotted By: AGirvin-tet
Tighe & Bond, Inc. J:\PROJECTS\Ranger Solar\pk-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\SESC Plans\Cover_SESC.dwg



NOTE: THIS DRAWING SET IS FOR CONSTRUCTION-PERIOD SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROLS ONLY. REFER TO CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS FOR PLAN REFERENCES, DESIGN INFORMATION AND ADDITIONAL NOTES.

SCALE IN FEET
0 250' 500'
GRAPHIC SCALE

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNTLEY
No. 31180
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

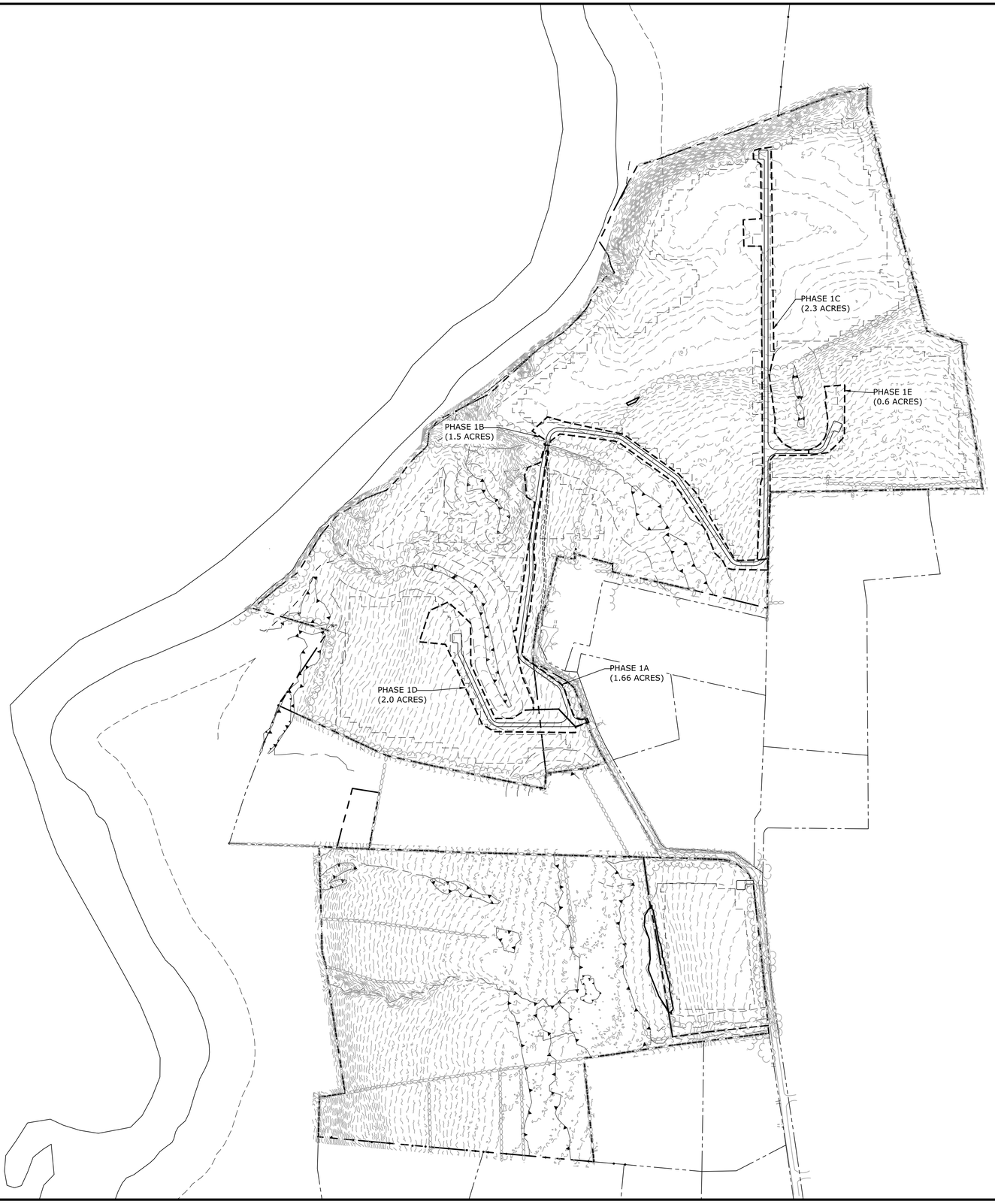
PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	SESC Plans.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN - OVERALL

SCALE: 1"=250'

SESC - 1

Last Saved: 12/31/2020
Plotted: Dec 31, 2020 - 1:39pm By: JGonga
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\SESC Plans\SESC Plans.dwg



N

SCALE IN FEET
0 250' 500'
GRAPHIC SCALE

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNTER
No. 31180
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	SESC Plans.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN - PHASE 1 OVERALL

SCALE: 1"=250'

SESC - 2

Last Saved: 12/31/2020
Plotted: Dec 31, 2020 - 1:39pm By: JCengia
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3 Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\SESC Plans\SESC Plans.dwg

SESC NARRATIVE

THE PROPOSED PROJECT INCLUDES CLEARING AND GRUBBING, THE CONSTRUCTION OF A SOLAR ARRAY, FENCES, ACCESS ROADS, AND SITE LANDSCAPING.

THE PROJECT SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES WILL BE CONSTRUCTED IN MULTIPLE PHASES TOTALING APPROXIMATELY 75 ACRES OF DISTURBANCE.

TREE CLEARING IS ANTICIPATED TO OCCUR PRIOR TO SITE CONSTRUCTION, DURING WINTER 2020/2021, PER NDDB RECOMMENDATIONS.

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL MEASURES CONFORM TO THE STANDARDS OUTLINED IN THE CONNECTICUT DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (CTDEEP), "CONNECTICUT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL", LATEST REVISION.

SEDIMENT TRAP AND BASIN SIZING CALCULATIONS ARE PROVIDED IN APPENDIX D OF THE STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN.

GENERAL NOTES

1. EFFECTIVELY STABILIZE SOILS ON PHASE 1 BEFORE COMMENCING GRADING AND CONSTRUCTION ON ANOTHER PHASE. ANY MODIFICATIONS TO THE PROPOSED PHASING PLANS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO CT DEEP FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO INITIATING A CONSTRUCTION MODIFICATION.
2. CONFORM TO THE CURRENT CT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL FOR ANY SOIL DISTURBANCE TO THE EXISTING AGRICULTURAL FIELDS.
3. REFER TO STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN FOR SEDIMENT TRAP/BASIN SIZING CALCULATIONS.
4. REFER TO CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS FOR ALL DESIGN INFORMATION.
5. TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES MAY REQUIRE MODIFICATION BY THE STORMWATER PROFESSIONAL DEPENDING ON ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION DURATION.

CONSTRUCTION PHASE 1

1. FLAG THE LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION NECESSARY TO FACILITATE THE PRECONSTRUCTION MEETING.
2. CONDUCT ENVIRONMENTAL RESTRICTION AND SAFETY TRAINING FOR ALL SITE PERSONNEL.
3. HOLD PRECONSTRUCTION MEETING.
4. INSTALL CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE.
5. INSTALL PERIMETER CONTROLS TO ESTABLISH PHASE WORK AREA IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN.
6. PRIOR TO INSTALLING STORMWATER CONTROLS, SUCH AS TEMPORARY DIVERSIONS AND STONE CHECK DAMS, INSPECT EXISTING CONDITIONS TO ENSURE DISCHARGE LOCATIONS ARE STABLE. IF NOT STABLE, REVIEW DISCHARGE CONDITIONS WITH THE DESIGN ENGINEER AND IMPLEMENT ADDITIONAL STABILIZATION MEASURES PRIOR TO INSTALLING SURFACE WATER CONTROLS.
7. CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAPS AND/OR BASINS, DIVERSION SWALES AND BERMS WITH CHECK DAMS.
8. ONCE TEMPORARY STORMWATER CONTROLS ARE ESTABLISHED, CLEAR AND REMOVE EXISTING STUMPS.
9. WHERE APPLICABLE, STRIP, RE-DISTRIBUTE, AND STABILIZE ALL TOPSOIL THAT IS WITHIN THE FOOTPRINT OF THE SITE ROADS, SITE ROAD APPURTENANCES AND THE COLLECTOR SUBSTATION (PURSUANT TO 2002 CONNECTICUT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL, CHAPTER 4, PART II AND THE FARMLAND SOILS MITIGATION PLAN WHICH IS EXHIBIT E IN THE CSC PETITION).
10. CONSTRUCT SITE ROADS AND APPURTENANCES. INSTALL CONDUITS FOR CROSSINGS SIMULTANEOUS TO CONSTRUCTION OF THE ROAD.
11. CONSTRUCT SWITCHYARD.
12. STABILIZE SITE WITH SEED AND MULCH IN ALL DISTURBED AREAS. IF A MINIMUM 4" OF TOPSOIL IS NOT PRESENT, AMEND WITH LOAM BORROW FOR A MINIMUM 4" OF VEGETATIVE SUPPORT MATERIAL TO PROMOTE GRASS GROWTH. STABILIZE AREAS WITH A SLOPE OF 7% OR STEEPER WITH HYDROSEED WITH BONDED FIBER MATRIX OR HYDROSEED AND INSTALL EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS. MONITOT DISTURBED AREAS WEEKLY OR FOLLOWING RAIN EVENTS AND AMEND WITH ADDITIONAL SEEDING AS NEEDED UNTIL STABILIZATION IS ACHIEVED.
13. UPON STABILIZATION, TEMPORARY CONTROLS MAY BE REMOVED OR RELOCATED AS NECESSARY TO CONSTRUCT SUBSEQUENT SUB-PHASES.

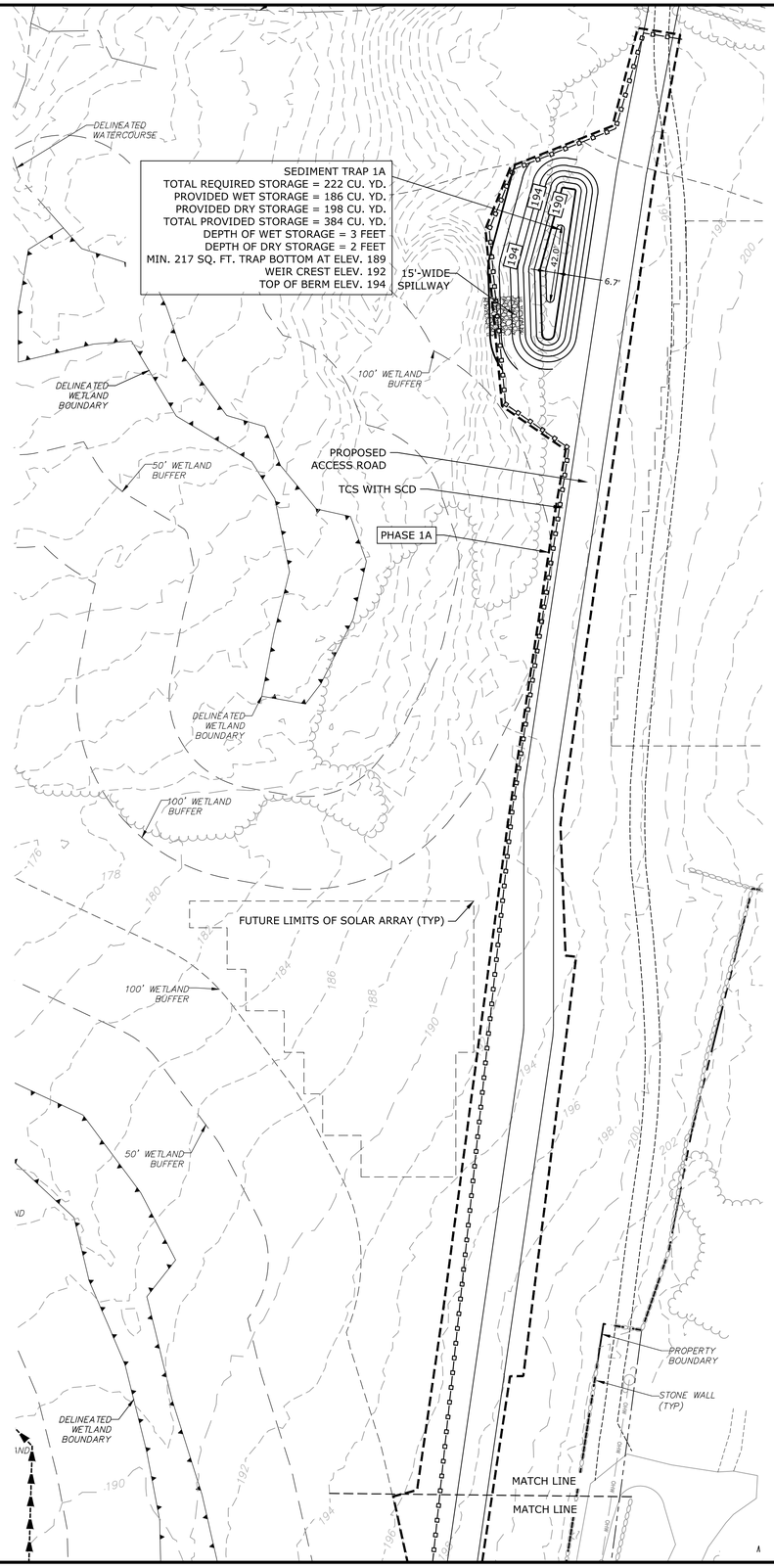
LEGEND

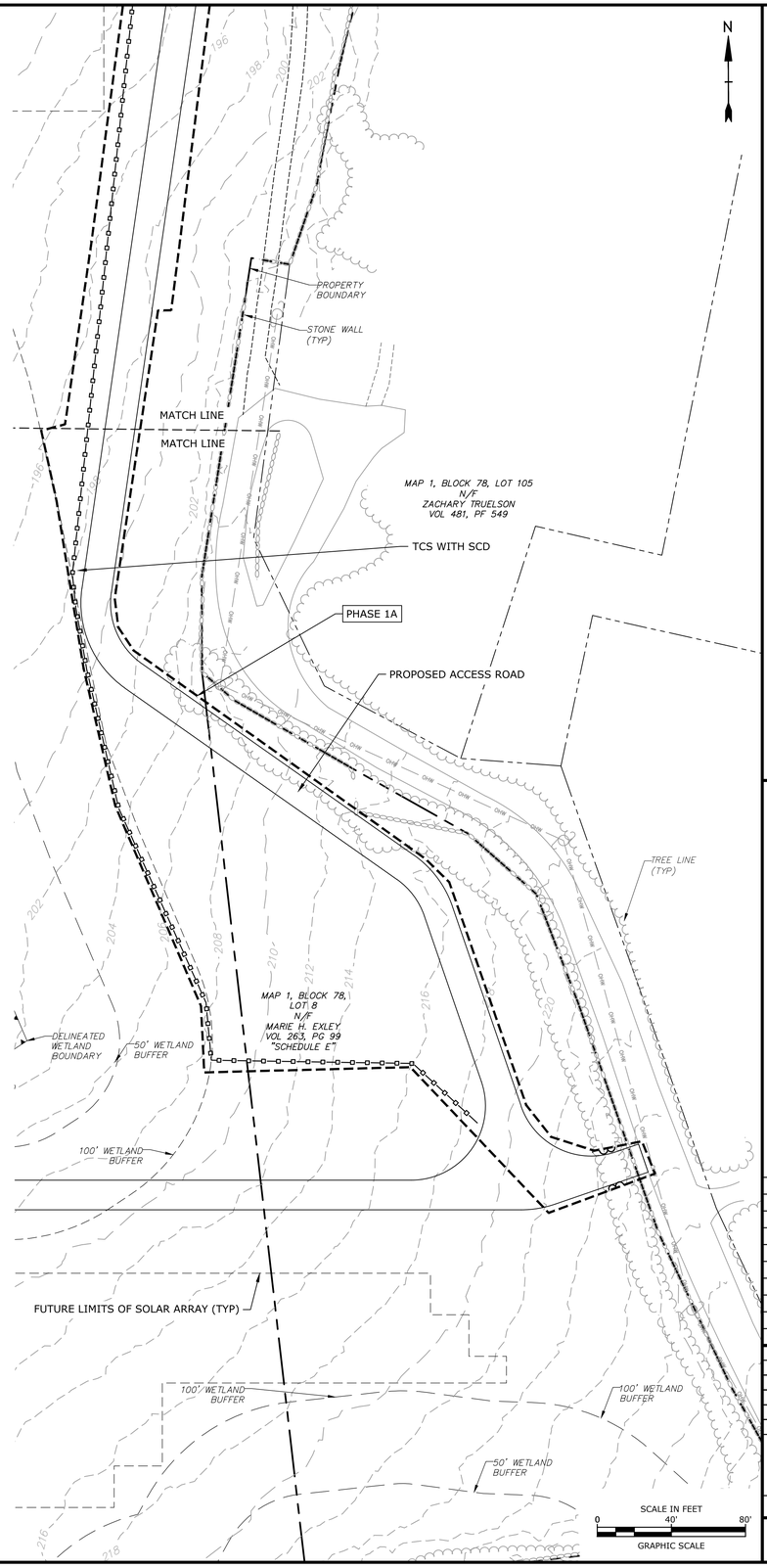
- PROPERTY LINE
- INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS
- INDEX CONTOURS
- GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY
- VERNAL POOL BUFFER
- STONE WALL
- WETLAND BUFFER
- WATERCOURSE BUFFER
- DELINEATED WATERCOURSE
- VERNAL POOL
- DELINEATED WETLAND
- EXISTING LIMIT OF VEGETATION
- PROPOSED LIMIT OF VEGETATION
- PHASE LIMIT LINE
- FUTURE LIMIT OF SOLAR ARRAY
- PERIMETER EROSION CONTROL
- TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE WITH SCD
- TEMPORARY SOIL STOCKPILE

S&E CODES

SCD STONE CHECK DAM
TCS TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE

NOTE: SEDIMENT TRAP 1A SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE FOR PHASE 3F.





Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNT
No. 31180
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	SESC Plans.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN - 1A

SCALE: 1"=40'

SESC - 3

Last Saved: 12/31/2020
Plotted: Dec 31, 2020 - 1:39pm By: JCenga
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317.3 Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\SESC Plans\SESC Plans.dwg

SESC NARRATIVE

THE PROPOSED PROJECT INCLUDES CLEARING AND GRUBBING, THE CONSTRUCTION OF A SOLAR ARRAY, FENCES, ACCESS ROADS, AND SITE LANDSCAPING.

THE PROJECT SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES WILL BE CONSTRUCTED IN MULTIPLE PHASES TOTALING APPROXIMATELY 75 ACRES OF DISTURBANCE.

TREE CLEARING IS ANTICIPATED TO OCCUR PRIOR TO SITE CONSTRUCTION, DURING WINTER 2020/2021, PER NDDB RECOMMENDATIONS.

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL MEASURES CONFORM TO THE STANDARDS OUTLINED IN THE CONNECTICUT DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (CTDEEP), "CONNECTICUT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL", LATEST REVISION.

SEDIMENT TRAP AND BASIN SIZING CALCULATIONS ARE PROVIDED IN APPENDIX D OF THE STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN.

GENERAL NOTES

1. EFFECTIVELY STABILIZE SOILS ON PHASE 1 BEFORE COMMENCING GRADING AND CONSTRUCTION ON ANOTHER PHASE. ANY MODIFICATIONS TO THE PROPOSED PHASING PLANS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO CT DEEP FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO INITIATING A CONSTRUCTION MODIFICATION.
2. CONFORM TO THE CURRENT CT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL FOR ANY SOIL DISTURBANCE TO THE EXISTING AGRICULTURAL FIELDS.
3. REFER TO STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN FOR SEDIMENT TRAP/BASIN SIZING CALCULATIONS.
4. REFER TO CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS FOR ALL DESIGN INFORMATION.
5. TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES MAY REQUIRE MODIFICATION BY THE STORMWATER PROFESSIONAL DEPENDING ON ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION DURATION.

CONSTRUCTION PHASE 1

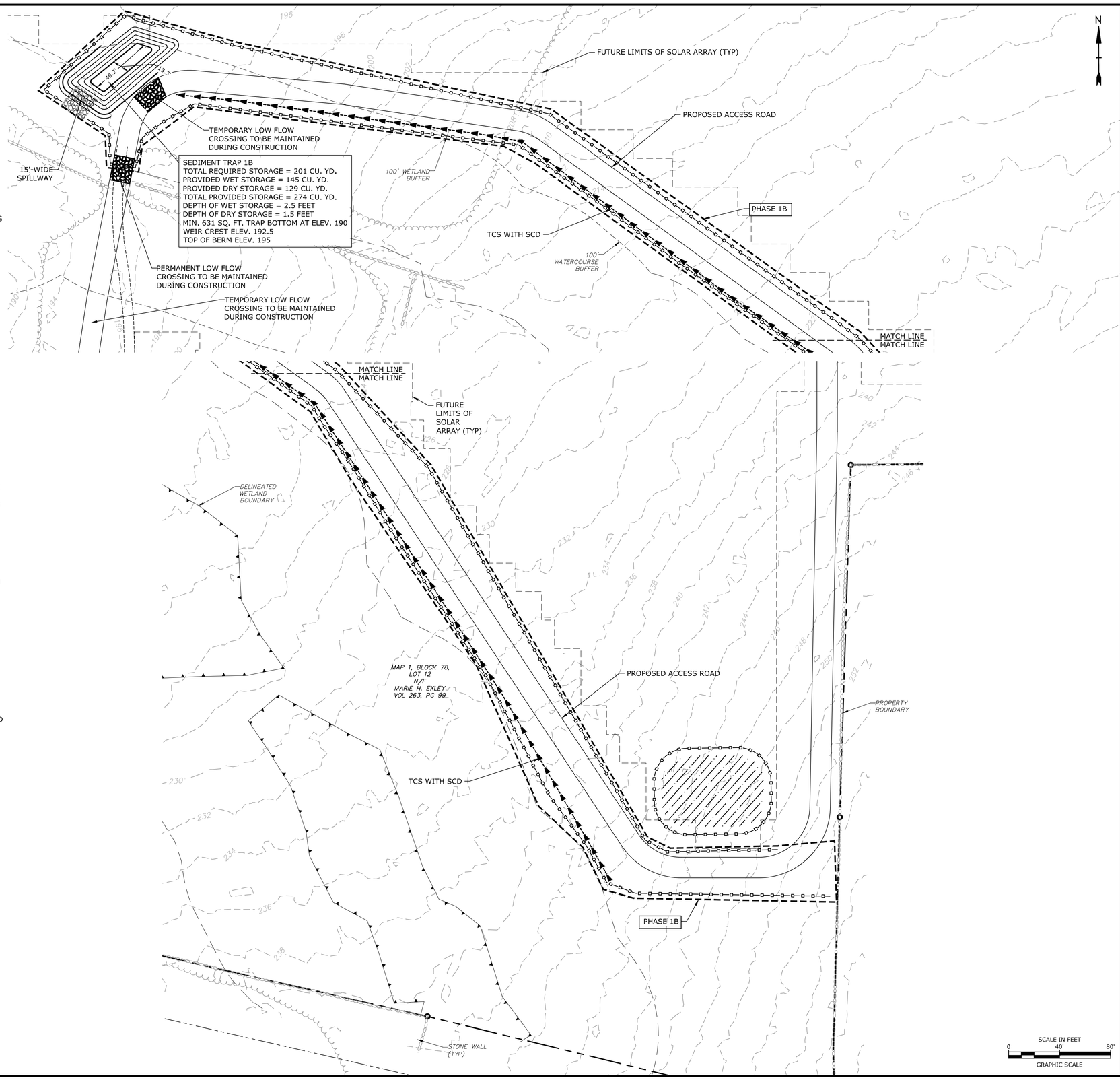
1. FLAG THE LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION NECESSARY TO FACILITATE THE PRECONSTRUCTION MEETING.
2. CONDUCT ENVIRONMENTAL RESTRICTION AND SAFETY TRAINING FOR ALL SITE PERSONNEL.
3. HOLD PRECONSTRUCTION MEETING.
4. INSTALL CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE.
5. INSTALL PERIMETER CONTROLS TO ESTABLISH PHASE WORK AREA IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN.
6. PRIOR TO INSTALLING STORMWATER CONTROLS, SUCH AS TEMPORARY DIVERSIONS AND STONE CHECK DAMS, INSPECT EXISTING CONDITIONS TO ENSURE DISCHARGE LOCATIONS ARE STABLE. IF NOT STABLE, REVIEW DISCHARGE CONDITIONS WITH THE DESIGN ENGINEER AND IMPLEMENT ADDITIONAL STABILIZATION MEASURES PRIOR TO INSTALLING SURFACE WATER CONTROLS.
7. CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAPS AND/OR BASINS, DIVERSION SWALES AND BERMS WITH CHECK DAMS.
8. ONCE TEMPORARY STORMWATER CONTROLS ARE ESTABLISHED, CLEAR AND REMOVE EXISTING STUMPS.
9. WHERE APPLICABLE, STRIP, RE-DISTRIBUTE, AND STABILIZE ALL TOPSOIL THAT IS WITHIN THE FOOTPRINT OF THE SITE ROADS, SITE ROAD APPURTENANCES AND THE COLLECTOR SUBSTATION (PURSUANT TO 2002 CONNECTICUT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL, CHAPTER 4, PART II AND THE FARMLAND SOILS MITIGATION PLAN WHICH IS EXHIBIT E IN THE CSC PETITION).
10. CONSTRUCT SITE ROADS AND APPURTENANCES. INSTALL CONDUITS FOR CROSSINGS SIMULTANEOUS TO CONSTRUCTION OF THE ROAD.
11. CONSTRUCT SWITCHYARD.
12. STABILIZE SITE WITH SEED AND MULCH IN ALL DISTURBED AREAS. IF A MINIMUM 4" OF TOPSOIL IS NOT PRESENT, AMEND WITH LOAM BORROW FOR A MINIMUM 4" OF VEGETATIVE SUPPORT MATERIAL TO PROMOTE GRASS GROWTH. STABILIZE AREAS WITH A SLOPE OF 7% OR STEEPER WITH HYDROSEED WITH BONDED FIBER MATRIX OR HYDROSEED AND INSTALL EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS. MONITOT DISTURBED AREAS WEEKLY OR FOLLOWING RAIN EVENTS AND AMEND WITH ADDITIONAL SEEDING AS NEEDED UNTIL STABILIZATION IS ACHIEVED.
13. UPON STABILIZATION, TEMPORARY CONTROLS MAY BE REMOVED OR RELOCATED AS NECESSARY TO CONSTRUCT SUBSEQUENT SUB-PHASES.

LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS
- INDEX CONTOURS
- GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY
- VERNAL POOL BUFFER
- STONE WALL
- WETLAND BUFFER
- WATERCOURSE BUFFER
- DELINEATED WATERCOURSE
- VERNAL POOL
- DELINEATED WETLAND
- EXISTING LIMIT OF VEGETATION
- PROPOSED LIMIT OF VEGETATION
- PHASE LIMIT LINE
- FUTURE LIMIT OF SOLAR ARRAY
- PERIMETER EROSION CONTROL
- TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE WITH SCD
- TEMPORARY SOIL STOCKPILE

S&E CODES

SCD STONE CHECK DAM
TCS TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE



Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNTLEY
No. 31180
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	SESC Plans.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN - 1B

SCALE: 1"=40'

SESC - 4

Last Saved: 12/31/2020
Plotted: Dec 31, 2020 - 1:40pm By: JGenga
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3 Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\SESC Plans\SESC Plans.dwg

SESC NARRATIVE

THE PROPOSED PROJECT INCLUDES CLEARING AND GRUBBING, THE CONSTRUCTION OF A SOLAR ARRAY, FENCES, ACCESS ROADS, AND SITE LANDSCAPING.

THE PROJECT SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES WILL BE CONSTRUCTED IN MULTIPLE PHASES TOTALING APPROXIMATELY 75 ACRES OF DISTURBANCE.

TREE CLEARING IS ANTICIPATED TO OCCUR PRIOR TO SITE CONSTRUCTION, DURING WINTER 2020/2021, PER NDDB RECOMMENDATIONS.

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL MEASURES CONFORM TO THE STANDARDS OUTLINED IN THE CONNECTICUT DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (CTDEEP), "CONNECTICUT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL", LATEST REVISION.

SEDIMENT TRAP AND BASIN SIZING CALCULATIONS ARE PROVIDED IN APPENDIX D OF THE STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN.

GENERAL NOTES

1. EFFECTIVELY STABILIZE SOILS ON PHASE 1 BEFORE COMMENCING GRADING AND CONSTRUCTION ON ANOTHER PHASE. ANY MODIFICATIONS TO THE PROPOSED PHASING PLANS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO CT DEEP FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO INITIATING A CONSTRUCTION MODIFICATION.
2. CONFORM TO THE CURRENT CT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL FOR ANY SOIL DISTURBANCE TO THE EXISTING AGRICULTURAL FIELDS.
3. REFER TO STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN FOR SEDIMENT TRAP/BASIN SIZING CALCULATIONS.
4. REFER TO CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS FOR ALL DESIGN INFORMATION.
5. TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES MAY REQUIRE MODIFICATION BY THE STORMWATER PROFESSIONAL DEPENDING ON ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION DURATION.

CONSTRUCTION PHASE 1

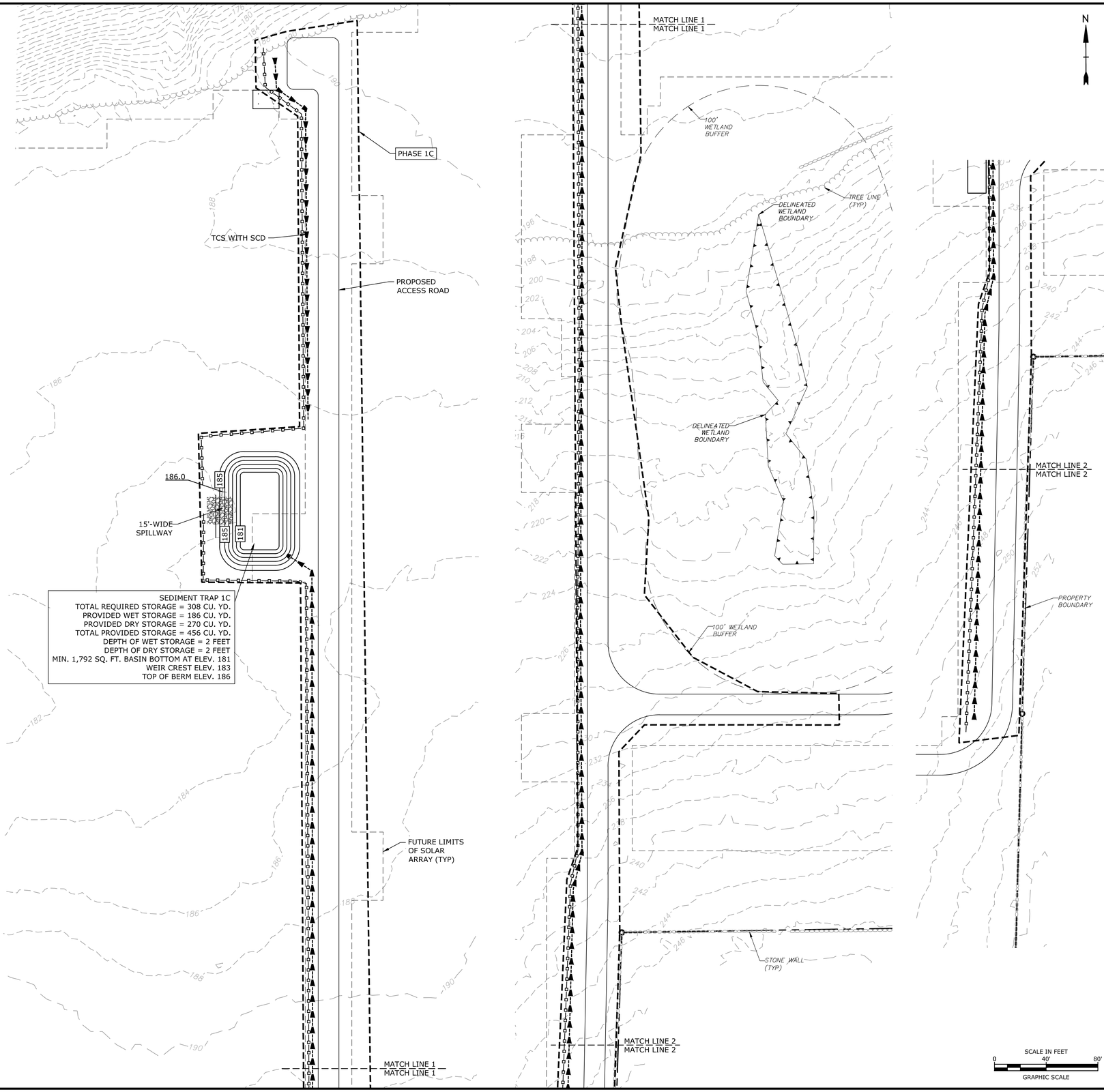
1. FLAG THE LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION NECESSARY TO FACILITATE THE PRECONSTRUCTION MEETING.
2. CONDUCT ENVIRONMENTAL RESTRICTION AND SAFETY TRAINING FOR ALL SITE PERSONNEL.
3. HOLD PRECONSTRUCTION MEETING.
4. INSTALL CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE.
5. INSTALL PERIMETER CONTROLS TO ESTABLISH PHASE WORK AREA IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN.
6. PRIOR TO INSTALLING STORMWATER CONTROLS, SUCH AS TEMPORARY DIVERSIONS AND STONE CHECK DAMS, INSPECT EXISTING CONDITIONS TO ENSURE DISCHARGE LOCATIONS ARE STABLE. IF NOT STABLE, REVIEW DISCHARGE CONDITIONS WITH THE DESIGN ENGINEER AND IMPLEMENT ADDITIONAL STABILIZATION MEASURES PRIOR TO INSTALLING SURFACE WATER CONTROLS.
7. CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAPS AND/OR BASINS, DIVERSION SWALES AND BERMS WITH CHECK DAMS.
8. ONCE TEMPORARY STORMWATER CONTROLS ARE ESTABLISHED, CLEAR AND REMOVE EXISTING STUMPS.
9. WHERE APPLICABLE, STRIP, RE-DISTRIBUTE, AND STABILIZE ALL TOPSOIL THAT IS WITHIN THE FOOTPRINT OF THE SITE ROADS, SITE ROAD APPURTENANCES AND THE COLLECTOR SUBSTATION (PURSUANT TO 2002 CONNECTICUT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL, CHAPTER 4, PART II AND THE FARMLAND SOILS MITIGATION PLAN WHICH IS EXHIBIT E IN THE CSC PETITION).
10. CONSTRUCT SITE ROADS AND APPURTENANCES. INSTALL CONDUITS FOR CROSSINGS SIMULTANEOUS TO CONSTRUCTION OF THE ROAD.
11. CONSTRUCT SWITCHYARD.
12. STABILIZE SITE WITH SEED AND MULCH IN ALL DISTURBED AREAS. IF A MINIMUM 4" OF TOPSOIL IS NOT PRESENT, AMEND WITH LOAM BORROW FOR A MINIMUM 4" OF VEGETATIVE SUPPORT MATERIAL TO PROMOTE GRASS GROWTH. STABILIZE AREAS WITH A SLOPE OF 7% OR STEEPER WITH HYDROSEED WITH BONDED FIBER MATRIX OR HYDROSEED AND INSTALL EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS. MONITOT DISTURBED AREAS WEEKLY OR FOLLOWING RAIN EVENTS AND AMEND WITH ADDITIONAL SEEDING AS NEEDED UNTIL STABILIZATION IS ACHIEVED.
13. UPON STABILIZATION, TEMPORARY CONTROLS MAY BE REMOVED OR RELOCATED AS NECESSARY TO CONSTRUCT SUBSEQUENT SUB-PHASES.

LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS
- INDEX CONTOURS
- GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY
- VERNAL POOL BUFFER
- STONE WALL
- WETLAND BUFFER
- WATERCOURSE BUFFER
- DELINEATED WATERCOURSE
- VERNAL POOL
- DELINEATED WETLAND
- EXISTING LIMIT OF VEGETATION
- PROPOSED LIMIT OF VEGETATION
- PHASE LIMIT LINE
- FUTURE LIMIT OF SOLAR ARRAY
- PERIMETER EROSION CONTROL
- TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE WITH SCD
- TEMPORARY SOIL STOCKPILE

S&E CODES

SCD STONE CHECK DAM
TCS TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE



Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HURLEY
No. 31180
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	SESC Plans.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN - 1C

SCALE: 1"=40'

SESC - 5

Last Saved: 12/31/2020
Plotted: Dec 31, 2020 - 1:40pm By: JGenga
Tighe & Bond: J:\NR\0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3 Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\SESC Plans\SESC Plans.dwg

SESC NARRATIVE

THE PROPOSED PROJECT INCLUDES CLEARING AND GRUBBING, THE CONSTRUCTION OF A SOLAR ARRAY, FENCES, ACCESS ROADS, AND SITE LANDSCAPING.

THE PROJECT SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES WILL BE CONSTRUCTED IN MULTIPLE PHASES TOTALING APPROXIMATELY 75 ACRES OF DISTURBANCE.

TREE CLEARING IS ANTICIPATED TO OCCUR PRIOR TO SITE CONSTRUCTION, DURING WINTER 2020/2021, PER NDDB RECOMMENDATIONS.

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL MEASURES CONFORM TO THE STANDARDS OUTLINED IN THE CONNECTICUT DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (CTDEEP), "CONNECTICUT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL", LATEST REVISION.

SEDIMENT TRAP AND BASIN SIZING CALCULATIONS ARE PROVIDED IN APPENDIX D OF THE STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN.

GENERAL NOTES

1. EFFECTIVELY STABILIZE SOILS ON PHASE 1 BEFORE COMMENCING GRADING AND CONSTRUCTION ON ANOTHER PHASE. ANY MODIFICATIONS TO THE PROPOSED PHASING PLANS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO CT DEEP FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO INITIATING A CONSTRUCTION MODIFICATION.
2. CONFORM TO THE CURRENT CT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL FOR ANY SOIL DISTURBANCE TO THE EXISTING AGRICULTURAL FIELDS.
3. REFER TO STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN FOR SEDIMENT TRAP/BASIN SIZING CALCULATIONS.
4. REFER TO CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS FOR ALL DESIGN INFORMATION.
5. TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES MAY REQUIRE MODIFICATION BY THE STORMWATER PROFESSIONAL DEPENDING ON ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION DURATION.

CONSTRUCTION PHASE 1

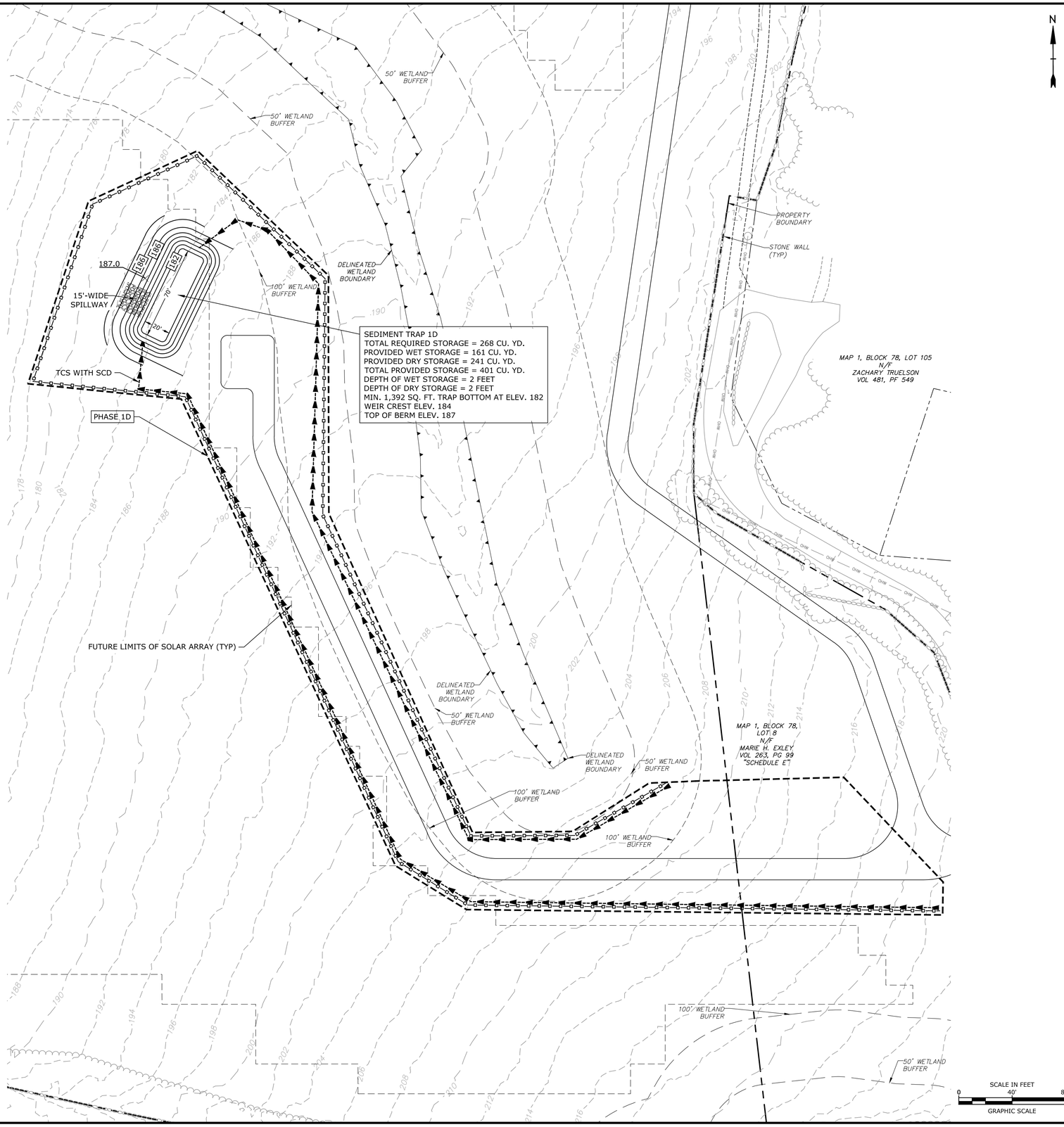
1. FLAG THE LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION NECESSARY TO FACILITATE THE PRECONSTRUCTION MEETING.
2. CONDUCT ENVIRONMENTAL RESTRICTION AND SAFETY TRAINING FOR ALL SITE PERSONNEL.
3. HOLD PRECONSTRUCTION MEETING.
4. INSTALL CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE.
5. INSTALL PERIMETER CONTROLS TO ESTABLISH PHASE WORK AREA IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN.
6. PRIOR TO INSTALLING STORMWATER CONTROLS, SUCH AS TEMPORARY DIVERSIONS AND STONE CHECK DAMS, INSPECT EXISTING CONDITIONS TO ENSURE DISCHARGE LOCATIONS ARE STABLE. IF NOT STABLE, REVIEW DISCHARGE CONDITIONS WITH THE DESIGN ENGINEER AND IMPLEMENT ADDITIONAL STABILIZATION MEASURES PRIOR TO INSTALLING SURFACE WATER CONTROLS.
7. CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAPS AND/OR BASINS, DIVERSION SWALES AND BERMS WITH CHECK DAMS.
8. ONCE TEMPORARY STORMWATER CONTROLS ARE ESTABLISHED, CLEAR AND REMOVE EXISTING STUMPS.
9. WHERE APPLICABLE, STRIP, RE-DISTRIBUTE, AND STABILIZE ALL TOPSOIL THAT IS WITHIN THE FOOTPRINT OF THE SITE ROADS, SITE ROAD APPURTENANCES AND THE COLLECTOR SUBSTATION (PURSUANT TO 2002 CONNECTICUT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL, CHAPTER 4, PART II AND THE FARMLAND SOILS MITIGATION PLAN WHICH IS EXHIBIT E IN THE CSC PETITION).
10. CONSTRUCT SITE ROADS AND APPURTENANCES. INSTALL CONDUITS FOR CROSSINGS SIMULTANEOUS TO CONSTRUCTION OF THE ROAD.
11. CONSTRUCT SWITCHYARD.
12. STABILIZE SITE WITH SEED AND MULCH IN ALL DISTURBED AREAS. IF A MINIMUM 4" OF TOPSOIL IS NOT PRESENT, AMEND WITH LOAM BORROW FOR A MINIMUM 4" OF VEGETATIVE SUPPORT MATERIAL TO PROMOTE GRASS GROWTH. STABILIZE AREAS WITH A SLOPE OF 7% OR STEEPER WITH HYDROSEED WITH BONDED FIBER MATRIX OR HYDROSEED AND INSTALL EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS. MONITOT DISTURBED AREAS WEEKLY OR FOLLOWING RAIN EVENTS AND AMEND WITH ADDITIONAL SEEDING AS NEEDED UNTIL STABILIZATION IS ACHIEVED.
13. UPON STABILIZATION, TEMPORARY CONTROLS MAY BE REMOVED OR RELOCATED AS NECESSARY TO CONSTRUCT SUBSEQUENT SUB-PHASES.

LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS
- INDEX CONTOURS
- GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY
- VERNAL POOL BUFFER
- STONE WALL
- WETLAND BUFFER
- WATERCOURSE BUFFER
- DELINEATED WATERCOURSE
- VERNAL POOL
- DELINEATED WETLAND
- EXISTING LIMIT OF VEGETATION
- PROPOSED LIMIT OF VEGETATION
- PHASE LIMIT LINE
- FUTURE LIMIT OF SOLAR ARRAY
- PERIMETER EROSION CONTROL
- TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE WITH SCD
- TEMPORARY SOIL STOCKPILE

S&E CODES

SCD STONE CHECK DAM
TCS TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE



Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNTLEY
No. 31180
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	SESC Plans.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN - 1D

SCALE: 1"=40'

SESC - 6

Last Saved: 12/31/2020
Plotted: Dec 31, 2020, 1:41pm By: JGeraja
Tighe & Bond:J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\SESC Plans\SESC Plans.dwg

SESC NARRATIVE

THE PROPOSED PROJECT INCLUDES CLEARING AND GRUBBING, THE CONSTRUCTION OF A SOLAR ARRAY, FENCES, ACCESS ROADS, AND SITE LANDSCAPING.

THE PROJECT SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES WILL BE CONSTRUCTED IN MULTIPLE PHASES TOTALING APPROXIMATELY 75 ACRES OF DISTURBANCE.

TREE CLEARING IS ANTICIPATED TO OCCUR PRIOR TO SITE CONSTRUCTION, DURING WINTER 2020/2021, PER NDDB RECOMMENDATIONS.

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL MEASURES CONFORM TO THE STANDARDS OUTLINED IN THE CONNECTICUT DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (CTDEEP), "CONNECTICUT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL", LATEST REVISION.

SEDIMENT TRAP AND BASIN SIZING CALCULATIONS ARE PROVIDED IN APPENDIX D OF THE STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN.

GENERAL NOTES

1. EFFECTIVELY STABILIZE SOILS ON PHASE 1 BEFORE COMMENCING GRADING AND CONSTRUCTION ON ANOTHER PHASE. ANY MODIFICATIONS TO THE PROPOSED PHASING PLANS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO CT DEEP FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO INITIATING A CONSTRUCTION MODIFICATION.
2. CONFORM TO THE CURRENT CT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL FOR ANY SOIL DISTURBANCE TO THE EXISTING AGRICULTURAL FIELDS.
3. REFER TO STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN FOR SEDIMENT TRAP/BASIN SIZING CALCULATIONS.
4. REFER TO CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS FOR ALL DESIGN INFORMATION.
5. TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES MAY REQUIRE MODIFICATION BY THE STORMWATER PROFESSIONAL DEPENDING ON ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION DURATION.

CONSTRUCTION PHASE 1

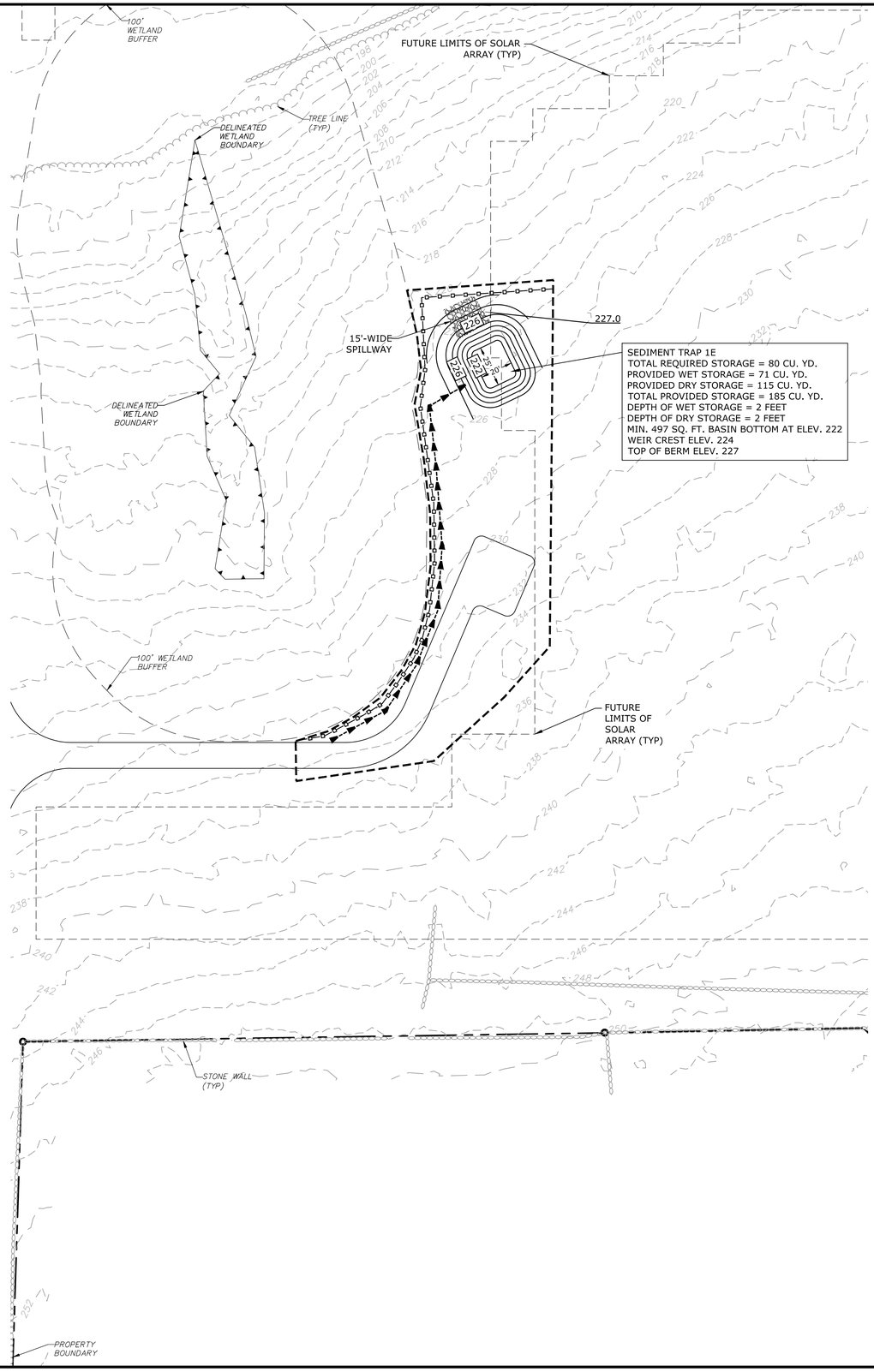
1. FLAG THE LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION NECESSARY TO FACILITATE THE PRECONSTRUCTION MEETING.
2. CONDUCT ENVIRONMENTAL RESTRICTION AND SAFETY TRAINING FOR ALL SITE PERSONNEL.
3. HOLD PRECONSTRUCTION MEETING.
4. INSTALL CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE.
5. INSTALL PERIMETER CONTROLS TO ESTABLISH PHASE WORK AREA IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN.
6. PRIOR TO INSTALLING STORMWATER CONTROLS, SUCH AS TEMPORARY DIVERSIONS AND STONE CHECK DAMS, INSPECT EXISTING CONDITIONS TO ENSURE DISCHARGE LOCATIONS ARE STABLE. IF NOT STABLE, REVIEW DISCHARGE CONDITIONS WITH THE DESIGN ENGINEER AND IMPLEMENT ADDITIONAL STABILIZATION MEASURES PRIOR TO INSTALLING SURFACE WATER CONTROLS.
7. CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAPS AND/OR BASINS, DIVERSION SWALES AND BERMS WITH CHECK DAMS.
8. ONCE TEMPORARY STORMWATER CONTROLS ARE ESTABLISHED, CLEAR AND REMOVE EXISTING STUMPS.
9. WHERE APPLICABLE, STRIP, RE-DISTRIBUTE, AND STABILIZE ALL TOPSOIL THAT IS WITHIN THE FOOTPRINT OF THE SITE ROADS, SITE ROAD APPURTENANCES AND THE COLLECTOR SUBSTATION (PURSUANT TO 2002 CONNECTICUT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL, CHAPTER 4, PART II AND THE FARMLAND SOILS MITIGATION PLAN WHICH IS EXHIBIT E IN THE CSC PETITION).
10. CONSTRUCT SITE ROADS AND APPURTENANCES. INSTALL CONDUITS FOR CROSSINGS SIMULTANEOUS TO CONSTRUCTION OF THE ROAD.
11. CONSTRUCT SWITCHYARD.
12. STABILIZE SITE WITH SEED AND MULCH IN ALL DISTURBED AREAS. IF A MINIMUM 4" OF TOPSOIL IS NOT PRESENT, AMEND WITH LOAM BORROW FOR A MINIMUM 4" OF VEGETATIVE SUPPORT MATERIAL TO PROMOTE GRASS GROWTH. STABILIZE AREAS WITH A SLOPE OF 7% OR STEEPER WITH HYDROSEED WITH BONDED FIBER MATRIX OR HYDROSEED AND INSTALL EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS. MONITOT DISTURBED AREAS WEEKLY OR FOLLOWING RAIN EVENTS AND AMEND WITH ADDITIONAL SEEDING AS NEEDED UNTIL STABILIZATION IS ACHIEVED.
13. UPON STABILIZATION, TEMPORARY CONTROLS MAY BE REMOVED OR RELOCATED AS NECESSARY TO CONSTRUCT SUBSEQUENT SUB-PHASES.

LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS
- INDEX CONTOURS
- GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY
- VERNAL POOL BUFFER
- STONE WALL
- WETLAND BUFFER
- WATERCOURSE BUFFER
- DELINEATED WATERCOURSE
- VERNAL POOL
- DELINEATED WETLAND
- EXISTING LIMIT OF VEGETATION
- PROPOSED LIMIT OF VEGETATION
- PHASE LIMIT LINE
- FUTURE LIMIT OF SOLAR ARRAY
- PERIMETER EROSION CONTROL
- TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE WITH SCD
- TEMPORARY SOIL STOCKPILE

S&E CODES

SCD STONE CHECK DAM
TCS TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE



SCALE IN FEET
0 40' 80'
GRAPHIC SCALE

N

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNSEY
No. 31180
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

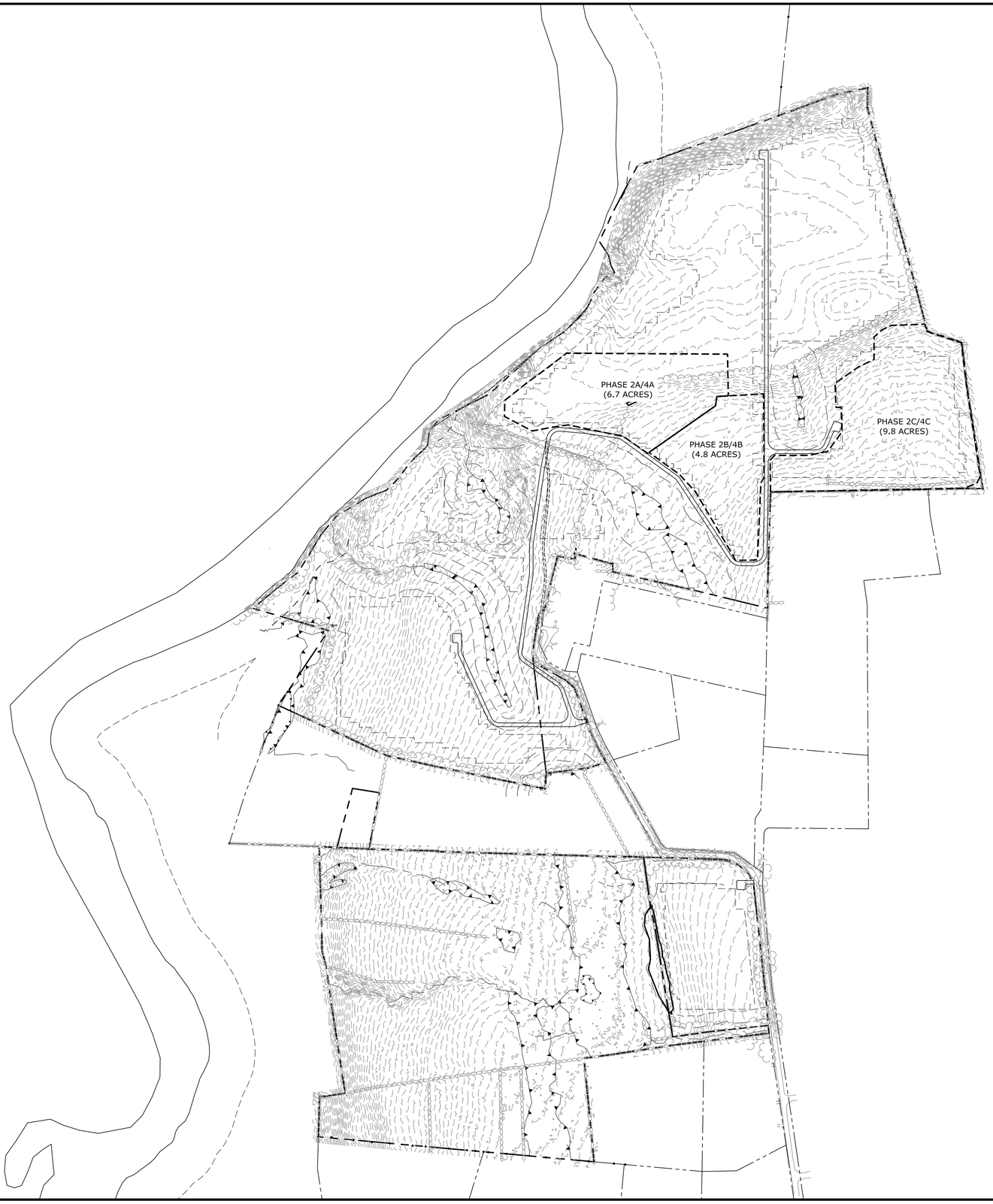
PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	SESC Plans.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN - 1E

SCALE: 1"=40'

SESC - 7

Last Saved: 12/31/2020
Plotted: 31 Dec 2020 1:41pm By: JGonya
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\SESC Plans\SESC Plans.dwg



N

SCALE IN FEET
0 250' 500'
GRAPHIC SCALE

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNTLEY
No. 31180
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	SESC Plans.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN - PHASE 2 OVERALL

SCALE: 1"=250'

SESC - 8

Last Saved: 12/31/2020
Plotted: Dec 31, 2020 - 1:41pm By: JCengia
Tighe & Bond: J:\RR\0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3 Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\SESC Plans\SESC Plans.dwg

SESC NARRATIVE

THE PROPOSED PROJECT INCLUDES CLEARING AND GRUBBING, THE CONSTRUCTION OF A SOLAR ARRAY, FENCES, ACCESS ROADS, AND SITE LANDSCAPING.

THE PROJECT SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES WILL BE CONSTRUCTED IN MULTIPLE PHASES TOTALING APPROXIMATELY 75 ACRES OF DISTURBANCE.

TREE CLEARING IS ANTICIPATED TO OCCUR PRIOR TO SITE CONSTRUCTION, DURING WINTER 2020/2021, PER NDDB RECOMMENDATIONS.

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL MEASURES CONFORM TO THE STANDARDS OUTLINED IN THE CONNECTICUT DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (CTDEEP), "CONNECTICUT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL", LATEST REVISION.

SEDIMENT TRAP AND BASIN SIZING CALCULATIONS ARE PROVIDED IN APPENDIX D OF THE STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN.

GENERAL NOTES

1. EFFECTIVELY STABILIZE SOILS ON ONE PHASE 2 BEFORE COMMENCING GRADING AND CONSTRUCTION ON ANOTHER PHASE. ANY MODIFICATIONS TO THE PROPOSED PHASING PLANS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO CT DEEP FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO INITIATING A CONSTRUCTION MODIFICATION.
2. CONFORM TO THE CURRENT CT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL FOR ANY SOIL DISTURBANCE TO THE EXISTING AGRICULTURAL FIELDS.
3. REFER TO STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN FOR SEDIMENT TRAP/BASIN SIZING CALCULATIONS.
4. REFER TO CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS FOR ALL DESIGN INFORMATION.
5. TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES MAY REQUIRE MODIFICATION BY THE STORMWATER PROFESSIONAL DEPENDING ON ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION DURATION.

CONSTRUCTION PHASE 2

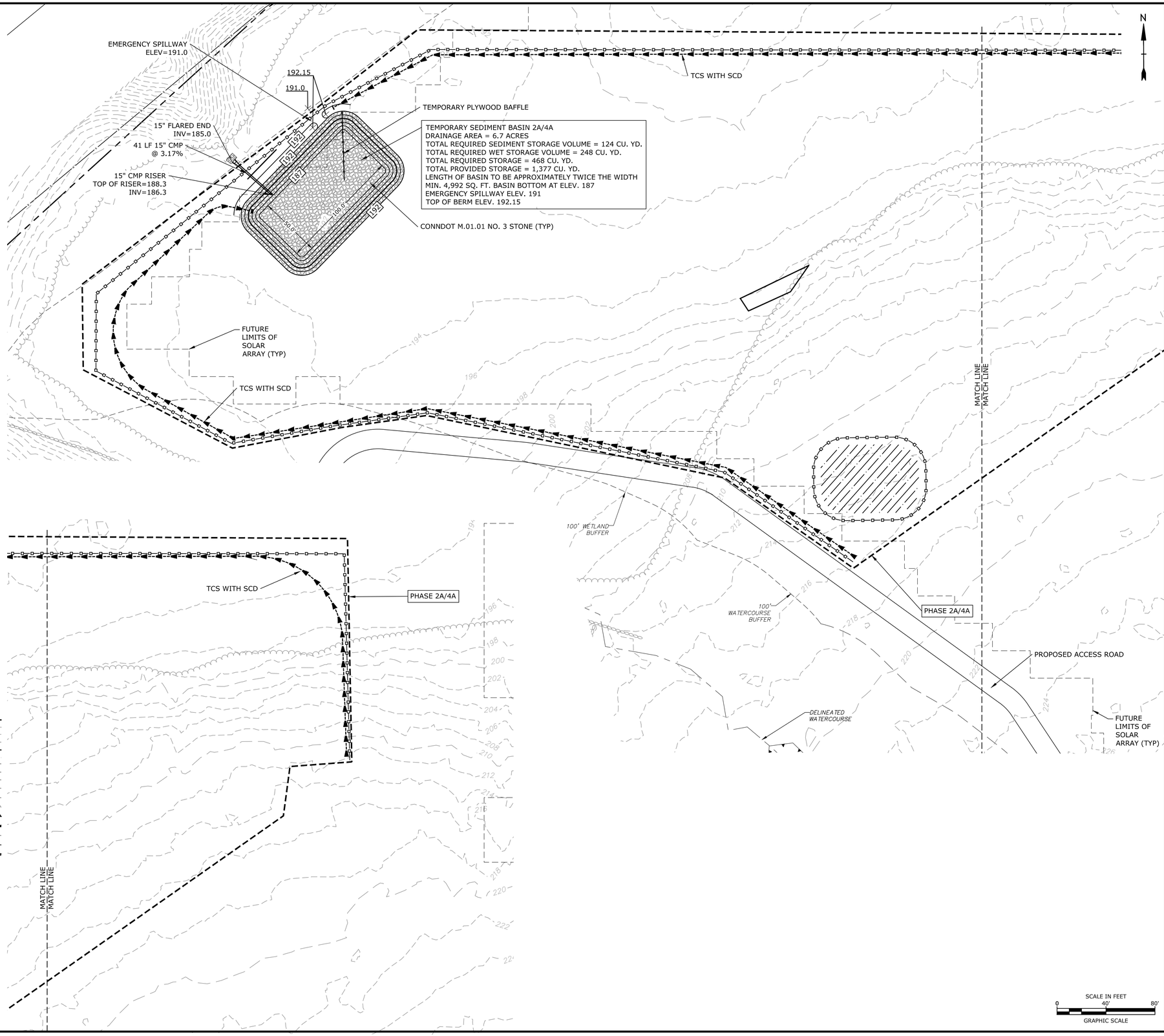
1. FLAG THE LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION.
2. INSTALL PERIMETER CONTROLS TO ESTABLISH PHASE WORK AREA IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN.
3. PRIOR TO INSTALLING SURFACE WATER CONTROLS, SUCH AS TEMPORARY DIVERSION AND STONE CHECK DAMS, INSPECT EXISTING CONDITIONS TO ENSURE DISCHARGE LOCATIONS ARE STABLE. IF NOT STABLE, REVIEW DISCHARGE CONDITIONS WITH THE DESIGN ENGINEER AND IMPLEMENT ADDITIONAL STABILIZATION MEASURES PRIOR TO INSTALLING SURFACE WATER CONTROLS.
4. CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAPS AND/OR BASINS, DIVERSION SWALES AND BERMS WITH CHECK DAMS.
5. ONCE TEMPORARY STORMWATER CONTROLS ARE ESTABLISHED, REMOVE EXISTING STUMPS FROM PREVIOUSLY CLEARED TREES.
6. STABILIZE SITE WITH SEED AND MULCH IN ALL DISTURBED AREAS. IF A MINIMUM 4" OF TOPSOIL IS NOT PRESENT, AMEND WITH LOAM BORROW FOR A MINIMUM 4" OF VEGETATIVE SUPPORT MATERIAL TO PROMOTE GRASS GROWTH. STABILIZE AREAS WITH A SLOPE OF 7% OR STEEPER WITH HYDROSEED WITH BONDED FIBER MATRIX OR HYDROSEED AND INSTALL EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS. MONITOR DISTURBED AREAS WEEKLY OR FOLLOWING RAIN EVENTS AND AMEND WITH ADDITIONAL SEEDING AS NEEDED UNTIL STABILIZATION IS ACHIEVED.
7. CHECK AND REPAIR TEMPORARY CONTROLS AS NEEDED. TEMPORARY CONTROLS TO REMAIN IN PLACE THROUGH PHASE 4 CONSTRUCTION.

LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS
- INDEX CONTOURS
- GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY
- VERNAL POOL BUFFER
- STONE WALL
- WETLAND BUFFER
- WATERCOURSE BUFFER
- DELINEATED WATERCOURSE
- VERNAL POOL
- DELINEATED WETLAND
- EXISTING LIMIT OF VEGETATION
- PROPOSED LIMIT OF VEGETATION
- PHASE LIMIT LINE
- FUTURE LIMIT OF SOLAR ARRAY
- PERIMETER EROSION CONTROL
- TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE WITH SCD
- TEMPORARY SOIL STOCKPILE

S&E CODES

SCD STONE CHECK DAM
TCS TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE



SCALE IN FEET
0 40' 80'
GRAPHIC SCALE

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNTLEY
No. 31180
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	SESC Plans.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN - 2A

SCALE: 1"=40'

SESC - 9

Last Saved: 12/31/2020
Printed: Dec 31, 2020 - 1:42pm By: JCenya
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3 Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\SESC Plans\SESC Plans.dwg

SESC NARRATIVE

THE PROPOSED PROJECT INCLUDES CLEARING AND GRUBBING, THE CONSTRUCTION OF A SOLAR ARRAY, FENCES, ACCESS ROADS, AND SITE LANDSCAPING.

THE PROJECT SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES WILL BE CONSTRUCTED IN MULTIPLE PHASES TOTALING APPROXIMATELY 75 ACRES OF DISTURBANCE.

TREE CLEARING IS ANTICIPATED TO OCCUR PRIOR TO SITE CONSTRUCTION, DURING WINTER 2020/2021, PER NDDB RECOMMENDATIONS.

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL MEASURES CONFORM TO THE STANDARDS OUTLINED IN THE CONNECTICUT DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (CTDEEP), "CONNECTICUT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL", LATEST REVISION.

SEDIMENT TRAP AND BASIN SIZING CALCULATIONS ARE PROVIDED IN APPENDIX D OF THE STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN.

GENERAL NOTES

1. EFFECTIVELY STABILIZE SOILS ON ONE PHASE 2 BEFORE COMMENCING GRADING AND CONSTRUCTION ON ANOTHER PHASE. ANY MODIFICATIONS TO THE PROPOSED PHASING PLANS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO CT DEEP FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO INITIATING A CONSTRUCTION MODIFICATION.
2. CONFORM TO THE CURRENT CT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL FOR ANY SOIL DISTURBANCE TO THE EXISTING AGRICULTURAL FIELDS.
3. REFER TO STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN FOR SEDIMENT TRAP/BASIN SIZING CALCULATIONS.
4. REFER TO CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS FOR ALL DESIGN INFORMATION.
5. TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES MAY REQUIRE MODIFICATION BY THE STORMWATER PROFESSIONAL DEPENDING ON ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION DURATION.

CONSTRUCTION PHASE 2

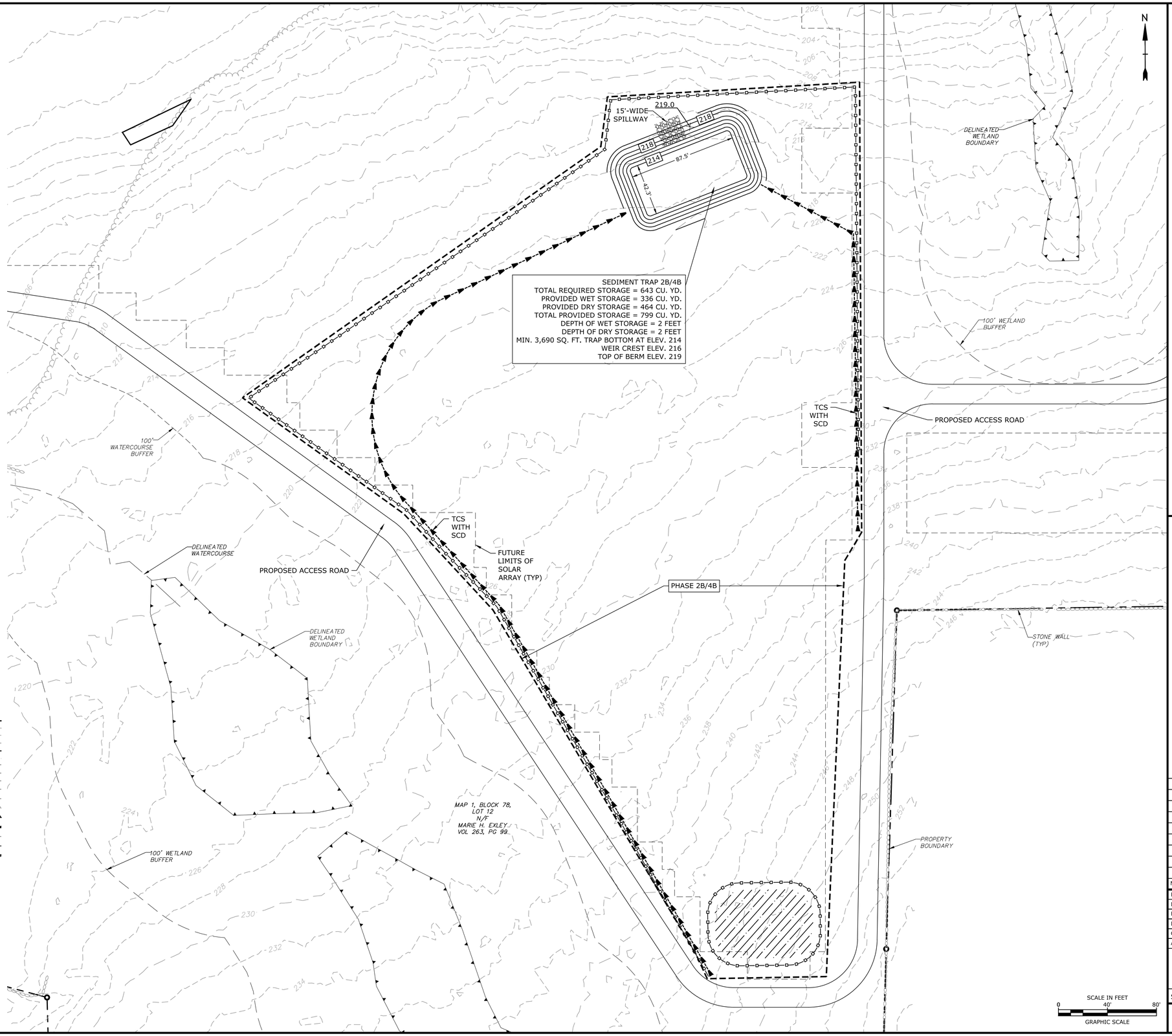
1. FLAG THE LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION.
2. INSTALL PERIMETER CONTROLS TO ESTABLISH PHASE WORK AREA IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN.
3. PRIOR TO INSTALLING SURFACE WATER CONTROLS, SUCH AS TEMPORARY DIVERSION AND STONE CHECK DAMS, INSPECT EXISTING CONDITIONS TO ENSURE DISCHARGE LOCATIONS ARE STABLE. IF NOT STABLE, REVIEW DISCHARGE CONDITIONS WITH THE DESIGN ENGINEER AND IMPLEMENT ADDITIONAL STABILIZATION MEASURES PRIOR TO INSTALLING SURFACE WATER CONTROLS.
4. CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAPS AND/OR BASINS, DIVERSION SWALES AND BERMS WITH CHECK DAMS.
5. ONCE TEMPORARY STORMWATER CONTROLS ARE ESTABLISHED, REMOVE EXISTING STUMPS FROM PREVIOUSLY CLEARED TREES.
6. STABILIZE SITE WITH SEED AND MULCH IN ALL DISTURBED AREAS. IF A MINIMUM 4" OF TOPSOIL IS NOT PRESENT, AMEND WITH LOAM BORROW FOR A MINIMUM 4" OF VEGETATIVE SUPPORT MATERIAL TO PROMOTE GRASS GROWTH. STABILIZE AREAS WITH A SLOPE OF 7% OR STEEPER WITH HYDROSEED WITH BONDED FIBER MATRIX OR HYDROSEED AND INSTALL EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS. MONITOR DISTURBED AREAS WEEKLY OR FOLLOWING RAIN EVENTS AND AMEND WITH ADDITIONAL SEEDING AS NEEDED UNTIL STABILIZATION IS ACHIEVED.
7. CHECK AND REPAIR TEMPORARY CONTROLS AS NEEDED. TEMPORARY CONTROLS TO REMAIN IN PLACE THROUGH PHASE 4 CONSTRUCTION.

LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS (124)
- INDEX CONTOURS (120)
- GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY
- VERNAL POOL BUFFER
- STONE WALL
- WETLAND BUFFER
- WATERCOURSE BUFFER
- DELINEATED WATERCOURSE
- VERNAL POOL
- DELINEATED WETLAND
- EXISTING LIMIT OF VEGETATION
- PROPOSED LIMIT OF VEGETATION
- PHASE LIMIT LINE
- FUTURE LIMIT OF SOLAR ARRAY
- PERIMETER EROSION CONTROL
- TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE WITH SCD
- TEMPORARY SOIL STOCKPILE

S&E CODES

SCD STONE CHECK DAM
TCS TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE



Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNTLEY
No. 31180
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	SESC Plans.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN - 2B

SCALE: 1"=40'

SESC - 10

Last Saved: 12/31/2020
Last Plotted: Dec 31, 2020 - 1:42pm By: JCenga
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317.3 Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\SESC Plans\SESC Plans.dwg

SESC NARRATIVE

THE PROPOSED PROJECT INCLUDES CLEARING AND GRUBBING, THE CONSTRUCTION OF A SOLAR ARRAY, FENCES, ACCESS ROADS, AND SITE LANDSCAPING.

THE PROJECT SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES WILL BE CONSTRUCTED IN MULTIPLE PHASES TOTALING APPROXIMATELY 75 ACRES OF DISTURBANCE.

TREE CLEARING IS ANTICIPATED TO OCCUR PRIOR TO SITE CONSTRUCTION, DURING WINTER 2020/2021, PER NDDB RECOMMENDATIONS.

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL MEASURES CONFORM TO THE STANDARDS OUTLINED IN THE CONNECTICUT DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (CTDEEP), "CONNECTICUT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL", LATEST REVISION.

SEDIMENT TRAP AND BASIN SIZING CALCULATIONS ARE PROVIDED IN APPENDIX D OF THE STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN.

GENERAL NOTES

1. EFFECTIVELY STABILIZE SOILS ON ONE PHASE 2 BEFORE COMMENCING GRADING AND CONSTRUCTION ON ANOTHER PHASE. ANY MODIFICATIONS TO THE PROPOSED PHASING PLANS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO CT DEEP FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO INITIATING A CONSTRUCTION MODIFICATION.
2. CONFORM TO THE CURRENT CT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL FOR ANY SOIL DISTURBANCE TO THE EXISTING AGRICULTURAL FIELDS.
3. REFER TO STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN FOR SEDIMENT TRAP/BASIN SIZING CALCULATIONS.
4. REFER TO CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS FOR ALL DESIGN INFORMATION.
5. TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES MAY REQUIRE MODIFICATION BY THE STORMWATER PROFESSIONAL DEPENDING ON ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION DURATION.

CONSTRUCTION PHASE 2

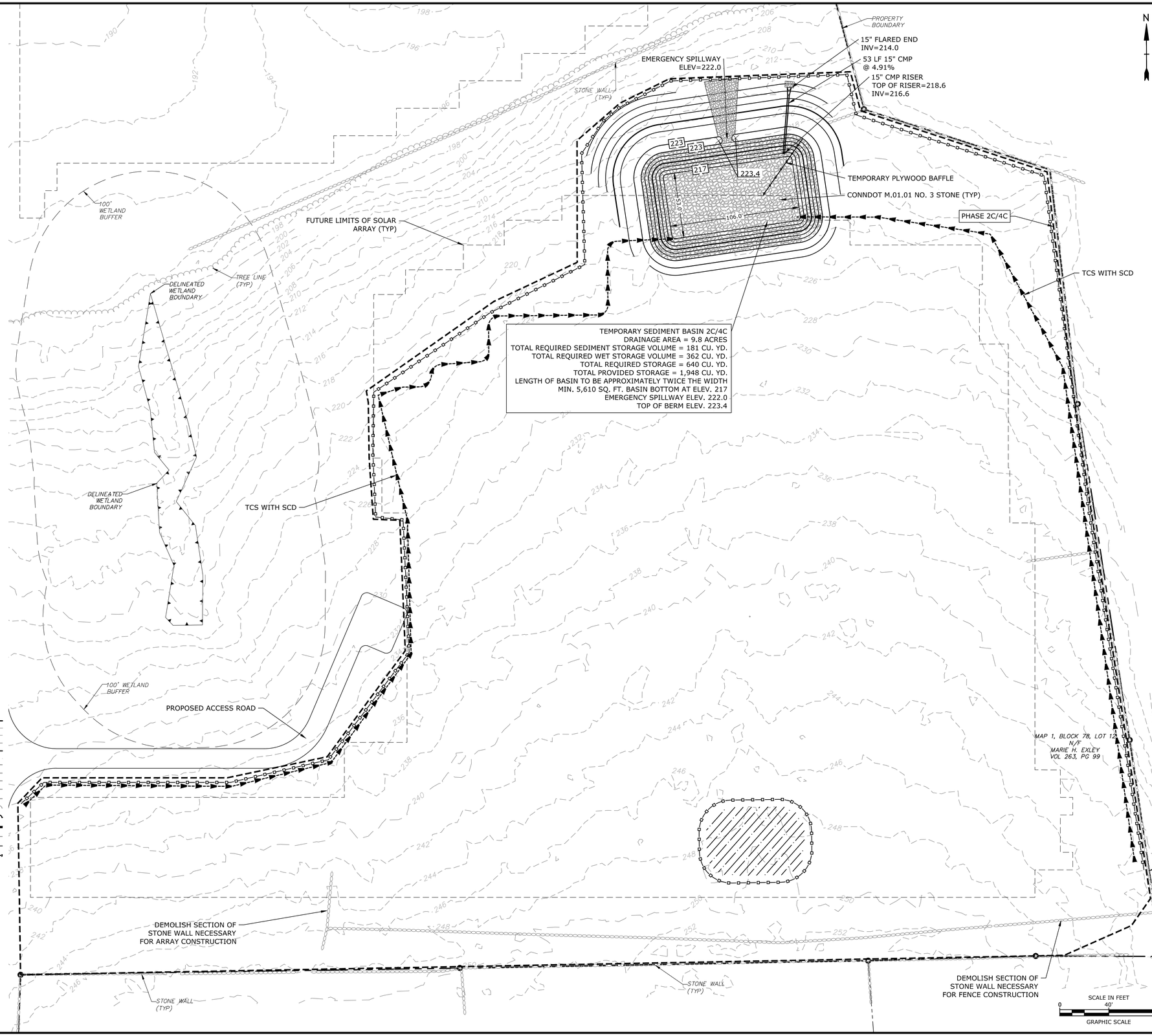
1. FLAG THE LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION.
2. INSTALL PERIMETER CONTROLS TO ESTABLISH PHASE WORK AREA IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN.
3. PRIOR TO INSTALLING SURFACE WATER CONTROLS, SUCH AS TEMPORARY DIVERSION AND STONE CHECK DAMS, INSPECT EXISTING CONDITIONS TO ENSURE DISCHARGE LOCATIONS ARE STABLE. IF NOT STABLE, REVIEW DISCHARGE CONDITIONS WITH THE DESIGN ENGINEER AND IMPLEMENT ADDITIONAL STABILIZATION MEASURES PRIOR TO INSTALLING SURFACE WATER CONTROLS.
4. CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAPS AND/OR BASINS, DIVERSION SWALES AND BERMS WITH CHECK DAMS.
5. ONCE TEMPORARY STORMWATER CONTROLS ARE ESTABLISHED, REMOVE EXISTING STUMPS FROM PREVIOUSLY CLEARED TREES.
6. STABILIZE SITE WITH SEED AND MULCH IN ALL DISTURBED AREAS. IF A MINIMUM 4" OF TOPSOIL IS NOT PRESENT, AMEND WITH LOAM BORROW FOR A MINIMUM 4" OF VEGETATIVE SUPPORT MATERIAL TO PROMOTE GRASS GROWTH. STABILIZE AREAS WITH A SLOPE OF 7% OR STEEPER WITH HYDROSEED WITH BONDED FIBER MATRIX OR HYDROSEED AND INSTALL EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS. MONITOR DISTURBED AREAS WEEKLY OR FOLLOWING RAIN EVENTS AND AMEND WITH ADDITIONAL SEEDING AS NEEDED UNTIL STABILIZATION IS ACHIEVED.
7. CHECK AND REPAIR TEMPORARY CONTROLS AS NEEDED. TEMPORARY CONTROLS TO REMAIN IN PLACE THROUGH PHASE 4 CONSTRUCTION.

LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS
- INDEX CONTOURS
- GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY
- VERNAL POOL BUFFER
- STONE WALL
- WETLAND BUFFER
- WATERCOURSE BUFFER
- DELINEATED WATERCOURSE
- VERNAL POOL
- DELINEATED WETLAND
- EXISTING LIMIT OF VEGETATION
- PROPOSED LIMIT OF VEGETATION
- PHASE LIMIT LINE
- FUTURE LIMIT OF SOLAR ARRAY
- PERIMETER EROSION CONTROL
- TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE WITH SCD
- TEMPORARY SOIL STOCKPILE

S&E CODES

SCD STONE CHECK DAM
TCS TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE



Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNTLEY
No. 31180
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

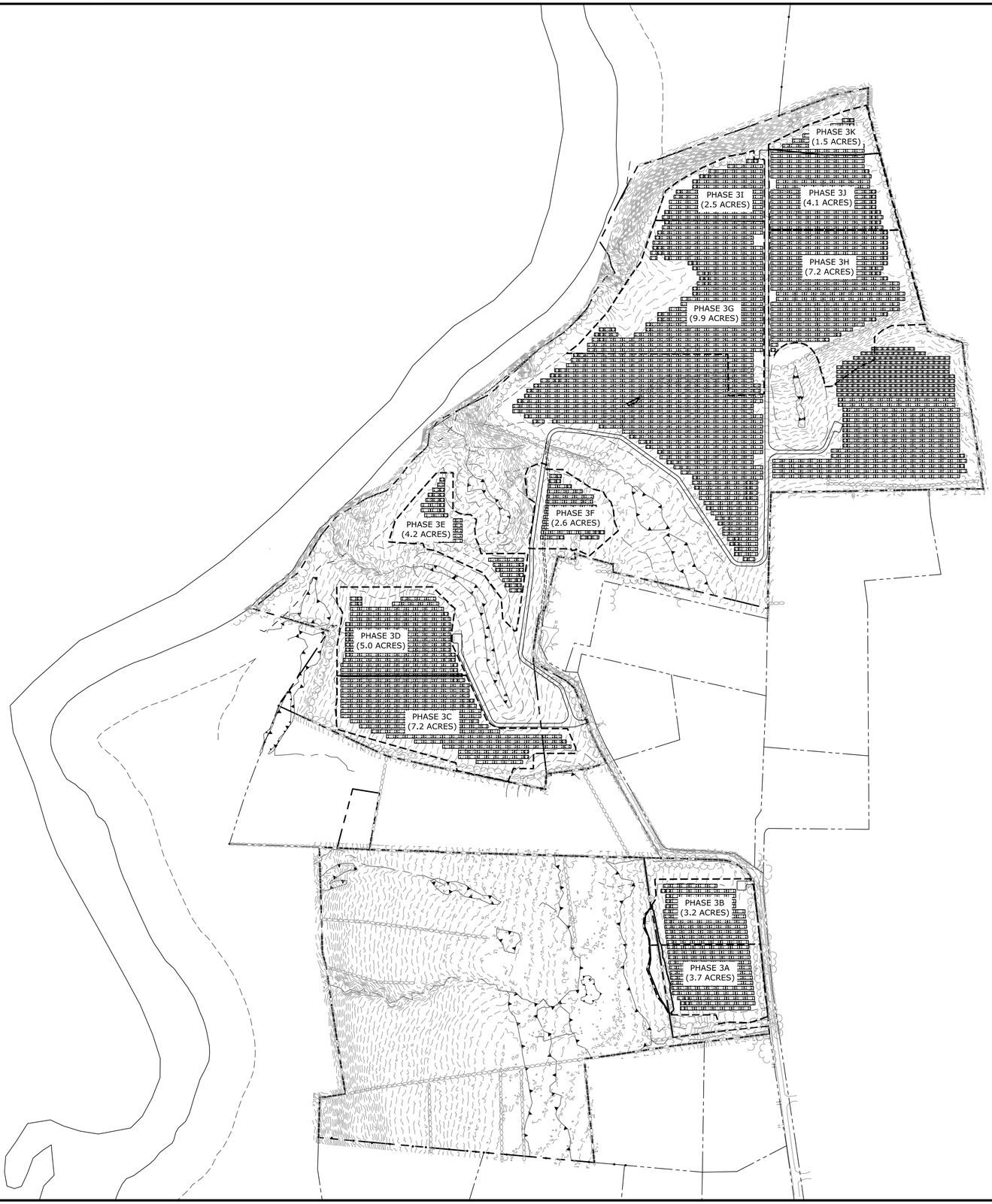
PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	SESC Plans.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN - 2C

SCALE: 1"=40'

SESC - 11

Last Saved: 12/31/2020
Printed on: Dec 31, 2020 - 1:43pm By: JGenga
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3 Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\SESC Plans\SESC Plans.dwg



N

SCALE IN FEET
0 250' 500'
GRAPHIC SCALE

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNTER
No. 31180
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	SESC Plans.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN - PHASE 3 OVERALL

SCALE: 1"=250'

SESC - 12

Last Saved: 12/31/2020
Plotted: Dec 31, 2020 - 1:43pm By: JGonga
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\SESC Plans\SESC Plans.dwg

SESC NARRATIVE

THE PROPOSED PROJECT INCLUDES CLEARING AND GRUBBING, THE CONSTRUCTION OF A SOLAR ARRAY, FENCES, ACCESS ROADS, AND SITE LANDSCAPING.

THE PROJECT SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES WILL BE CONSTRUCTED IN MULTIPLE PHASES TOTALING APPROXIMATELY 75 ACRES OF DISTURBANCE.

TREE CLEARING IS ANTICIPATED TO OCCUR PRIOR TO SITE CONSTRUCTION, DURING WINTER 2020/2021, PER NDDB RECOMMENDATIONS.

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL MEASURES CONFORM TO THE STANDARDS OUTLINED IN THE CONNECTICUT DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (CTDEEP), "CONNECTICUT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL", LATEST REVISION.

SEDIMENT TRAP AND BASIN SIZING CALCULATIONS ARE PROVIDED IN APPENDIX D OF THE STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN.

GENERAL NOTES

1. EFFECTIVELY STABILIZE SOILS ON ONE PHASE 3 BEFORE COMMENCING GRADING AND CONSTRUCTION ON ANOTHER PHASE. ANY MODIFICATIONS TO THE PROPOSED PHASING PLANS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO CT DEEP FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO INITIATING A CONSTRUCTION MODIFICATION.
2. CONFORM TO THE CURRENT CT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL FOR ANY SOIL DISTURBANCE TO THE EXISTING AGRICULTURAL FIELDS.
3. REFER TO STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN FOR SEDIMENT TRAP/BASIN SIZING CALCULATIONS.
4. REFER TO CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS FOR ALL DESIGN INFORMATION.
5. TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES MAY REQUIRE MODIFICATION BY THE STORMWATER PROFESSIONAL DEPENDING ON ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION DURATION.

CONSTRUCTION PHASE 3

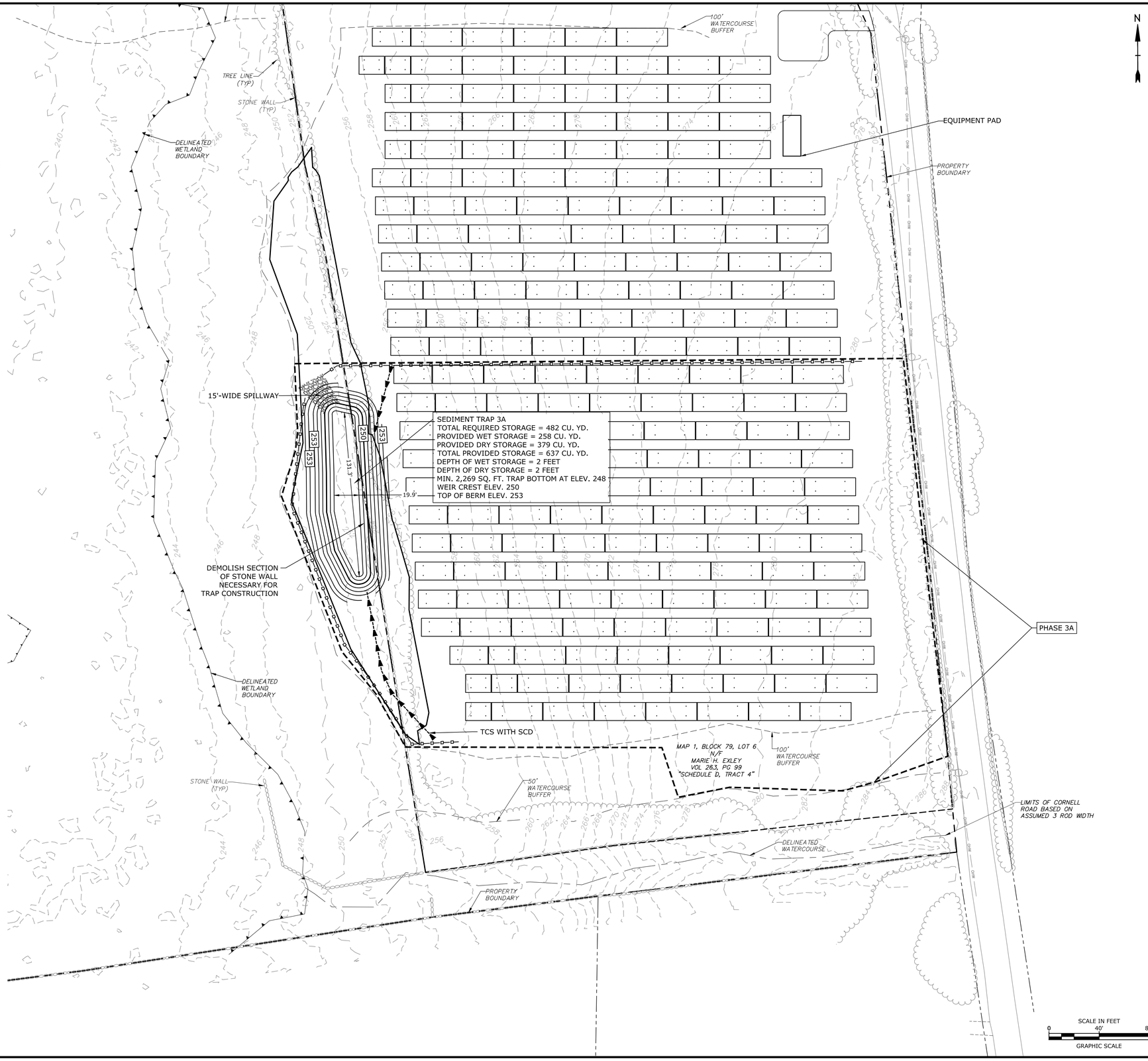
1. FLAG THE LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION.
2. INSTALL PERIMETER CONTROLS TO ESTABLISH PHASE WORK AREA IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN.
3. PRIOR TO INSTALLING SURFACE WATER CONTROLS, SUCH AS TEMPORARY DIVERSION AND STONE CHECK DAMS, INSPECT EXISTING CONDITIONS TO ENSURE DISCHARGE LOCATIONS ARE STABLE. IF NOT STABLE, REVIEW DISCHARGE CONDITIONS WITH THE DESIGN ENGINEER AND IMPLEMENT ADDITIONAL STABILIZATION MEASURES PRIOR TO INSTALLING SURFACE WATER CONTROLS.
4. CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAPS AND/OR BASINS, DIVERSION SWALES AND BERMS WITH CHECK DAMS.
5. CLEAR AND REMOVE EXISTING STUMPS AS NEEDED.
6. INSTALL SOLAR INFRASTRUCTURE, INCLUDING RACKING, SOLAR MODULES, UTILITY CONNECTIONS, AND EQUIPMENT PADS. SOLAR ARRAY CONSTRUCTION WILL BEGIN WITH POSTS OR GROUND SCREWS BEING DRIVEN INTO THE GROUND; RACKING WILL THEN BE AFFIXED TO THE POSTS; AND MODULES WILL BE MOUNTED AND INSTALLED ON THE RACKS.
7. STABILIZE SITE WITH SEED AND MULCH IN ALL DISTURBED AREAS. IF A MINIMUM 4" OF TOPSOIL IS NOT PRESENT, AMEND WITH LOAM BORROW FOR A MINIMUM 4" OF VEGETATIVE SUPPORT MATERIAL TO PROMOTE GRASS GROWTH. STABILIZE AREAS WITH A SLOPE OF 7% OR STEEPER WITH HYDROSEED WITH BONDED FIBER MATRIX OR HYDROSEED AND INSTALL EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS. MONITOR DISTURBED AREAS WEEKLY OR FOLLOWING RAIN EVENTS AND AMEND WITH ADDITIONAL SEEDING AS NEEDED UNTIL STABILIZATION IS ACHIEVED.
8. AFTER PHASE IS FULLY STABILIZED, REMOVE TEMPORARY STORMWATER CONTROLS.
9. ONCE THE TEMPORARY MEASURES ARE REMOVED, INSTALL THE REMAINING RACKING AND COMPONENTS THAT ARE LOCATED WHERE THE TEMPORARY MEASURES WERE REMOVED.

LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS (124)
- INDEX CONTOURS (120)
- GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY
- VERNAL POOL BUFFER
- STONE WALL
- WETLAND BUFFER
- WATERCOURSE BUFFER
- DELINEATED WATERCOURSE
- VERNAL POOL
- DELINEATED WETLAND
- EXISTING LIMIT OF VEGETATION
- PROPOSED LIMIT OF VEGETATION
- PHASE LIMIT LINE
- FUTURE LIMIT OF SOLAR ARRAY
- PERIMETER EROSION CONTROL
- TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE WITH SCD
- TEMPORARY SOIL STOCKPILE

S&E CODES

SCD STONE CHECK DAM
TCS TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE



Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUDDLESTON
No. 31180
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	SESC Plans.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN - 3A

SCALE: 1"=40'

SESC - 13

Last Saved: 12/31/2020
Plotted: Dec 31, 2020 - 1:43pm By: JGonya
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3 Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\SESC Plans\SESC Plans.dwg

SESC NARRATIVE

THE PROPOSED PROJECT INCLUDES CLEARING AND GRUBBING, THE CONSTRUCTION OF A SOLAR ARRAY, FENCES, ACCESS ROADS, AND SITE LANDSCAPING.

THE PROJECT SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES WILL BE CONSTRUCTED IN MULTIPLE PHASES TOTALING APPROXIMATELY 75 ACRES OF DISTURBANCE.

TREE CLEARING IS ANTICIPATED TO OCCUR PRIOR TO SITE CONSTRUCTION, DURING WINTER 2020/2021, PER NDDB RECOMMENDATIONS.

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL MEASURES CONFORM TO THE STANDARDS OUTLINED IN THE CONNECTICUT DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (CTDEEP), "CONNECTICUT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL", LATEST REVISION.

SEDIMENT TRAP AND BASIN SIZING CALCULATIONS ARE PROVIDED IN APPENDIX D OF THE STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN.

GENERAL NOTES

1. EFFECTIVELY STABILIZE SOILS ON ONE PHASE 3 BEFORE COMMENCING GRADING AND CONSTRUCTION ON ANOTHER PHASE. ANY MODIFICATIONS TO THE PROPOSED PHASING PLANS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO CT DEEP FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO INITIATING A CONSTRUCTION MODIFICATION.
2. CONFORM TO THE CURRENT CT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL FOR ANY SOIL DISTURBANCE TO THE EXISTING AGRICULTURAL FIELDS.
3. REFER TO STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN FOR SEDIMENT TRAP/BASIN SIZING CALCULATIONS.
4. REFER TO CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS FOR ALL DESIGN INFORMATION.
5. TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES MAY REQUIRE MODIFICATION BY THE STORMWATER PROFESSIONAL DEPENDING ON ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION DURATION.

CONSTRUCTION PHASE 3

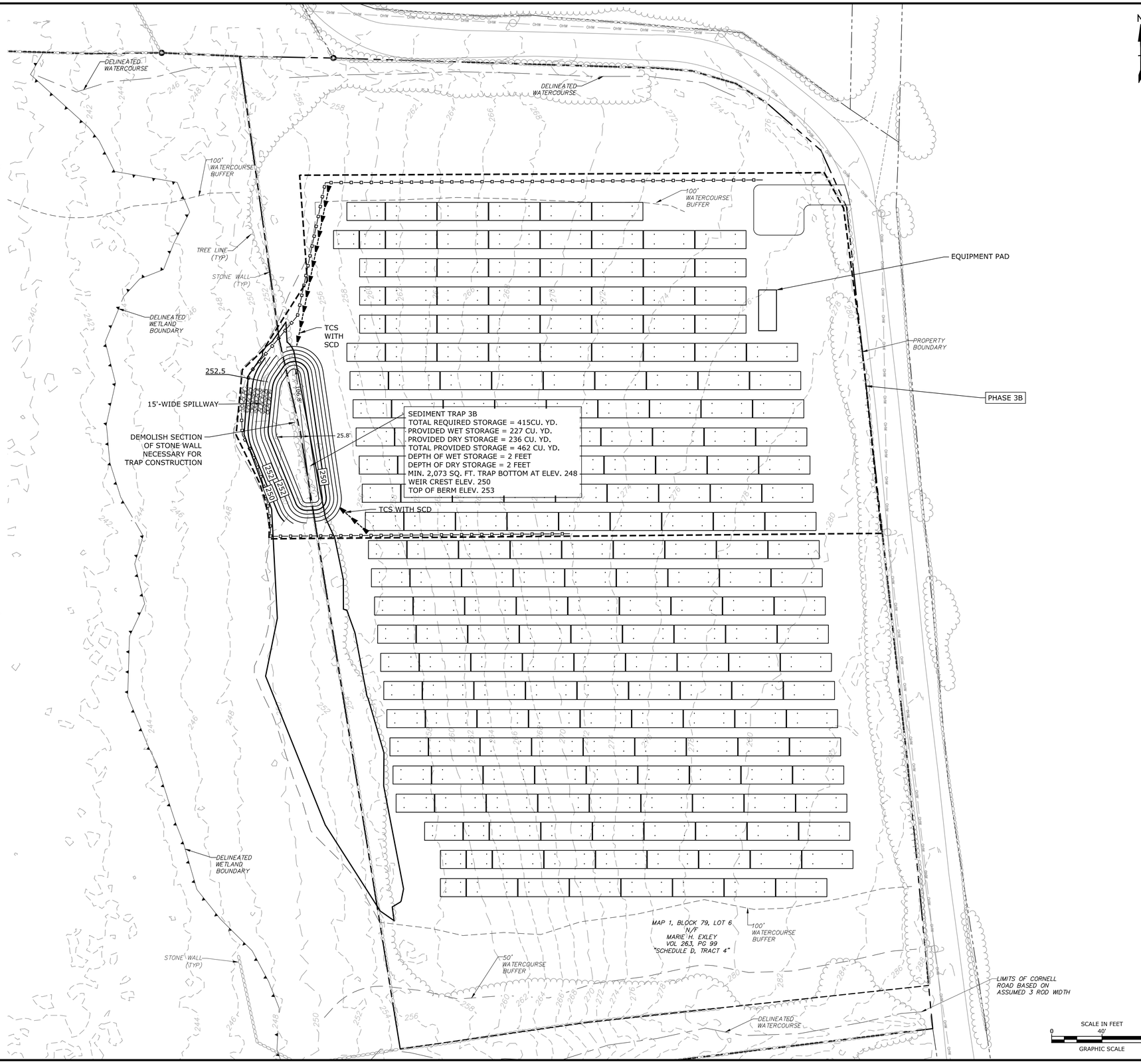
1. FLAG THE LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION.
2. INSTALL PERIMETER CONTROLS TO ESTABLISH PHASE WORK AREA IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN.
3. PRIOR TO INSTALLING SURFACE WATER CONTROLS, SUCH AS TEMPORARY DIVERSION AND STONE CHECK DAMS, INSPECT EXISTING CONDITIONS TO ENSURE DISCHARGE LOCATIONS ARE STABLE. IF NOT STABLE, REVIEW DISCHARGE CONDITIONS WITH THE DESIGN ENGINEER AND IMPLEMENT ADDITIONAL STABILIZATION MEASURES PRIOR TO INSTALLING SURFACE WATER CONTROLS.
4. CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAPS AND/OR BASINS, DIVERSION SWALES AND BERMS WITH CHECK DAMS.
5. CLEAR AND REMOVE EXISTING STUMPS AS NEEDED.
6. INSTALL SOLAR INFRASTRUCTURE, INCLUDING RACKING, SOLAR MODULES, UTILITY CONNECTIONS, AND EQUIPMENT PADS. SOLAR ARRAY CONSTRUCTION WILL BEGIN WITH POSTS OR GROUND SCREWS BEING DRIVEN INTO THE GROUND; RACKING WILL THEN BE AFFIXED TO THE POSTS; AND MODULES WILL BE MOUNTED AND INSTALLED ON THE RACKS.
7. STABILIZE SITE WITH SEED AND MULCH IN ALL DISTURBED AREAS. IF A MINIMUM 4" OF TOPSOIL IS NOT PRESENT, AMEND WITH LOAM BORROW FOR A MINIMUM 4" OF VEGETATIVE SUPPORT MATERIAL TO PROMOTE GRASS GROWTH. STABILIZE AREAS WITH A SLOPE OF 7% OR STEEPER WITH HYDROSEED WITH BONDED FIBER MATRIX OR HYDROSEED AND INSTALL EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS. MONITOR DISTURBED AREAS WEEKLY OR FOLLOWING RAIN EVENTS AND AMEND WITH ADDITIONAL SEEDING AS NEEDED UNTIL STABILIZATION IS ACHIEVED.
8. AFTER PHASE IS FULLY STABILIZED, REMOVE TEMPORARY STORMWATER CONTROLS.
9. ONCE THE TEMPORARY MEASURES ARE REMOVED, INSTALL THE REMAINING RACKING AND COMPONENTS THAT ARE LOCATED WHERE THE TEMPORARY MEASURES WERE REMOVED.

LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS (124)
- INDEX CONTOURS (120)
- GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY
- VERNAL POOL BUFFER
- STONE WALL
- WETLAND BUFFER
- WATERCOURSE BUFFER
- DELINEATED WATERCOURSE
- VERNAL POOL
- DELINEATED WETLAND
- EXISTING LIMIT OF VEGETATION
- PROPOSED LIMIT OF VEGETATION
- PHASE LIMIT LINE
- FUTURE LIMIT OF SOLAR ARRAY
- PERIMETER EROSION CONTROL
- TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE WITH SCD
- TEMPORARY SOIL STOCKPILE

S&E CODES

SCD STONE CHECK DAM
TCS TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE



Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNSDALE
No. 31180
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	SESC Plans.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN - 3B

SCALE: 1"=40'

SESC - 14

Last Saved: 12/31/2020
Plotted: Dec 31, 2020 - 1:43pm By: JGenga
Tighe & Bond J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3 Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\SESC Plans\SESC Plans.dwg

SESC NARRATIVE

THE PROPOSED PROJECT INCLUDES CLEARING AND GRUBBING, THE CONSTRUCTION OF A SOLAR ARRAY, FENCES, ACCESS ROADS, AND SITE LANDSCAPING.

THE PROJECT SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES WILL BE CONSTRUCTED IN MULTIPLE PHASES TOTALING APPROXIMATELY 75 ACRES OF DISTURBANCE.

TREE CLEARING IS ANTICIPATED TO OCCUR PRIOR TO SITE CONSTRUCTION, DURING WINTER 2020/2021, PER NDDB RECOMMENDATIONS.

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL MEASURES CONFORM TO THE STANDARDS OUTLINED IN THE CONNECTICUT DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (CTDEEP), "CONNECTICUT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL", LATEST REVISION.

SEDIMENT TRAP AND BASIN SIZING CALCULATIONS ARE PROVIDED IN APPENDIX D OF THE STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN.

GENERAL NOTES

1. EFFECTIVELY STABILIZE SOILS ON ONE PHASE 3 BEFORE COMMENCING GRADING AND CONSTRUCTION ON ANOTHER PHASE. ANY MODIFICATIONS TO THE PROPOSED PHASING PLANS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO CT DEEP FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO INITIATING A CONSTRUCTION MODIFICATION.
2. CONFORM TO THE CURRENT CT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL FOR ANY SOIL DISTURBANCE TO THE EXISTING AGRICULTURAL FIELDS.
3. REFER TO STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN FOR SEDIMENT TRAP/BASIN SIZING CALCULATIONS.
4. REFER TO CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS FOR ALL DESIGN INFORMATION.
5. TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES MAY REQUIRE MODIFICATION BY THE STORMWATER PROFESSIONAL DEPENDING ON ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION DURATION.

CONSTRUCTION PHASE 3

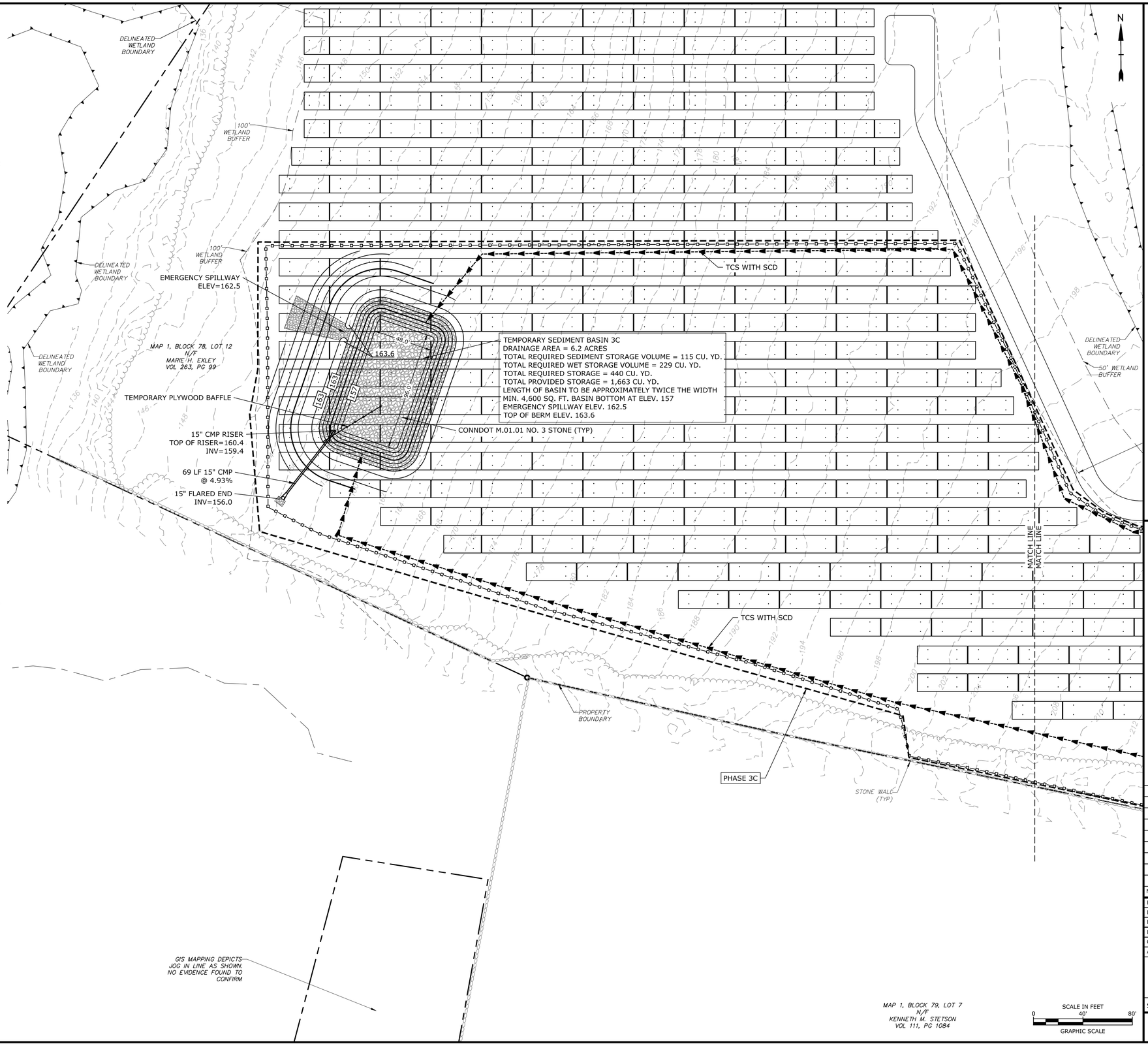
1. FLAG THE LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION.
2. INSTALL PERIMETER CONTROLS TO ESTABLISH PHASE WORK AREA IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN.
3. PRIOR TO INSTALLING SURFACE WATER CONTROLS, SUCH AS TEMPORARY DIVERSION AND STONE CHECK DAMS, INSPECT EXISTING CONDITIONS TO ENSURE DISCHARGE LOCATIONS ARE STABLE. IF NOT STABLE, REVIEW DISCHARGE CONDITIONS WITH THE DESIGN ENGINEER AND IMPLEMENT ADDITIONAL STABILIZATION MEASURES PRIOR TO INSTALLING SURFACE WATER CONTROLS.
4. CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAPS AND/OR BASINS, DIVERSION SWALES AND BERMS WITH CHECK DAMS.
5. CLEAR AND REMOVE EXISTING STUMPS AS NEEDED.
6. INSTALL SOLAR INFRASTRUCTURE, INCLUDING RACKING, SOLAR MODULES, UTILITY CONNECTIONS, AND EQUIPMENT PADS. SOLAR ARRAY CONSTRUCTION WILL BEGIN WITH POSTS OR GROUND SCREWS BEING DRIVEN INTO THE GROUND; RACKING WILL THEN BE AFFIXED TO THE POSTS; AND MODULES WILL BE MOUNTED AND INSTALLED ON THE RACKS.
7. STABILIZE SITE WITH SEED AND MULCH IN ALL DISTURBED AREAS. IF A MINIMUM 4" OF TOPSOIL IS NOT PRESENT, AMEND WITH LOAM BORROW FOR A MINIMUM 4" OF VEGETATIVE SUPPORT MATERIAL TO PROMOTE GRASS GROWTH. STABILIZE AREAS WITH A SLOPE OF 7% OR STEEPER WITH HYDROSEED WITH BONDED FIBER MATRIX OR HYDROSEED AND INSTALL EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS. MONITOR DISTURBED AREAS WEEKLY OR FOLLOWING RAIN EVENTS AND AMEND WITH ADDITIONAL SEEDING AS NEEDED UNTIL STABILIZATION IS ACHIEVED.
8. AFTER PHASE IS FULLY STABILIZED, REMOVE TEMPORARY STORMWATER CONTROLS.
9. ONCE THE TEMPORARY MEASURES ARE REMOVED, INSTALL THE REMAINING RACKING AND COMPONENTS THAT ARE LOCATED WHERE THE TEMPORARY MEASURES WERE REMOVED.

LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS (124)
- INDEX CONTOURS (120)
- GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY
- VERNAL POOL BUFFER
- STONE WALL
- WETLAND BUFFER
- WATERCOURSE BUFFER
- DELINEATED WATERCOURSE
- VERNAL POOL
- DELINEATED WETLAND
- EXISTING LIMIT OF VEGETATION
- PROPOSED LIMIT OF VEGETATION
- PHASE LIMIT LINE
- FUTURE LIMIT OF SOLAR ARRAY
- PERIMETER EROSION CONTROL
- TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE WITH SCD
- TEMPORARY SOIL STOCKPILE

S&E CODES

SCD STONE CHECK DAM
TCS TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE



Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNTLEY
No. 31180
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	SESC Plans.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN - 3CA

SCALE: 1"=40'

SESC - 15

Last Saved: 12/31/2020
Plotted: Dec 31, 2020 - 1:44pm By: JGonya
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\SESC Plans\SESC Plans.dwg

SESC NARRATIVE

THE PROPOSED PROJECT INCLUDES CLEARING AND GRUBBING, THE CONSTRUCTION OF A SOLAR ARRAY, FENCES, ACCESS ROADS, AND SITE LANDSCAPING.

THE PROJECT SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES WILL BE CONSTRUCTED IN MULTIPLE PHASES TOTALING APPROXIMATELY 75 ACRES OF DISTURBANCE.

TREE CLEARING IS ANTICIPATED TO OCCUR PRIOR TO SITE CONSTRUCTION, DURING WINTER 2020/2021, PER NDDB RECOMMENDATIONS.

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL MEASURES CONFORM TO THE STANDARDS OUTLINED IN THE CONNECTICUT DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (CTDEEP), "CONNECTICUT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL", LATEST REVISION.

SEDIMENT TRAP AND BASIN SIZING CALCULATIONS ARE PROVIDED IN APPENDIX D OF THE STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN.

GENERAL NOTES

1. EFFECTIVELY STABILIZE SOILS ON ONE PHASE 3 BEFORE COMMENCING GRADING AND CONSTRUCTION ON ANOTHER PHASE. ANY MODIFICATIONS TO THE PROPOSED PHASING PLANS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO CT DEEP FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO INITIATING A CONSTRUCTION MODIFICATION.
2. CONFORM TO THE CURRENT CT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL FOR ANY SOIL DISTURBANCE TO THE EXISTING AGRICULTURAL FIELDS.
3. REFER TO STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN FOR SEDIMENT TRAP/BASIN SIZING CALCULATIONS.
4. REFER TO CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS FOR ALL DESIGN INFORMATION.
5. TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES MAY REQUIRE MODIFICATION BY THE STORMWATER PROFESSIONAL DEPENDING ON ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION DURATION.

CONSTRUCTION PHASE 3

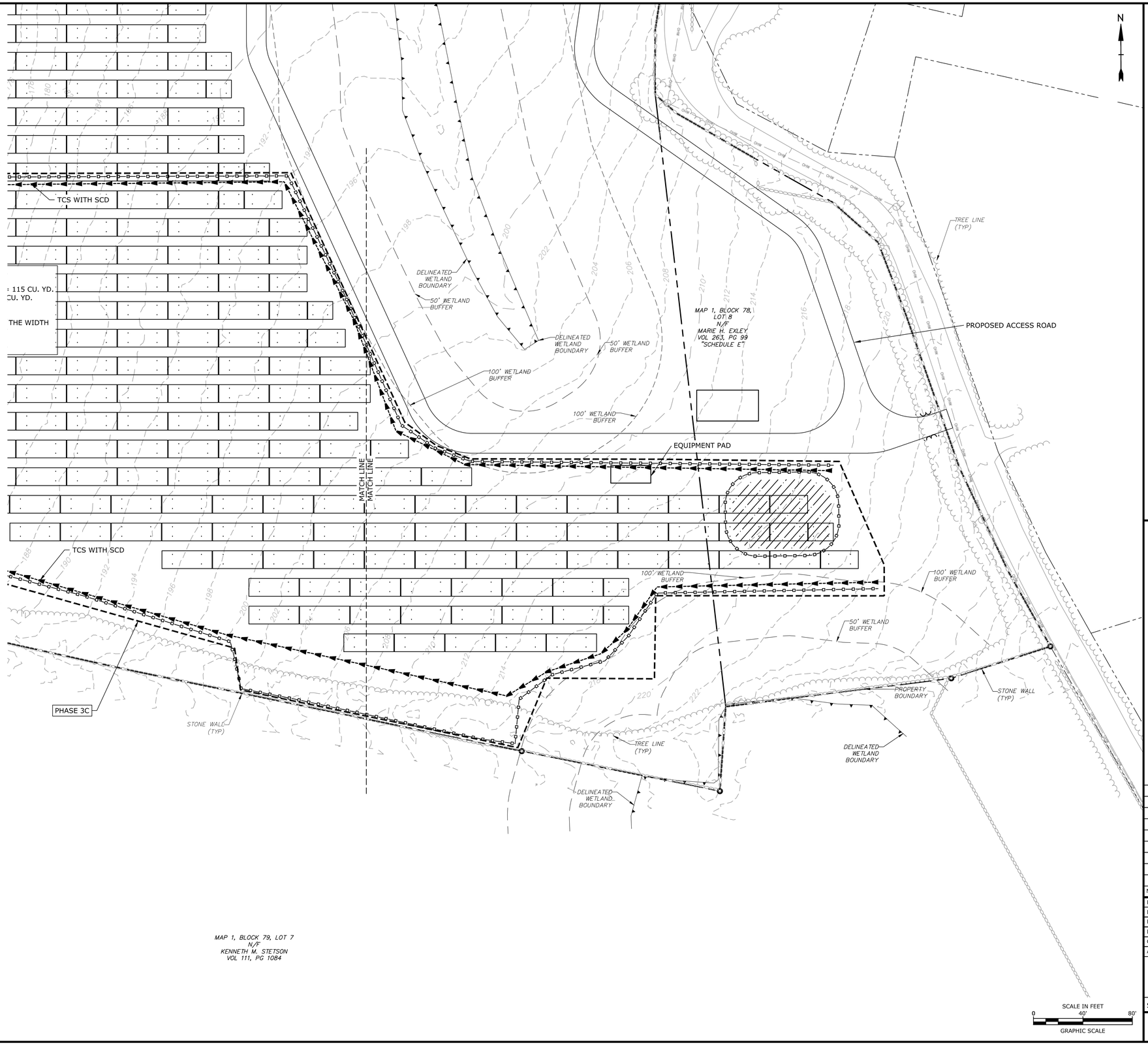
1. FLAG THE LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION.
2. INSTALL PERIMETER CONTROLS TO ESTABLISH PHASE WORK AREA IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN.
3. PRIOR TO INSTALLING SURFACE WATER CONTROLS, SUCH AS TEMPORARY DIVERSION AND STONE CHECK DAMS, INSPECT EXISTING CONDITIONS TO ENSURE DISCHARGE LOCATIONS ARE STABLE. IF NOT STABLE, REVIEW DISCHARGE CONDITIONS WITH THE DESIGN ENGINEER AND IMPLEMENT ADDITIONAL STABILIZATION MEASURES PRIOR TO INSTALLING SURFACE WATER CONTROLS.
4. CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAPS AND/OR BASINS, DIVERSION SWALES AND BERMS WITH CHECK DAMS.
5. CLEAR AND REMOVE EXISTING STUMPS AS NEEDED.
6. INSTALL SOLAR INFRASTRUCTURE, INCLUDING RACKING, SOLAR MODULES, UTILITY CONNECTIONS, AND EQUIPMENT PADS. SOLAR ARRAY CONSTRUCTION WILL BEGIN WITH POSTS OR GROUND SCREWS BEING DRIVEN INTO THE GROUND; RACKING WILL THEN BE AFFIXED TO THE POSTS; AND MODULES WILL BE MOUNTED AND INSTALLED ON THE RACKS.
7. STABILIZE SITE WITH SEED AND MULCH IN ALL DISTURBED AREAS. IF A MINIMUM 4" OF TOPSOIL IS NOT PRESENT, AMEND WITH LOAM BORROW FOR A MINIMUM 4" OF VEGETATIVE SUPPORT MATERIAL TO PROMOTE GRASS GROWTH. STABILIZE AREAS WITH A SLOPE OF 7% OR STEEPER WITH HYDROSEED WITH BONDED FIBER MATRIX OR HYDROSEED AND INSTALL EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS. MONITOR DISTURBED AREAS WEEKLY OR FOLLOWING RAIN EVENTS AND AMEND WITH ADDITIONAL SEEDING AS NEEDED UNTIL STABILIZATION IS ACHIEVED.
8. AFTER PHASE IS FULLY STABILIZED, REMOVE TEMPORARY STORMWATER CONTROLS.
9. ONCE THE TEMPORARY MEASURES ARE REMOVED, INSTALL THE REMAINING RACKING AND COMPONENTS THAT ARE LOCATED WHERE THE TEMPORARY MEASURES WERE REMOVED.

LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS
- INDEX CONTOURS
- GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY
- VERNAL POOL BUFFER
- STONE WALL
- WETLAND BUFFER
- WATERCOURSE BUFFER
- DELINEATED WATERCOURSE
- VERNAL POOL
- DELINEATED WETLAND
- EXISTING LIMIT OF VEGETATION
- PROPOSED LIMIT OF VEGETATION
- PHASE LIMIT LINE
- FUTURE LIMIT OF SOLAR ARRAY
- PERIMETER EROSION CONTROL
- TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE WITH SCD
- TEMPORARY SOIL STOCKPILE

S&E CODES

SCD STONE CHECK DAM
TCS TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE



Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
JOHN S. HUNTLEY
No. 31180
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	SESC Plans.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN - 3CB

SCALE: 1"=40'

SESC - 16

Last Saved: 12/31/2020
Plotted: Dec 31, 2020 - 1:44pm By: JGenga
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3 Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\SESC Plans\SESC Plans.dwg

SESC NARRATIVE

THE PROPOSED PROJECT INCLUDES CLEARING AND GRUBBING, THE CONSTRUCTION OF A SOLAR ARRAY, FENCES, ACCESS ROADS, AND SITE LANDSCAPING.

THE PROJECT SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES WILL BE CONSTRUCTED IN MULTIPLE PHASES TOTALING APPROXIMATELY 75 ACRES OF DISTURBANCE.

TREE CLEARING IS ANTICIPATED TO OCCUR PRIOR TO SITE CONSTRUCTION, DURING WINTER 2020/2021, PER NDDB RECOMMENDATIONS.

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL MEASURES CONFORM TO THE STANDARDS OUTLINED IN THE CONNECTICUT DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (CTDEEP), "CONNECTICUT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL", LATEST REVISION.

SEDIMENT TRAP AND BASIN SIZING CALCULATIONS ARE PROVIDED IN APPENDIX D OF THE STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN.

GENERAL NOTES

1. EFFECTIVELY STABILIZE SOILS ON ONE PHASE 3 BEFORE COMMENCING GRADING AND CONSTRUCTION ON ANOTHER PHASE. ANY MODIFICATIONS TO THE PROPOSED PHASING PLANS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO CT DEEP FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO INITIATING A CONSTRUCTION MODIFICATION.
2. CONFORM TO THE CURRENT CT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL FOR ANY SOIL DISTURBANCE TO THE EXISTING AGRICULTURAL FIELDS.
3. REFER TO STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN FOR SEDIMENT TRAP/BASIN SIZING CALCULATIONS.
4. REFER TO CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS FOR ALL DESIGN INFORMATION.
5. TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES MAY REQUIRE MODIFICATION BY THE STORMWATER PROFESSIONAL DEPENDING ON ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION DURATION.

CONSTRUCTION PHASE 3

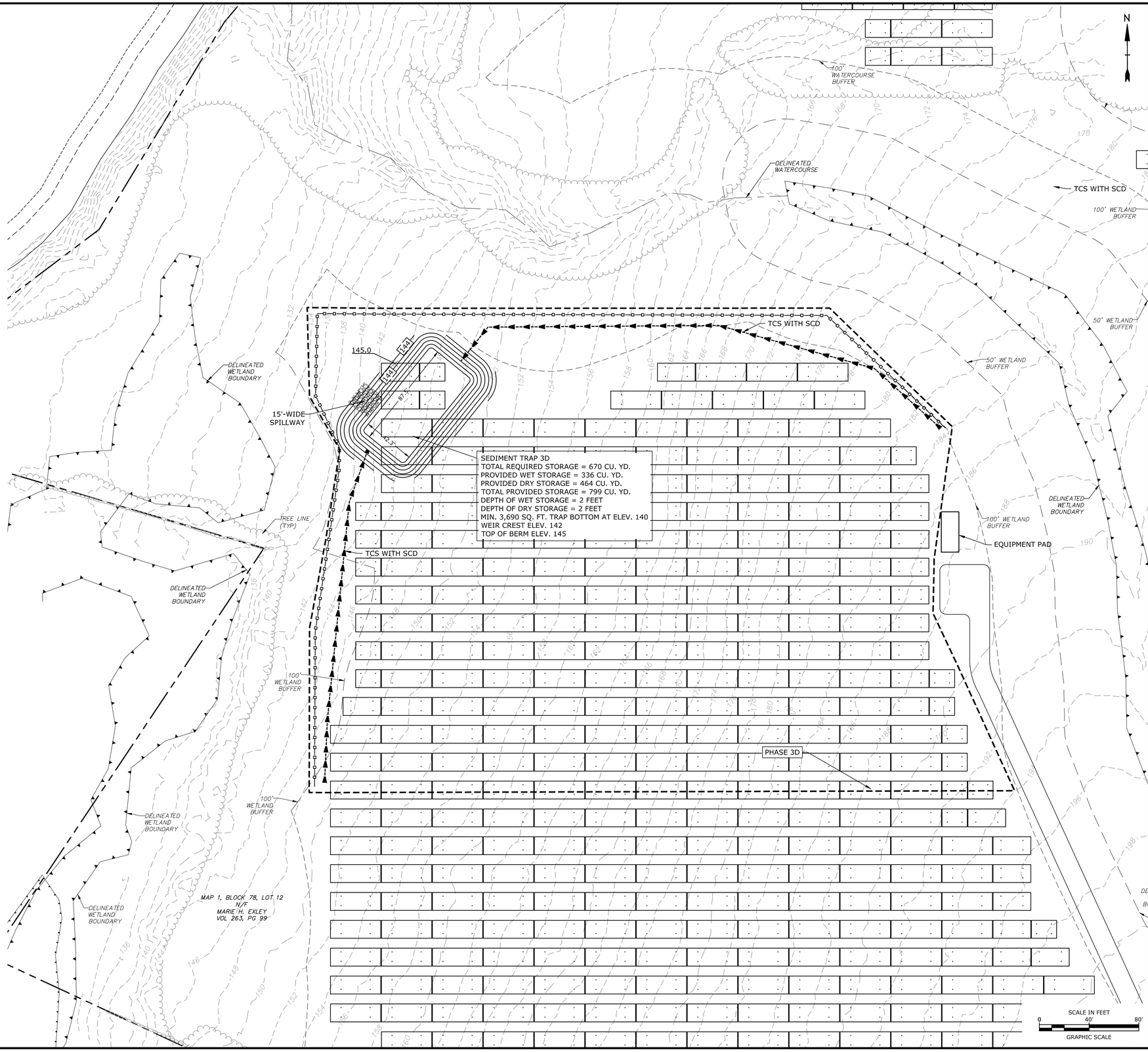
1. FLAG THE LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION.
2. INSTALL PERIMETER CONTROLS TO ESTABLISH PHASE WORK AREA IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN.
3. PRIOR TO INSTALLING SURFACE WATER CONTROLS, SUCH AS TEMPORARY DIVERSION AND STONE CHECK DAMS, INSPECT EXISTING CONDITIONS TO ENSURE DISCHARGE LOCATIONS ARE STABLE. IF NOT STABLE, REVIEW DISCHARGE CONDITIONS WITH THE DESIGN ENGINEER AND IMPLEMENT ADDITIONAL STABILIZATION MEASURES PRIOR TO INSTALLING SURFACE WATER CONTROLS.
4. CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAPS AND/OR BASINS, DIVERSION SWALES AND BERMS WITH CHECK DAMS.
5. CLEAR AND REMOVE EXISTING STUMPS AS NEEDED.
6. INSTALL SOLAR INFRASTRUCTURE, INCLUDING RACKING, SOLAR MODULES, UTILITY CONNECTIONS, AND EQUIPMENT PADS. SOLAR ARRAY CONSTRUCTION WILL BEGIN WITH POSTS OR GROUND SCREWS BEING DRIVEN INTO THE GROUND; RACKING WILL THEN BE AFFIXED TO THE POSTS; AND MODULES WILL BE MOUNTED AND INSTALLED ON THE RACKS.
7. STABILIZE SITE WITH SEED AND MULCH IN ALL DISTURBED AREAS. IF A MINIMUM 4" OF TOPSOIL IS NOT PRESENT, AMEND WITH LOAM BORROW FOR A MINIMUM 4" OF VEGETATIVE SUPPORT MATERIAL TO PROMOTE GRASS GROWTH. STABILIZE AREAS WITH A SLOPE OF 7% OR STEEPER WITH HYDROSEED WITH BONDED FIBER MATRIX OR HYDROSEED AND INSTALL EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS. MONITOR DISTURBED AREAS WEEKLY OR FOLLOWING RAIN EVENTS AND AMEND WITH ADDITIONAL SEEDING AS NEEDED UNTIL STABILIZATION IS ACHIEVED.
8. AFTER PHASE IS FULLY STABILIZED, REMOVE TEMPORARY STORMWATER CONTROLS.
9. ONCE THE TEMPORARY MEASURES ARE REMOVED, INSTALL THE REMAINING RACKING AND COMPONENTS THAT ARE LOCATED WHERE THE TEMPORARY MEASURES WERE REMOVED.

LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS
- INDEX CONTOURS
- GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY
- VERNAL POOL BUFFER
- STONE WALL
- WETLAND BUFFER
- WATERCOURSE BUFFER
- DELINEATED WATERCOURSE
- VERNAL POOL
- DELINEATED WETLAND
- EXISTING LIMIT OF VEGETATION
- PROPOSED LIMIT OF VEGETATION
- PHASE LIMIT LINE
- FUTURE LIMIT OF SOLAR ARRAY
- PERIMETER EROSION CONTROL
- TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE WITH SCD
- TEMPORARY SOIL STOCKPILE

S&E CODES

SCD STONE CHECK DAM
TCS TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE



Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNTLEY
No. 31180
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	SESC Plans.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN - 3D

SCALE: 1"=40'

SESC - 17

Last Saved: 12/31/2020
Last Plotted: Dec 31, 2020 - 1:44pm By: JGenga
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\SESC Plans\SESC Plans.dwg

SESC NARRATIVE

THE PROPOSED PROJECT INCLUDES CLEARING AND GRUBBING, THE CONSTRUCTION OF A SOLAR ARRAY, FENCES, ACCESS ROADS, AND SITE LANDSCAPING.

THE PROJECT SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES WILL BE CONSTRUCTED IN MULTIPLE PHASES TOTALING APPROXIMATELY 75 ACRES OF DISTURBANCE.

TREE CLEARING IS ANTICIPATED TO OCCUR PRIOR TO SITE CONSTRUCTION, DURING WINTER 2020/2021, PER NDDB RECOMMENDATIONS.

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL MEASURES CONFORM TO THE STANDARDS OUTLINED IN THE CONNECTICUT DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (CTDEEP), "CONNECTICUT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL", LATEST REVISION.

SEDIMENT TRAP AND BASIN SIZING CALCULATIONS ARE PROVIDED IN APPENDIX D OF THE STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN.

GENERAL NOTES

1. EFFECTIVELY STABILIZE SOILS ON ONE PHASE 3 BEFORE COMMENCING GRADING AND CONSTRUCTION ON ANOTHER PHASE. ANY MODIFICATIONS TO THE PROPOSED PHASING PLANS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO CT DEEP FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO INITIATING A CONSTRUCTION MODIFICATION.
2. CONFORM TO THE CURRENT CT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL FOR ANY SOIL DISTURBANCE TO THE EXISTING AGRICULTURAL FIELDS.
3. REFER TO STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN FOR SEDIMENT TRAP/BASIN SIZING CALCULATIONS.
4. REFER TO CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS FOR ALL DESIGN INFORMATION.
5. TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES MAY REQUIRE MODIFICATION BY THE STORMWATER PROFESSIONAL DEPENDING ON ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION DURATION.

CONSTRUCTION PHASE 3

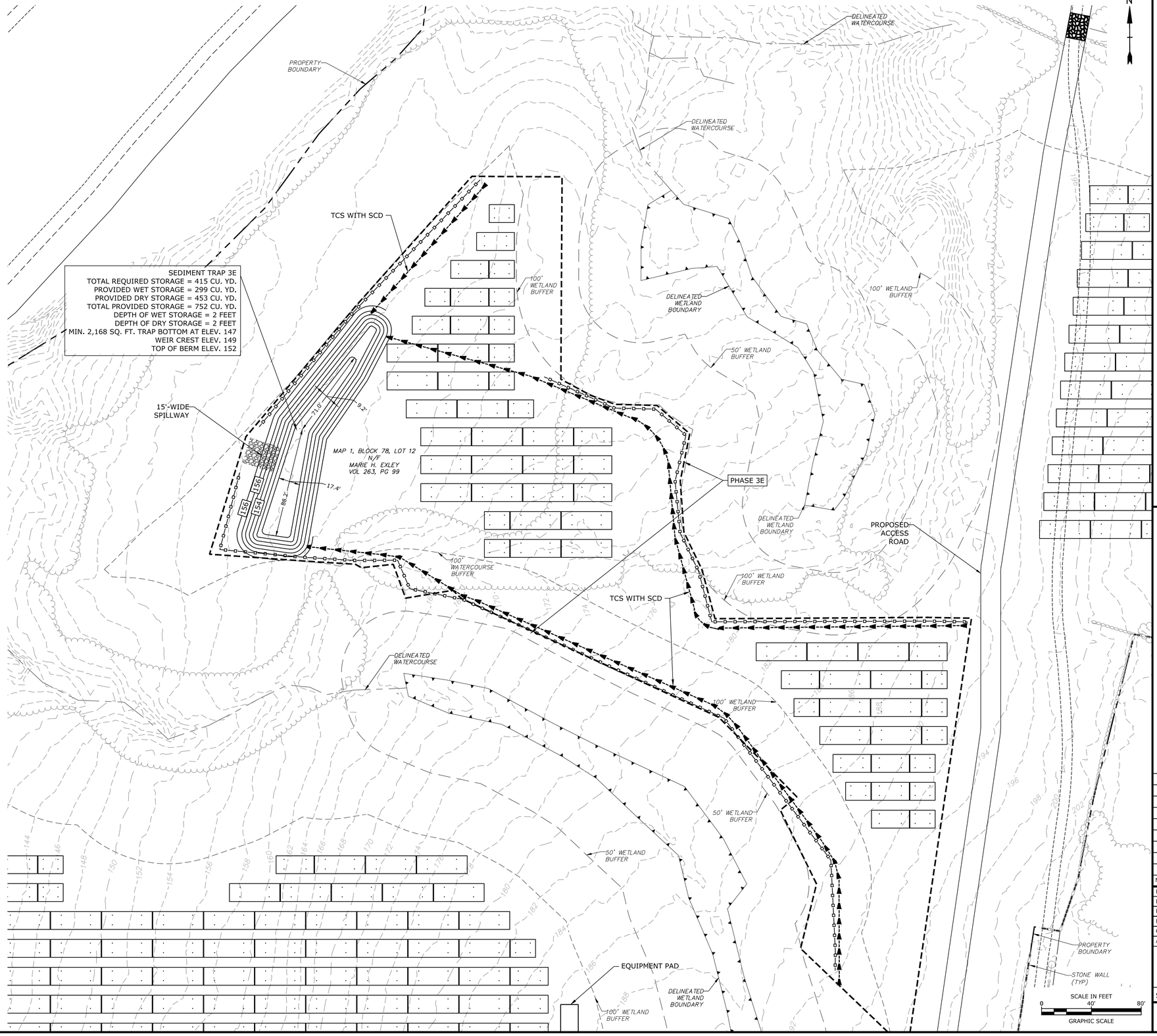
1. FLAG THE LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION.
2. INSTALL PERIMETER CONTROLS TO ESTABLISH PHASE WORK AREA IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN.
3. PRIOR TO INSTALLING SURFACE WATER CONTROLS, SUCH AS TEMPORARY DIVERSION AND STONE CHECK DAMS, INSPECT EXISTING CONDITIONS TO ENSURE DISCHARGE LOCATIONS ARE STABLE. IF NOT STABLE, REVIEW DISCHARGE CONDITIONS WITH THE DESIGN ENGINEER AND IMPLEMENT ADDITIONAL STABILIZATION MEASURES PRIOR TO INSTALLING SURFACE WATER CONTROLS.
4. CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAPS AND/OR BASINS, DIVERSION SWALES AND BERMS WITH CHECK DAMS.
5. CLEAR AND REMOVE EXISTING STUMPS AS NEEDED.
6. INSTALL SOLAR INFRASTRUCTURE, INCLUDING RACKING, SOLAR MODULES, UTILITY CONNECTIONS, AND EQUIPMENT PADS. SOLAR ARRAY CONSTRUCTION WILL BEGIN WITH POSTS OR GROUND SCREWS BEING DRIVEN INTO THE GROUND; RACKING WILL THEN BE AFFIXED TO THE POSTS; AND MODULES WILL BE MOUNTED AND INSTALLED ON THE RACKS.
7. STABILIZE SITE WITH SEED AND MULCH IN ALL DISTURBED AREAS. IF A MINIMUM 4" OF TOPSOIL IS NOT PRESENT, AMEND WITH LOAM BORROW FOR A MINIMUM 4" OF VEGETATIVE SUPPORT MATERIAL TO PROMOTE GRASS GROWTH. STABILIZE AREAS WITH A SLOPE OF 7% OR STEEPER WITH HYDROSEED WITH BONDED FIBER MATRIX OR HYDROSEED AND INSTALL EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS. MONITOR DISTURBED AREAS WEEKLY OR FOLLOWING RAIN EVENTS AND AMEND WITH ADDITIONAL SEEDING AS NEEDED UNTIL STABILIZATION IS ACHIEVED.
8. AFTER PHASE IS FULLY STABILIZED, REMOVE TEMPORARY STORMWATER CONTROLS.
9. ONCE THE TEMPORARY MEASURES ARE REMOVED, INSTALL THE REMAINING RACKING AND COMPONENTS THAT ARE LOCATED WHERE THE TEMPORARY MEASURES WERE REMOVED.

LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS
- INDEX CONTOURS
- GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY
- VERNAL POOL BUFFER
- STONE WALL
- WETLAND BUFFER
- WATERCOURSE BUFFER
- DELINEATED WATERCOURSE
- VERNAL POOL
- DELINEATED WETLAND
- EXISTING LIMIT OF VEGETATION
- PROPOSED LIMIT OF VEGETATION
- PHASE LIMIT LINE
- FUTURE LIMIT OF SOLAR ARRAY
- PERIMETER EROSION CONTROL
- TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE WITH SCD
- TEMPORARY SOIL STOCKPILE

S&E CODES

SCD	STONE CHECK DAM
TCS	TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE



Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNTLEY
No. 31180
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	SESC Plans.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN - 3E

SCALE: 1"=40'

SESC - 18

Last Saved: 12/31/2020
Last Plotted: Dec 31, 2020 - 1:45pm By: JGenga
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3 - Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\SESC Plans\SESC Plans.dwg

SESC NARRATIVE

THE PROPOSED PROJECT INCLUDES CLEARING AND GRUBBING, THE CONSTRUCTION OF A SOLAR ARRAY, FENCES, ACCESS ROADS, AND SITE LANDSCAPING.

THE PROJECT SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES WILL BE CONSTRUCTED IN MULTIPLE PHASES TOTALING APPROXIMATELY 75 ACRES OF DISTURBANCE.

TREE CLEARING IS ANTICIPATED TO OCCUR PRIOR TO SITE CONSTRUCTION, DURING WINTER 2020/2021, PER NDDB RECOMMENDATIONS.

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL MEASURES CONFORM TO THE STANDARDS OUTLINED IN THE CONNECTICUT DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (CTDEEP), "CONNECTICUT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL", LATEST REVISION.

SEDIMENT TRAP AND BASIN SIZING CALCULATIONS ARE PROVIDED IN APPENDIX D OF THE STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN.

GENERAL NOTES

1. EFFECTIVELY STABILIZE SOILS ON ONE PHASE 3 BEFORE COMMENCING GRADING AND CONSTRUCTION ON ANOTHER PHASE. ANY MODIFICATIONS TO THE PROPOSED PHASING PLANS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO CT DEEP FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO INITIATING A CONSTRUCTION MODIFICATION.
2. CONFORM TO THE CURRENT CT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL FOR ANY SOIL DISTURBANCE TO THE EXISTING AGRICULTURAL FIELDS.
3. REFER TO STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN FOR SEDIMENT TRAP/BASIN SIZING CALCULATIONS.
4. REFER TO CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS FOR ALL DESIGN INFORMATION.
5. TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES MAY REQUIRE MODIFICATION BY THE STORMWATER PROFESSIONAL DEPENDING ON ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION DURATION.

CONSTRUCTION PHASE 3

1. FLAG THE LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION.
2. INSTALL PERIMETER CONTROLS TO ESTABLISH PHASE WORK AREA IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN.
3. PRIOR TO INSTALLING SURFACE WATER CONTROLS, SUCH AS TEMPORARY DIVERSION AND STONE CHECK DAMS, INSPECT EXISTING CONDITIONS TO ENSURE DISCHARGE LOCATIONS ARE STABLE. IF NOT STABLE, REVIEW DISCHARGE CONDITIONS WITH THE DESIGN ENGINEER AND IMPLEMENT ADDITIONAL STABILIZATION MEASURES PRIOR TO INSTALLING SURFACE WATER CONTROLS.
4. CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAPS AND/OR BASINS, DIVERSION SWALES AND BERMS WITH CHECK DAMS.
5. CLEAR AND REMOVE EXISTING STUMPS AS NEEDED.
6. INSTALL SOLAR INFRASTRUCTURE, INCLUDING RACKING, SOLAR MODULES, UTILITY CONNECTIONS, AND EQUIPMENT PADS. SOLAR ARRAY CONSTRUCTION WILL BEGIN WITH POSTS OR GROUND SCREWS BEING DRIVEN INTO THE GROUND; RACKING WILL THEN BE AFFIXED TO THE POSTS; AND MODULES WILL BE MOUNTED AND INSTALLED ON THE RACKS.
7. STABILIZE SITE WITH SEED AND MULCH IN ALL DISTURBED AREAS. IF A MINIMUM 4" OF TOPSOIL IS NOT PRESENT, AMEND WITH LOAM BORROW FOR A MINIMUM 4" OF VEGETATIVE SUPPORT MATERIAL TO PROMOTE GRASS GROWTH. STABILIZE AREAS WITH A SLOPE OF 7% OR STEEPER WITH HYDROSEED WITH BONDED FIBER MATRIX OR HYDROSEED AND INSTALL EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS. MONITOR DISTURBED AREAS WEEKLY OR FOLLOWING RAIN EVENTS AND AMEND WITH ADDITIONAL SEEDING AS NEEDED UNTIL STABILIZATION IS ACHIEVED.
8. AFTER PHASE IS FULLY STABILIZED, REMOVE TEMPORARY STORMWATER CONTROLS.
9. ONCE THE TEMPORARY MEASURES ARE REMOVED, INSTALL THE REMAINING RACKING AND COMPONENTS THAT ARE LOCATED WHERE THE TEMPORARY MEASURES WERE REMOVED.

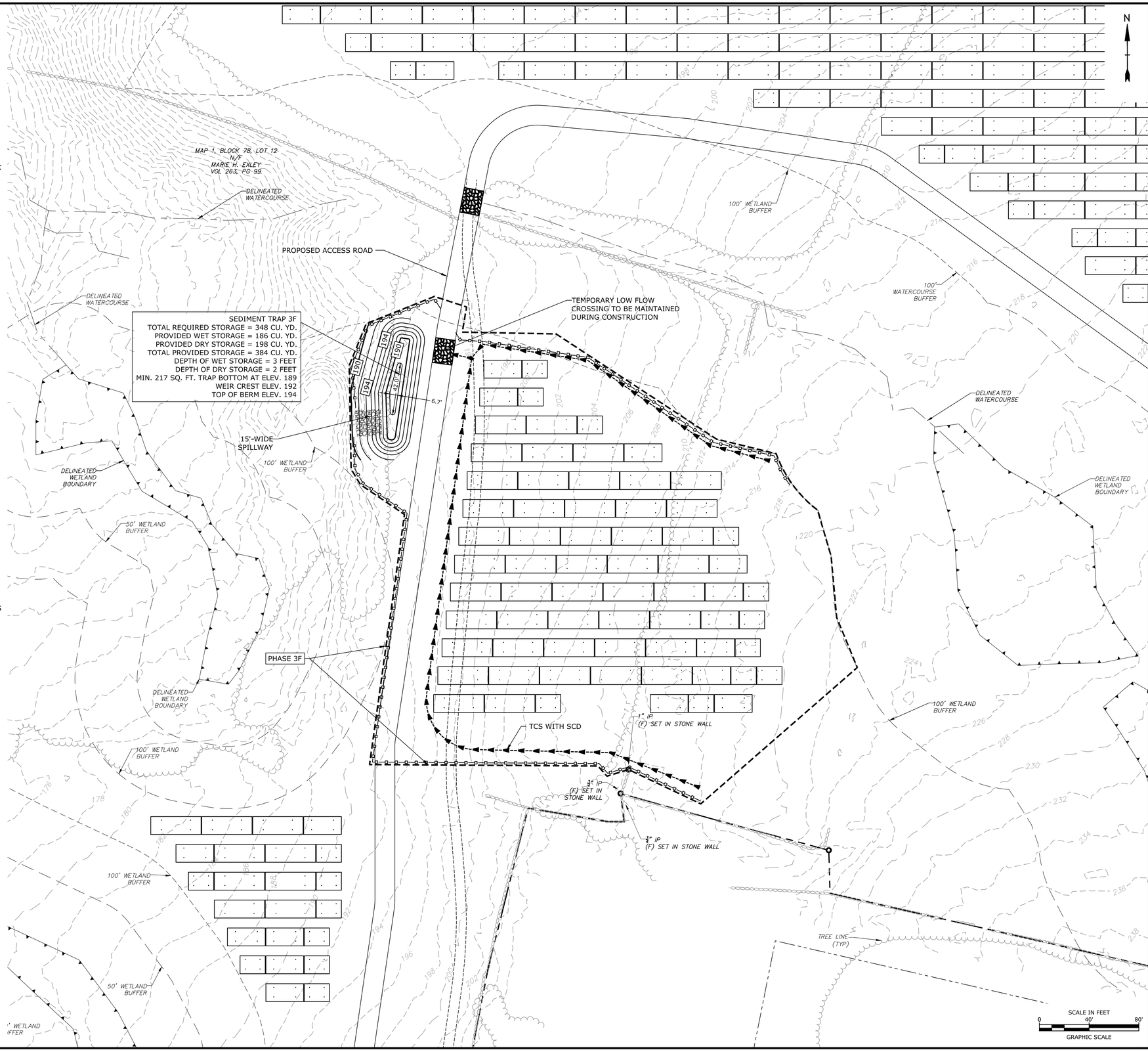
LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS
- INDEX CONTOURS
- GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY
- VERNAL POOL BUFFER
- STONE WALL
- WETLAND BUFFER
- WATERCOURSE BUFFER
- DELINEATED WATERCOURSE
- VERNAL POOL
- DELINEATED WETLAND
- EXISTING LIMIT OF VEGETATION
- PROPOSED LIMIT OF VEGETATION
- PHASE LIMIT LINE
- FUTURE LIMIT OF SOLAR ARRAY
- PERIMETER EROSION CONTROL
- TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE WITH SCD
- TEMPORARY SOIL STOCKPILE

S&E CODES

SCD STONE CHECK DAM
TCS TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE

NOTE: SEDIMENT TRAP 1A SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE FOR PHASE 3F.



Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNTLEY
No. 31180
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	SESC Plans.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN - 3F

SCALE: 1"=40'

SESC - 19

Last Saved: 12/31/2020
Last Plotted: Dec 31, 2020 - 1:45pm By: JCenya
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3 Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\SESC Plans\SESC Plans.dwg

SESC NARRATIVE

THE PROPOSED PROJECT INCLUDES CLEARING AND GRUBBING, THE CONSTRUCTION OF A SOLAR ARRAY, FENCES, ACCESS ROADS, AND SITE LANDSCAPING.

THE PROJECT SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES WILL BE CONSTRUCTED IN MULTIPLE PHASES TOTALING APPROXIMATELY 75 ACRES OF DISTURBANCE.

TREE CLEARING IS ANTICIPATED TO OCCUR PRIOR TO SITE CONSTRUCTION, DURING WINTER 2020/2021, PER NDDB RECOMMENDATIONS.

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL MEASURES CONFORM TO THE STANDARDS OUTLINED IN THE CONNECTICUT DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (CTDEEP), "CONNECTICUT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL", LATEST REVISION.

SEDIMENT TRAP AND BASIN SIZING CALCULATIONS ARE PROVIDED IN APPENDIX D OF THE STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN.

GENERAL NOTES

1. EFFECTIVELY STABILIZE SOILS ON ONE PHASE 3 BEFORE COMMENCING GRADING AND CONSTRUCTION ON ANOTHER PHASE. ANY MODIFICATIONS TO THE PROPOSED PHASING PLANS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO CT DEEP FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO INITIATING A CONSTRUCTION MODIFICATION.
2. CONFORM TO THE CURRENT CT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL FOR ANY SOIL DISTURBANCE TO THE EXISTING AGRICULTURAL FIELDS.
3. REFER TO STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN FOR SEDIMENT TRAP/BASIN SIZING CALCULATIONS.
4. REFER TO CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS FOR ALL DESIGN INFORMATION.
5. TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES MAY REQUIRE MODIFICATION BY THE STORMWATER PROFESSIONAL DEPENDING ON ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION DURATION.

CONSTRUCTION PHASE 3

1. FLAG THE LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION.
2. INSTALL PERIMETER CONTROLS TO ESTABLISH PHASE WORK AREA IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN.
3. PRIOR TO INSTALLING SURFACE WATER CONTROLS, SUCH AS TEMPORARY DIVERSION AND STONE CHECK DAMS, INSPECT EXISTING CONDITIONS TO ENSURE DISCHARGE LOCATIONS ARE STABLE. IF NOT STABLE, REVIEW DISCHARGE CONDITIONS WITH THE DESIGN ENGINEER AND IMPLEMENT ADDITIONAL STABILIZATION MEASURES PRIOR TO INSTALLING SURFACE WATER CONTROLS.
4. CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAPS AND/OR BASINS, DIVERSION SWALES AND BERMS WITH CHECK DAMS.
5. CLEAR AND REMOVE EXISTING STUMPS AS NEEDED.
6. INSTALL SOLAR INFRASTRUCTURE, INCLUDING RACKING, SOLAR MODULES, UTILITY CONNECTIONS, AND EQUIPMENT PADS. SOLAR ARRAY CONSTRUCTION WILL BEGIN WITH POSTS OR GROUND SCREWS BEING DRIVEN INTO THE GROUND; RACKING WILL THEN BE AFFIXED TO THE POSTS; AND MODULES WILL BE MOUNTED AND INSTALLED ON THE RACKS.
7. STABILIZE SITE WITH SEED AND MULCH IN ALL DISTURBED AREAS. IF A MINIMUM 4" OF TOPSOIL IS NOT PRESENT, AMEND WITH LOAM BORROW FOR A MINIMUM 4" OF VEGETATIVE SUPPORT MATERIAL TO PROMOTE GRASS GROWTH. STABILIZE AREAS WITH A SLOPE OF 7% OR STEEPER WITH HYDROSEED WITH BONDED FIBER MATRIX OR HYDROSEED AND INSTALL EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS. MONITOR DISTURBED AREAS WEEKLY OR FOLLOWING RAIN EVENTS AND AMEND WITH ADDITIONAL SEEDING AS NEEDED UNTIL STABILIZATION IS ACHIEVED.
8. AFTER PHASE IS FULLY STABILIZED, REMOVE TEMPORARY STORMWATER CONTROLS.
9. ONCE THE TEMPORARY MEASURES ARE REMOVED, INSTALL THE REMAINING RACKING AND COMPONENTS THAT ARE LOCATED WHERE THE TEMPORARY MEASURES WERE REMOVED.

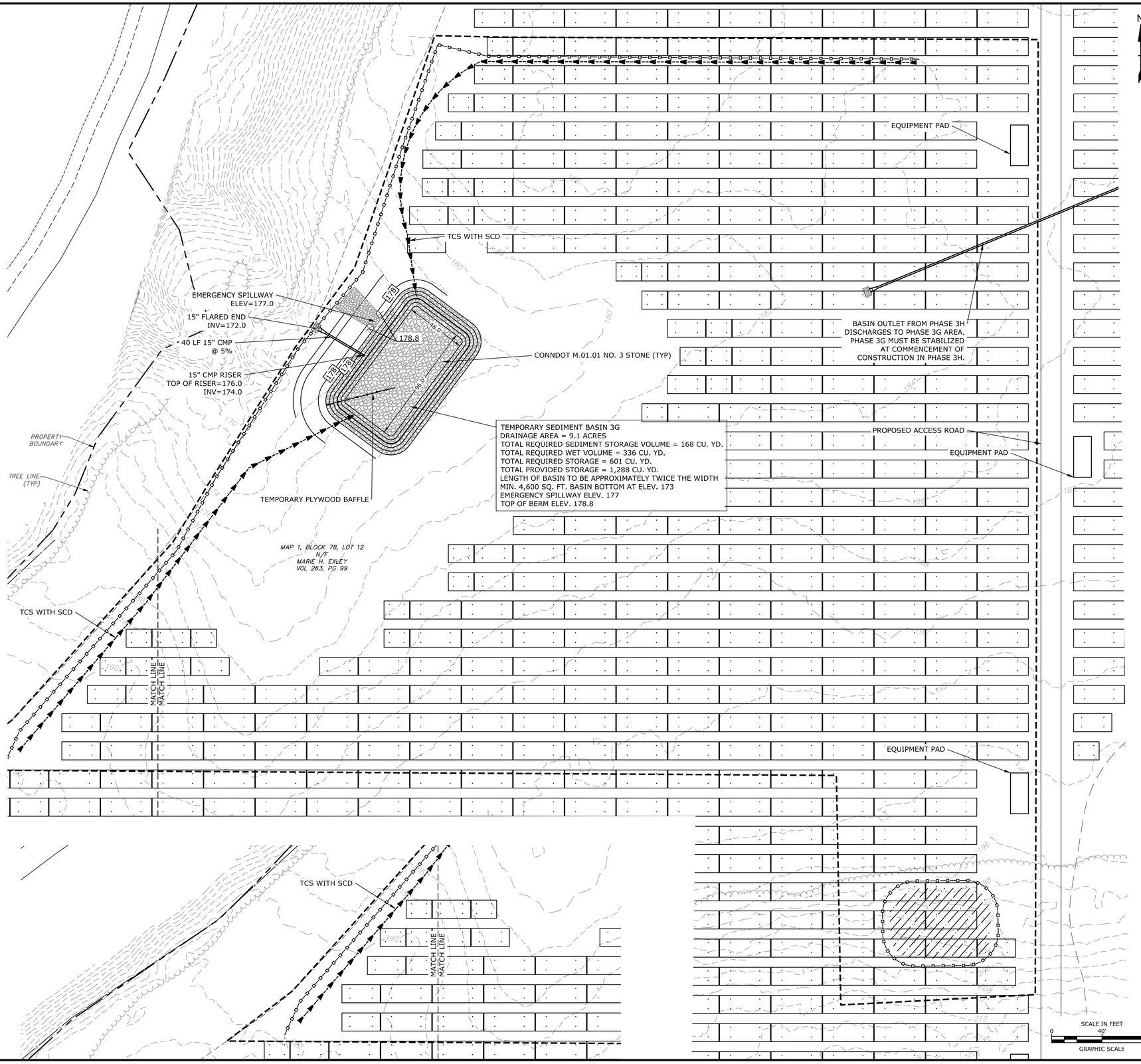
LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS
- INDEX CONTOURS
- GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY
- VERNAL POOL BUFFER
- STONE WALL
- WETLAND BUFFER
- WATERCOURSE BUFFER
- DELINEATED WATERCOURSE
- VERNAL POOL
- DELINEATED WETLAND
- EXISTING LIMIT OF VEGETATION
- PROPOSED LIMIT OF VEGETATION
- PHASE LIMIT LINE
- FUTURE LIMIT OF SOLAR ARRAY
- PERIMETER EROSION CONTROL
- TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE WITH SCD
- TEMPORARY SOIL STOCKPILE

S&E CODES

SCD	STONE CHECK DAM
TCS	TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE

NOTE: PHASE 3G MUST BE STABILIZED AT COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION IN PHASE 3H.



Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNTLEY
No. 31180
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	SESC Plans.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN - 3G

SCALE: 1"=40'

SESC - 20

Last Saved: 12/31/2020
Last Plotted: Dec 31, 2020 - 1:46pm By: JCenga
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3 Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\SESC Plans\SESC Plans.dwg

SESC NARRATIVE

THE PROPOSED PROJECT INCLUDES CLEARING AND GRUBBING, THE CONSTRUCTION OF A SOLAR ARRAY, FENCES, ACCESS ROADS, AND SITE LANDSCAPING.

THE PROJECT SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES WILL BE CONSTRUCTED IN MULTIPLE PHASES TOTALING APPROXIMATELY 75 ACRES OF DISTURBANCE.

TREE CLEARING IS ANTICIPATED TO OCCUR PRIOR TO SITE CONSTRUCTION, DURING WINTER 2020/2021, PER NDDB RECOMMENDATIONS.

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL MEASURES CONFORM TO THE STANDARDS OUTLINED IN THE CONNECTICUT DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (CTDEEP), "CONNECTICUT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL", LATEST REVISION.

SEDIMENT TRAP AND BASIN SIZING CALCULATIONS ARE PROVIDED IN APPENDIX D OF THE STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN.

GENERAL NOTES

1. EFFECTIVELY STABILIZE SOILS ON ONE PHASE 3 BEFORE COMMENCING GRADING AND CONSTRUCTION ON ANOTHER PHASE. ANY MODIFICATIONS TO THE PROPOSED PHASING PLANS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO CT DEEP FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO INITIATING A CONSTRUCTION MODIFICATION.
2. CONFORM TO THE CURRENT CT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL FOR ANY SOIL DISTURBANCE TO THE EXISTING AGRICULTURAL FIELDS.
3. REFER TO STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN FOR SEDIMENT TRAP/BASIN SIZING CALCULATIONS.
4. REFER TO CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS FOR ALL DESIGN INFORMATION.
5. TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES MAY REQUIRE MODIFICATION BY THE STORMWATER PROFESSIONAL DEPENDING ON ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION DURATION.

CONSTRUCTION PHASE 3

1. FLAG THE LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION.
2. INSTALL PERIMETER CONTROLS TO ESTABLISH PHASE WORK AREA IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN.
3. PRIOR TO INSTALLING SURFACE WATER CONTROLS, SUCH AS TEMPORARY DIVERSION AND STONE CHECK DAMS, INSPECT EXISTING CONDITIONS TO ENSURE DISCHARGE LOCATIONS ARE STABLE. IF NOT STABLE, REVIEW DISCHARGE CONDITIONS WITH THE DESIGN ENGINEER AND IMPLEMENT ADDITIONAL STABILIZATION MEASURES PRIOR TO INSTALLING SURFACE WATER CONTROLS.
4. CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAPS AND/OR BASINS, DIVERSION SWALES AND BERMS WITH CHECK DAMS.
5. CLEAR AND REMOVE EXISTING STUMPS AS NEEDED.
6. INSTALL SOLAR INFRASTRUCTURE, INCLUDING RACKING, SOLAR MODULES, UTILITY CONNECTIONS, AND EQUIPMENT PADS. SOLAR ARRAY CONSTRUCTION WILL BEGIN WITH POSTS OR GROUND SCREWS BEING DRIVEN INTO THE GROUND; RACKING WILL THEN BE AFFIXED TO THE POSTS; AND MODULES WILL BE MOUNTED AND INSTALLED ON THE RACKS.
7. STABILIZE SITE WITH SEED AND MULCH IN ALL DISTURBED AREAS. IF A MINIMUM 4" OF TOPSOIL IS NOT PRESENT, AMEND WITH LOAM BORROW FOR A MINIMUM 4" OF VEGETATIVE SUPPORT MATERIAL TO PROMOTE GRASS GROWTH. STABILIZE AREAS WITH A SLOPE OF 7% OR STEEPER WITH HYDROSEED WITH BONDED FIBER MATRIX OR HYDROSEED AND INSTALL EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS. MONITOR DISTURBED AREAS WEEKLY OR FOLLOWING RAIN EVENTS AND AMEND WITH ADDITIONAL SEEDING AS NEEDED UNTIL STABILIZATION IS ACHIEVED.
8. AFTER PHASE IS FULLY STABILIZED, REMOVE TEMPORARY STORMWATER CONTROLS.
9. ONCE THE TEMPORARY MEASURES ARE REMOVED, INSTALL THE REMAINING RACKING AND COMPONENTS THAT ARE LOCATED WHERE THE TEMPORARY MEASURES WERE REMOVED.

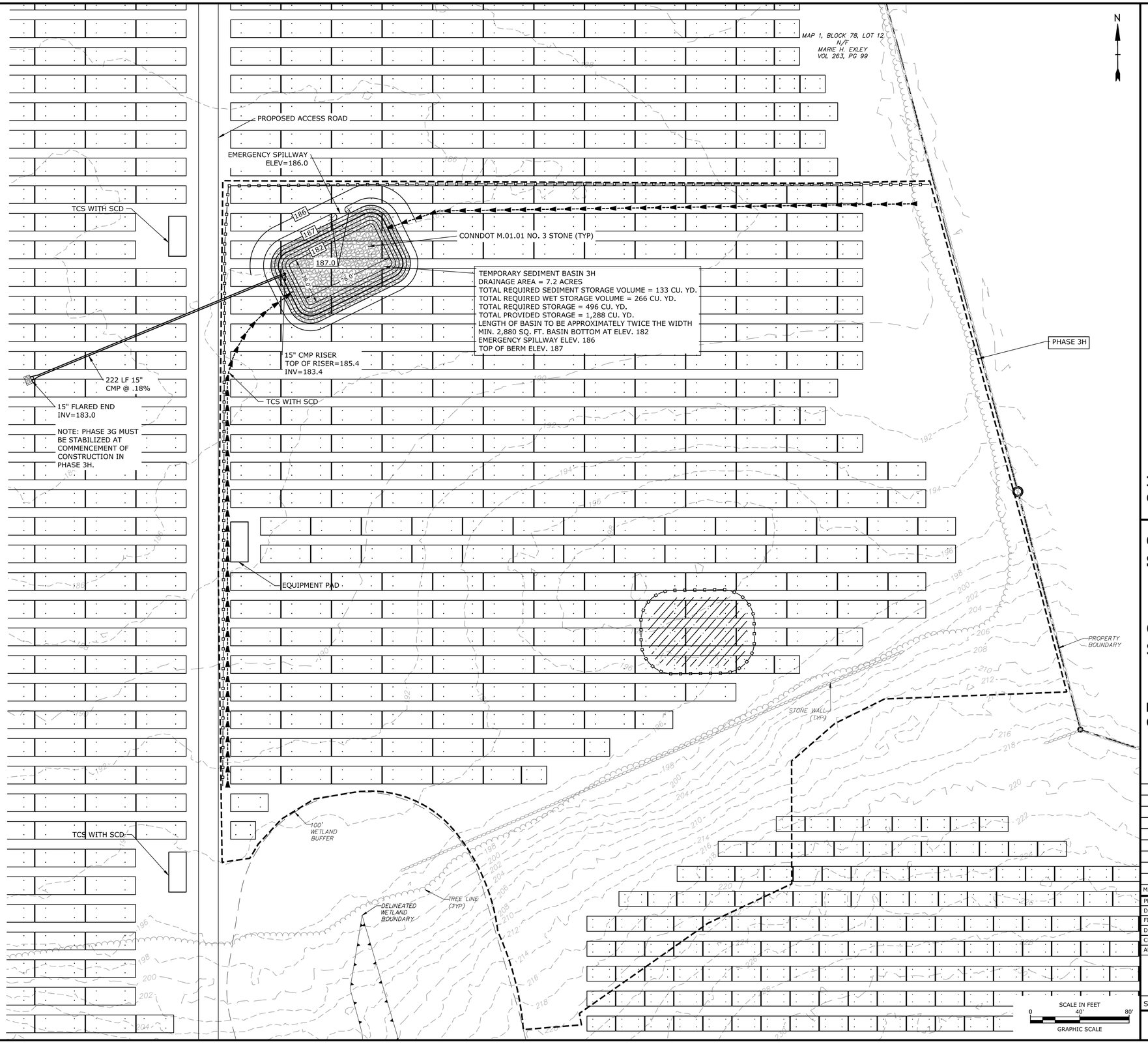
LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS
- INDEX CONTOURS
- GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY
- VERNAL POOL BUFFER
- STONE WALL
- WETLAND BUFFER
- WATERCOURSE BUFFER
- DELINEATED WATERCOURSE
- VERNAL POOL
- DELINEATED WETLAND
- EXISTING LIMIT OF VEGETATION
- PROPOSED LIMIT OF VEGETATION
- PHASE LIMIT LINE
- FUTURE LIMIT OF SOLAR ARRAY
- PERIMETER EROSION CONTROL
- TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE WITH SCD
- TEMPORARY SOIL STOCKPILE

S&E CODES

SCD STONE CHECK DAM
TCS TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE

NOTE: PHASE 3G MUST BE STABILIZED AT COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION IN PHASE 3H. PHASE 3H MUST BE STABILIZED AT COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION IN PHASE 3J.



Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNTLEY
No. 31180
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	SESC Plans.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN - 3H

SCALE: 1"=40'

SESC - 21

Last Saved: 12/31/2020
Last Plotted: Dec 31, 2020 - 1:46pm By: JGenga
Tighe & Bond: J:\NR\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3 Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\SESC Plans\SESC Plans.dwg

SESC NARRATIVE

THE PROPOSED PROJECT INCLUDES CLEARING AND GRUBBING, THE CONSTRUCTION OF A SOLAR ARRAY, FENCES, ACCESS ROADS, AND SITE LANDSCAPING.

THE PROJECT SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES WILL BE CONSTRUCTED IN MULTIPLE PHASES TOTALING APPROXIMATELY 75 ACRES OF DISTURBANCE.

TREE CLEARING IS ANTICIPATED TO OCCUR PRIOR TO SITE CONSTRUCTION, DURING WINTER 2020/2021, PER NDDB RECOMMENDATIONS.

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL MEASURES CONFORM TO THE STANDARDS OUTLINED IN THE CONNECTICUT DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (CTDEEP), "CONNECTICUT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL", LATEST REVISION.

SEDIMENT TRAP AND BASIN SIZING CALCULATIONS ARE PROVIDED IN APPENDIX D OF THE STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN.

GENERAL NOTES

1. EFFECTIVELY STABILIZE SOILS ON ONE PHASE 3 BEFORE COMMENCING GRADING AND CONSTRUCTION ON ANOTHER PHASE. ANY MODIFICATIONS TO THE PROPOSED PHASING PLANS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO CT DEEP FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO INITIATING A CONSTRUCTION MODIFICATION.
2. CONFORM TO THE CURRENT CT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL FOR ANY SOIL DISTURBANCE TO THE EXISTING AGRICULTURAL FIELDS.
3. REFER TO STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN FOR SEDIMENT TRAP/BASIN SIZING CALCULATIONS.
4. REFER TO CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS FOR ALL DESIGN INFORMATION.
5. TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES MAY REQUIRE MODIFICATION BY THE STORMWATER PROFESSIONAL DEPENDING ON ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION DURATION.

CONSTRUCTION PHASE 3

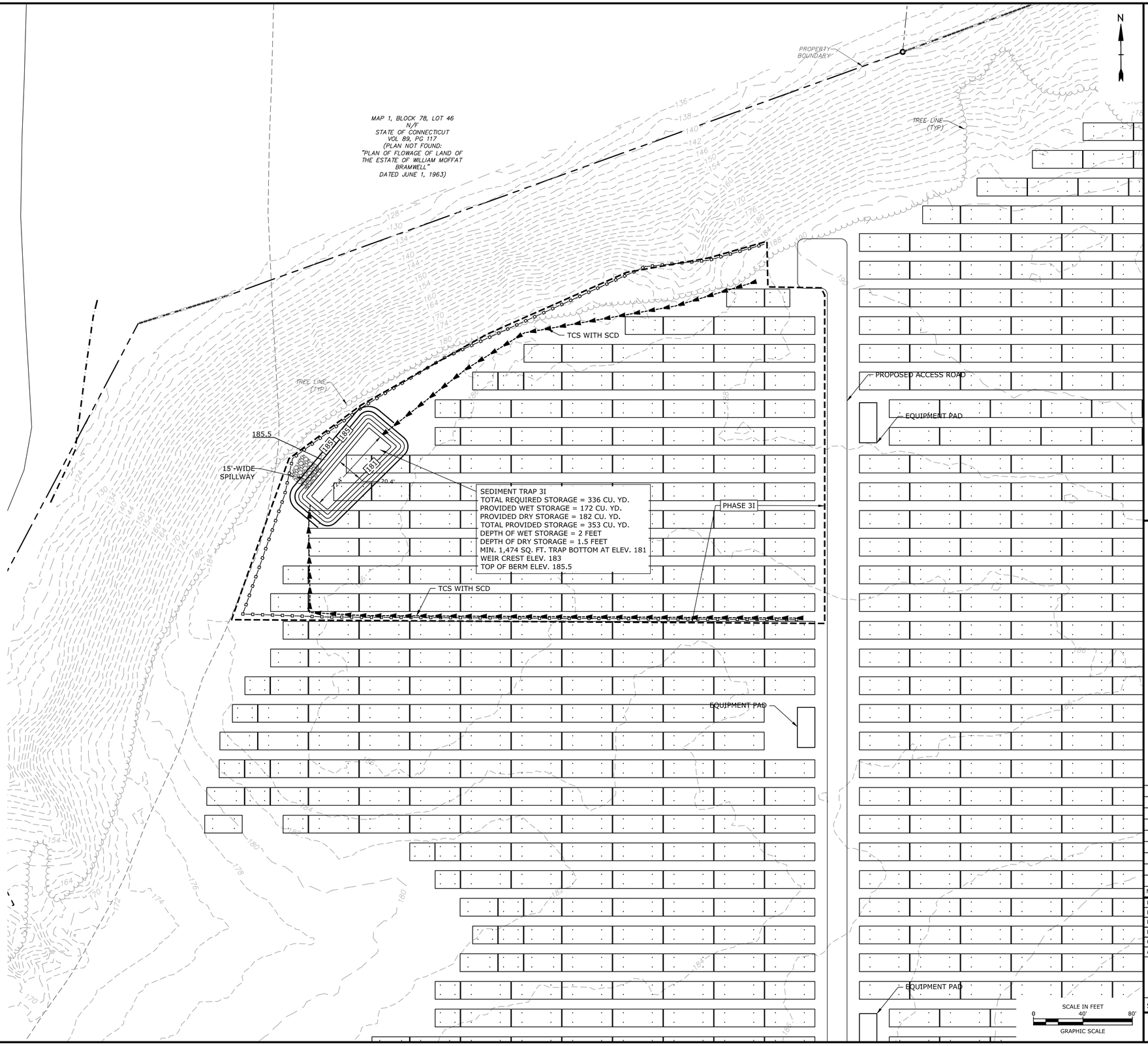
1. FLAG THE LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION.
2. INSTALL PERIMETER CONTROLS TO ESTABLISH PHASE WORK AREA IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN.
3. PRIOR TO INSTALLING SURFACE WATER CONTROLS, SUCH AS TEMPORARY DIVERSION AND STONE CHECK DAMS, INSPECT EXISTING CONDITIONS TO ENSURE DISCHARGE LOCATIONS ARE STABLE. IF NOT STABLE, REVIEW DISCHARGE CONDITIONS WITH THE DESIGN ENGINEER AND IMPLEMENT ADDITIONAL STABILIZATION MEASURES PRIOR TO INSTALLING SURFACE WATER CONTROLS.
4. CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAPS AND/OR BASINS, DIVERSION SWALES AND BERMS WITH CHECK DAMS.
5. CLEAR AND REMOVE EXISTING STUMPS AS NEEDED.
6. INSTALL SOLAR INFRASTRUCTURE, INCLUDING RACKING, SOLAR MODULES, UTILITY CONNECTIONS, AND EQUIPMENT PADS. SOLAR ARRAY CONSTRUCTION WILL BEGIN WITH POSTS OR GROUND SCREWS BEING DRIVEN INTO THE GROUND; RACKING WILL THEN BE AFFIXED TO THE POSTS; AND MODULES WILL BE MOUNTED AND INSTALLED ON THE RACKS.
7. STABILIZE SITE WITH SEED AND MULCH IN ALL DISTURBED AREAS. IF A MINIMUM 4" OF TOPSOIL IS NOT PRESENT, AMEND WITH LOAM BORROW FOR A MINIMUM 4" OF VEGETATIVE SUPPORT MATERIAL TO PROMOTE GRASS GROWTH. STABILIZE AREAS WITH A SLOPE OF 7% OR STEEPER WITH HYDROSEED WITH BONDED FIBER MATRIX OR HYDROSEED AND INSTALL EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS. MONITOR DISTURBED AREAS WEEKLY OR FOLLOWING RAIN EVENTS AND AMEND WITH ADDITIONAL SEEDING AS NEEDED UNTIL STABILIZATION IS ACHIEVED.
8. AFTER PHASE IS FULLY STABILIZED, REMOVE TEMPORARY STORMWATER CONTROLS.
9. ONCE THE TEMPORARY MEASURES ARE REMOVED, INSTALL THE REMAINING RACKING AND COMPONENTS THAT ARE LOCATED WHERE THE TEMPORARY MEASURES WERE REMOVED.

LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS
- INDEX CONTOURS
- GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY
- VERNAL POOL BUFFER
- STONE WALL
- WETLAND BUFFER
- WATERCOURSE BUFFER
- DELINEATED WATERCOURSE
- VERNAL POOL
- DELINEATED WETLAND
- EXISTING LIMIT OF VEGETATION
- PROPOSED LIMIT OF VEGETATION
- PHASE LIMIT LINE
- FUTURE LIMIT OF SOLAR ARRAY
- PERIMETER EROSION CONTROL
- TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE WITH SCD
- TEMPORARY SOIL STOCKPILE

S&E CODES

SCD	STONE CHECK DAM
TCS	TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE



Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNT
No. 31180
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	SESC Plans.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN - 3I

SCALE: 1"=40'

SESC - 22

Last Saved: 12/31/2020
Plotted: December 31, 2020 11:46pm By: JGonya
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\SESC Plans\SESC Plans.dwg

SESC NARRATIVE

THE PROPOSED PROJECT INCLUDES CLEARING AND GRUBBING, THE CONSTRUCTION OF A SOLAR ARRAY, FENCES, ACCESS ROADS, AND SITE LANDSCAPING.

THE PROJECT SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES WILL BE CONSTRUCTED IN MULTIPLE PHASES TOTALING APPROXIMATELY 75 ACRES OF DISTURBANCE.

TREE CLEARING IS ANTICIPATED TO OCCUR PRIOR TO SITE CONSTRUCTION, DURING WINTER 2020/2021, PER NDDB RECOMMENDATIONS.

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL MEASURES CONFORM TO THE STANDARDS OUTLINED IN THE CONNECTICUT DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (CTDEEP), "CONNECTICUT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL", LATEST REVISION.

SEDIMENT TRAP AND BASIN SIZING CALCULATIONS ARE PROVIDED IN APPENDIX D OF THE STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN.

GENERAL NOTES

1. EFFECTIVELY STABILIZE SOILS ON ONE PHASE 3 BEFORE COMMENCING GRADING AND CONSTRUCTION ON ANOTHER PHASE. ANY MODIFICATIONS TO THE PROPOSED PHASING PLANS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO CT DEEP FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO INITIATING A CONSTRUCTION MODIFICATION.
2. CONFORM TO THE CURRENT CT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL FOR ANY SOIL DISTURBANCE TO THE EXISTING AGRICULTURAL FIELDS.
3. REFER TO STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN FOR SEDIMENT TRAP/BASIN SIZING CALCULATIONS.
4. REFER TO CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS FOR ALL DESIGN INFORMATION.
5. TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES MAY REQUIRE MODIFICATION BY THE STORMWATER PROFESSIONAL DEPENDING ON ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION DURATION.

CONSTRUCTION PHASE 3

1. FLAG THE LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION.
2. INSTALL PERIMETER CONTROLS TO ESTABLISH PHASE WORK AREA IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN.
3. PRIOR TO INSTALLING SURFACE WATER CONTROLS, SUCH AS TEMPORARY DIVERSION AND STONE CHECK DAMS, INSPECT EXISTING CONDITIONS TO ENSURE DISCHARGE LOCATIONS ARE STABLE. IF NOT STABLE, REVIEW DISCHARGE CONDITIONS WITH THE DESIGN ENGINEER AND IMPLEMENT ADDITIONAL STABILIZATION MEASURES PRIOR TO INSTALLING SURFACE WATER CONTROLS.
4. CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAPS AND/OR BASINS, DIVERSION SWALES AND BERMS WITH CHECK DAMS.
5. CLEAR AND REMOVE EXISTING STUMPS AS NEEDED.
6. INSTALL SOLAR INFRASTRUCTURE, INCLUDING RACKING, SOLAR MODULES, UTILITY CONNECTIONS, AND EQUIPMENT PADS. SOLAR ARRAY CONSTRUCTION WILL BEGIN WITH POSTS OR GROUND SCREWS BEING DRIVEN INTO THE GROUND; RACKING WILL THEN BE AFFIXED TO THE POSTS; AND MODULES WILL BE MOUNTED AND INSTALLED ON THE RACKS.
7. STABILIZE SITE WITH SEED AND MULCH IN ALL DISTURBED AREAS. IF A MINIMUM 4" OF TOPSOIL IS NOT PRESENT, AMEND WITH LOAM BORROW FOR A MINIMUM 4" OF VEGETATIVE SUPPORT MATERIAL TO PROMOTE GRASS GROWTH. STABILIZE AREAS WITH A SLOPE OF 7% OR STEEPER WITH HYDROSEED WITH BONDED FIBER MATRIX OR HYDROSEED AND INSTALL EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS. MONITOR DISTURBED AREAS WEEKLY OR FOLLOWING RAIN EVENTS AND AMEND WITH ADDITIONAL SEEDING AS NEEDED UNTIL STABILIZATION IS ACHIEVED.
8. AFTER PHASE IS FULLY STABILIZED, REMOVE TEMPORARY STORMWATER CONTROLS.
9. ONCE THE TEMPORARY MEASURES ARE REMOVED, INSTALL THE REMAINING RACKING AND COMPONENTS THAT ARE LOCATED WHERE THE TEMPORARY MEASURES WERE REMOVED.

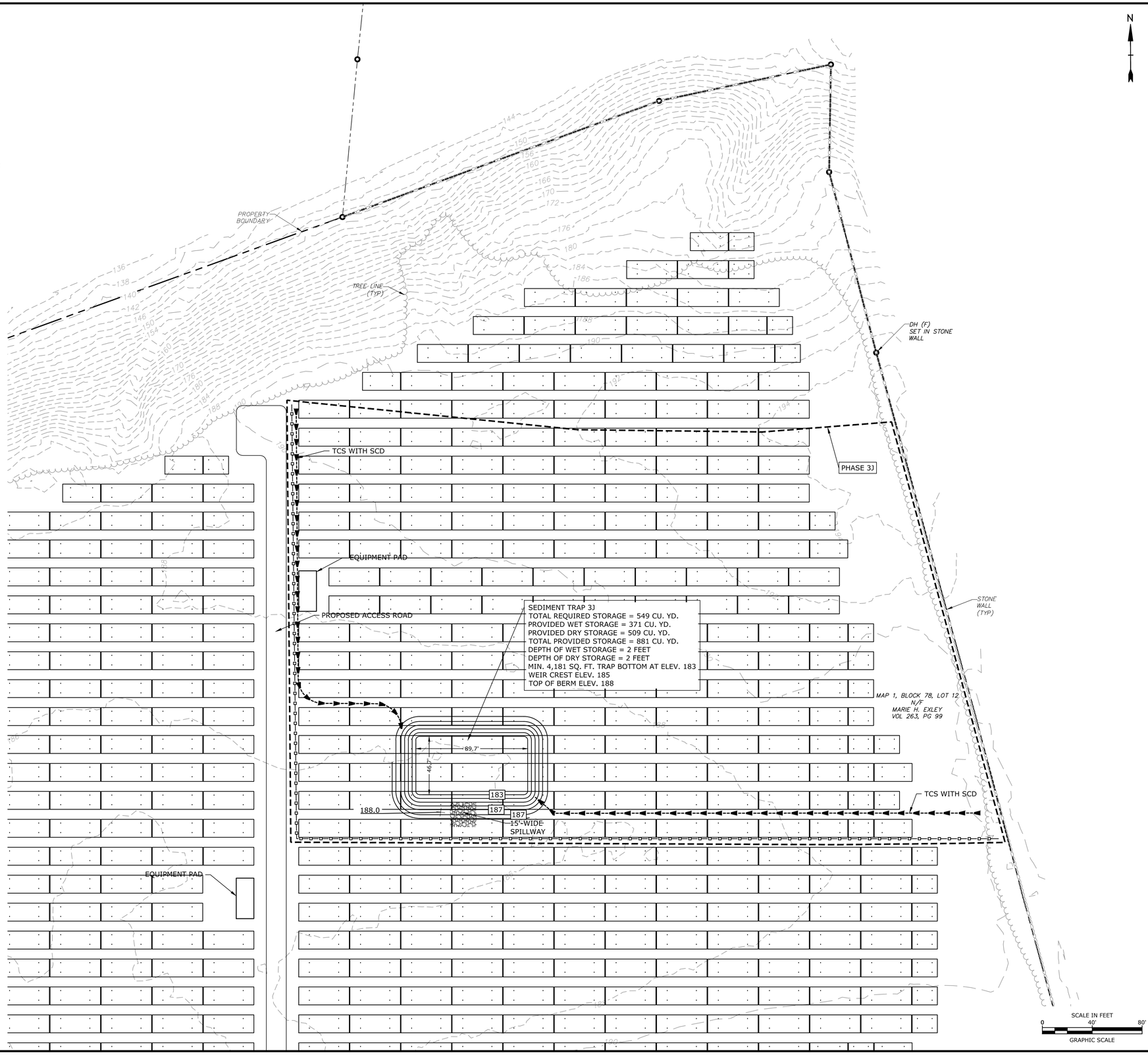
LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS
- INDEX CONTOURS
- GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY
- VERNAL POOL BUFFER
- STONE WALL
- WETLAND BUFFER
- WATERCOURSE BUFFER
- DELINEATED WATERCOURSE
- VERNAL POOL
- DELINEATED WETLAND
- EXISTING LIMIT OF VEGETATION
- PROPOSED LIMIT OF VEGETATION
- PHASE LIMIT LINE
- FUTURE LIMIT OF SOLAR ARRAY
- PERIMETER EROSION CONTROL
- TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE WITH SCD
- TEMPORARY SOIL STOCKPILE

S&E CODES

SCD STONE CHECK DAM
TCS TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE

NOTE: PHASE 3H MUST BE STABILIZED AT COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION IN PHASE 3J.



Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HURTLEY
No. 31180
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	SESC Plans.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN - 3J

SCALE: 1"=40'

SESC - 23

Last Saved: 12/31/2020
Plotted: Dec 31, 2020 - 1:47pm By: JGonga
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3 Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\SESC Plans\SESC Plans.dwg

SESC NARRATIVE

THE PROPOSED PROJECT INCLUDES CLEARING AND GRUBBING, THE CONSTRUCTION OF A SOLAR ARRAY, FENCES, ACCESS ROADS, AND SITE LANDSCAPING.

THE PROJECT SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES WILL BE CONSTRUCTED IN MULTIPLE PHASES TOTALING APPROXIMATELY 75 ACRES OF DISTURBANCE.

TREE CLEARING IS ANTICIPATED TO OCCUR PRIOR TO SITE CONSTRUCTION, DURING WINTER 2020/2021, PER NDDB RECOMMENDATIONS.

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL MEASURES CONFORM TO THE STANDARDS OUTLINED IN THE CONNECTICUT DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (CTDEEP), "CONNECTICUT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL", LATEST REVISION.

SEDIMENT TRAP AND BASIN SIZING CALCULATIONS ARE PROVIDED IN APPENDIX D OF THE STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN.

GENERAL NOTES

1. EFFECTIVELY STABILIZE SOILS ON ONE PHASE 3 BEFORE COMMENCING GRADING AND CONSTRUCTION ON ANOTHER PHASE. ANY MODIFICATIONS TO THE PROPOSED PHASING PLANS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO CT DEEP FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO INITIATING A CONSTRUCTION MODIFICATION.
2. CONFORM TO THE CURRENT CT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL FOR ANY SOIL DISTURBANCE TO THE EXISTING AGRICULTURAL FIELDS.
3. REFER TO STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN FOR SEDIMENT TRAP/BASIN SIZING CALCULATIONS.
4. REFER TO CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS FOR ALL DESIGN INFORMATION.
5. TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES MAY REQUIRE MODIFICATION BY THE STORMWATER PROFESSIONAL DEPENDING ON ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION DURATION.

CONSTRUCTION PHASE 3

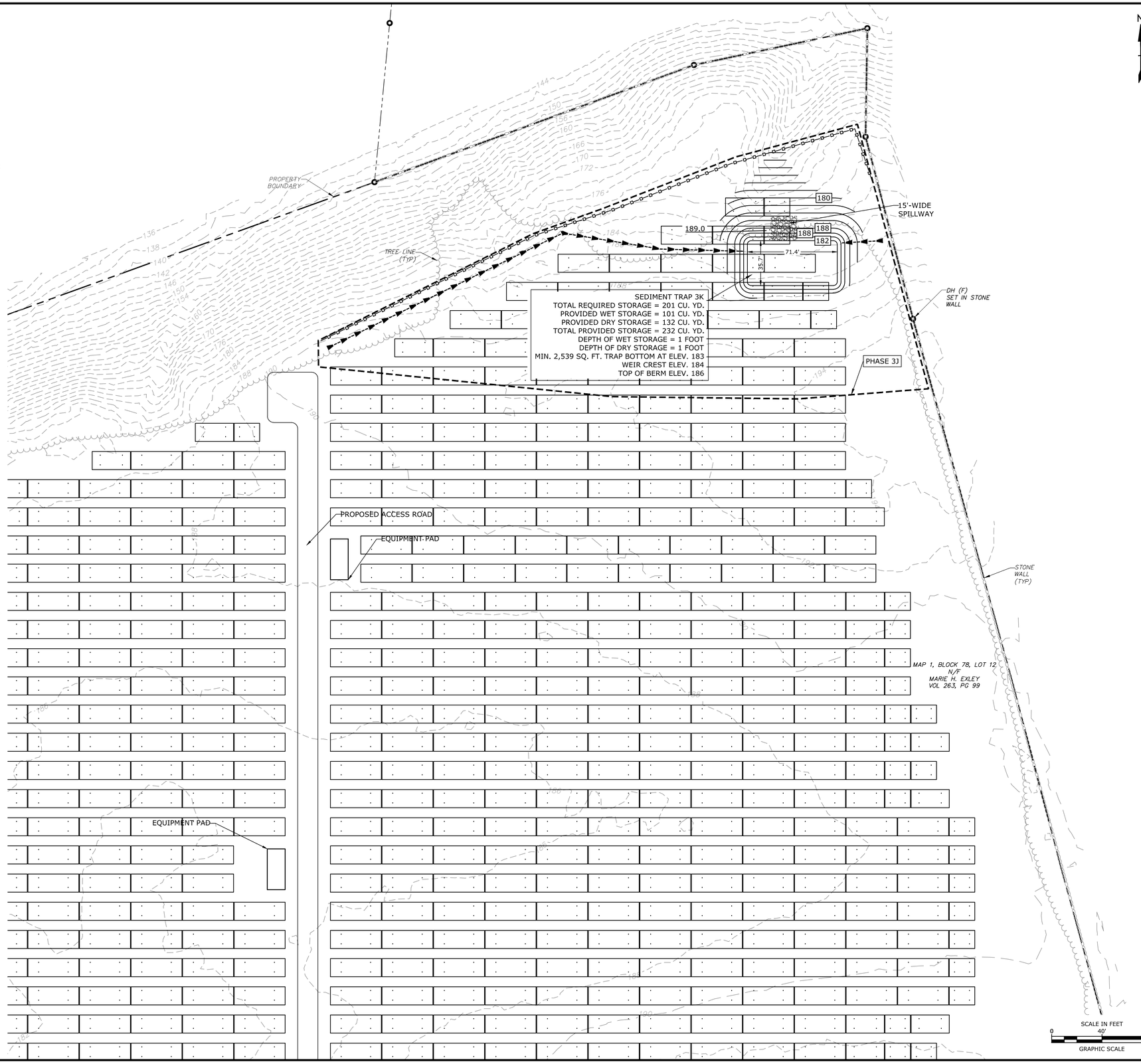
1. FLAG THE LIMITS OF CONSTRUCTION.
2. INSTALL PERIMETER CONTROLS TO ESTABLISH PHASE WORK AREA IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN.
3. PRIOR TO INSTALLING SURFACE WATER CONTROLS, SUCH AS TEMPORARY DIVERSION AND STONE CHECK DAMS, INSPECT EXISTING CONDITIONS TO ENSURE DISCHARGE LOCATIONS ARE STABLE. IF NOT STABLE, REVIEW DISCHARGE CONDITIONS WITH THE DESIGN ENGINEER AND IMPLEMENT ADDITIONAL STABILIZATION MEASURES PRIOR TO INSTALLING SURFACE WATER CONTROLS.
4. CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAPS AND/OR BASINS, DIVERSION SWALES AND BERMS WITH CHECK DAMS.
5. CLEAR AND REMOVE EXISTING STUMPS AS NEEDED.
6. INSTALL SOLAR INFRASTRUCTURE, INCLUDING RACKING, SOLAR MODULES, UTILITY CONNECTIONS, AND EQUIPMENT PADS. SOLAR ARRAY CONSTRUCTION WILL BEGIN WITH POSTS OR GROUND SCREWS BEING DRIVEN INTO THE GROUND; RACKING WILL THEN BE AFFIXED TO THE POSTS; AND MODULES WILL BE MOUNTED AND INSTALLED ON THE RACKS.
7. STABILIZE SITE WITH SEED AND MULCH IN ALL DISTURBED AREAS. IF A MINIMUM 4" OF TOPSOIL IS NOT PRESENT, AMEND WITH LOAM BORROW FOR A MINIMUM 4" OF VEGETATIVE SUPPORT MATERIAL TO PROMOTE GRASS GROWTH. STABILIZE AREAS WITH A SLOPE OF 7% OR STEEPER WITH HYDROSEED WITH BONDED FIBER MATRIX OR HYDROSEED AND INSTALL EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS. MONITOR DISTURBED AREAS WEEKLY OR FOLLOWING RAIN EVENTS AND AMEND WITH ADDITIONAL SEEDING AS NEEDED UNTIL STABILIZATION IS ACHIEVED.
8. AFTER PHASE IS FULLY STABILIZED, REMOVE TEMPORARY STORMWATER CONTROLS.
9. ONCE THE TEMPORARY MEASURES ARE REMOVED, INSTALL THE REMAINING RACKING AND COMPONENTS THAT ARE LOCATED WHERE THE TEMPORARY MEASURES WERE REMOVED.

LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS (124)
- INDEX CONTOURS (120)
- GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY
- VERNAL POOL BUFFER
- STONE WALL
- WETLAND BUFFER
- WATERCOURSE BUFFER
- DELINEATED WATERCOURSE
- VERNAL POOL
- DELINEATED WETLAND
- EXISTING LIMIT OF VEGETATION
- PROPOSED LIMIT OF VEGETATION
- PHASE LIMIT LINE
- FUTURE LIMIT OF SOLAR ARRAY
- PERIMETER EROSION CONTROL
- TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE WITH SCD
- TEMPORARY SOIL STOCKPILE

S&E CODES

SCD STONE CHECK DAM
TCS TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE



Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNTLEY
No. 31180
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

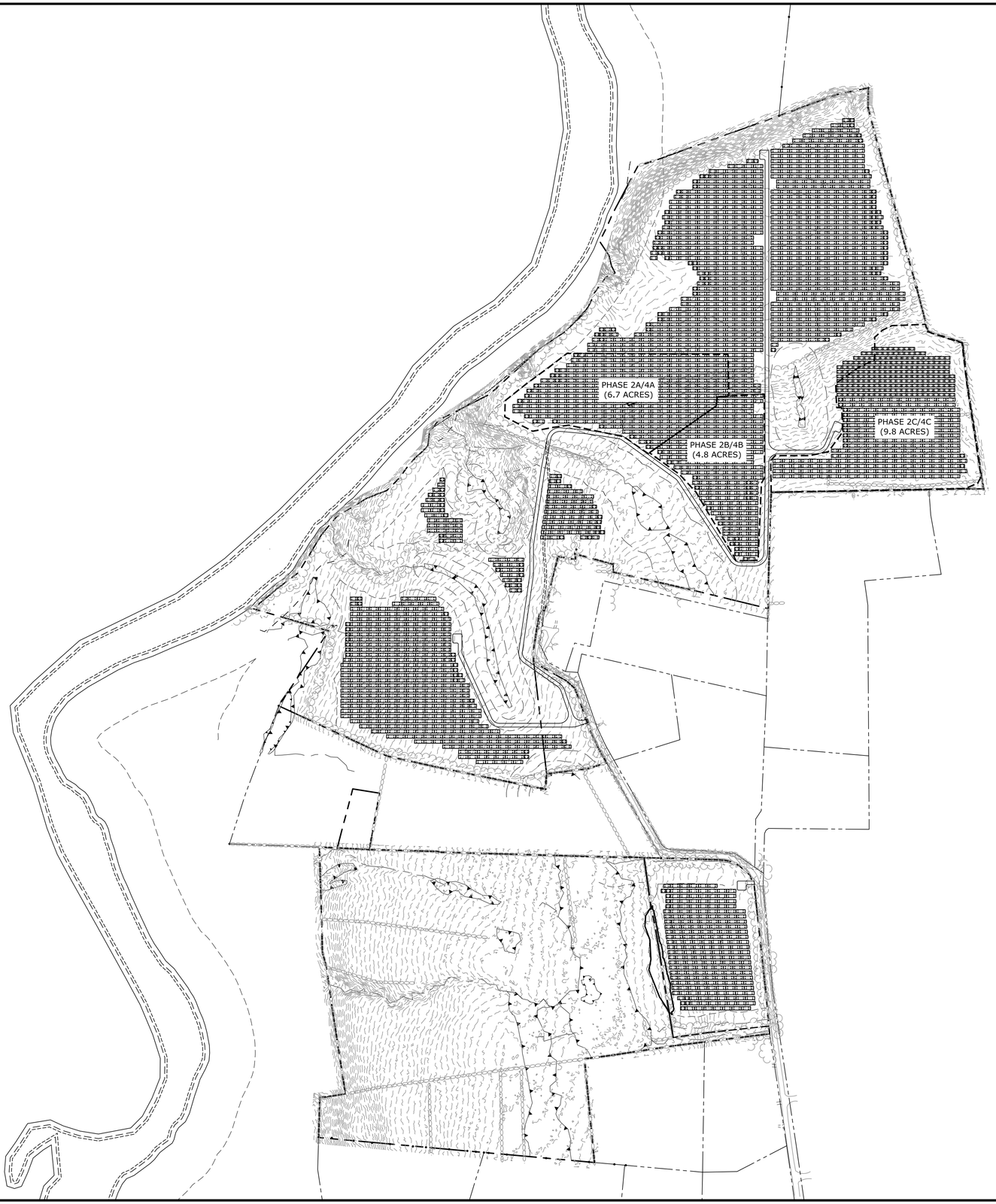
PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	SESC Plans.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN - 3K

SCALE: 1"=40'

SESC - 24

Last Saved: 12/31/2020
Last Plotted: Dec 31, 2020 - 1:47pm By: JGonya
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\SESC Plans\SESC Plans.dwg



N

SCALE IN FEET
0 250' 500'
GRAPHIC SCALE

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
JOHN S. HUNTLEY
No. 31180
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	SESC Plans.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN - PHASE 4 OVERALL

SCALE: 1"=250'

SESC - 25

Last Saved: 12/31/2020
Plotted: Dec 31, 2020 - 1:47pm By: JGonga
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\SESC Plans\SESC Plans.dwg

SESC NARRATIVE

THE PROPOSED PROJECT INCLUDES CLEARING AND GRUBBING, THE CONSTRUCTION OF A SOLAR ARRAY, FENCES, ACCESS ROADS, AND SITE LANDSCAPING.

THE PROJECT SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES WILL BE CONSTRUCTED IN MULTIPLE PHASES TOTALING APPROXIMATELY 75 ACRES OF DISTURBANCE.

TREE CLEARING IS ANTICIPATED TO OCCUR PRIOR TO SITE CONSTRUCTION, DURING WINTER 2020/2021, PER NDDB RECOMMENDATIONS.

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL MEASURES CONFORM TO THE STANDARDS OUTLINED IN THE CONNECTICUT DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (CTDEEP), "CONNECTICUT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL", LATEST REVISION.

SEDIMENT TRAP AND BASIN SIZING CALCULATIONS ARE PROVIDED IN APPENDIX D OF THE STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN.

GENERAL NOTES

1. EFFECTIVELY STABILIZE SOILS ON ONE PHASE 4 BEFORE COMMENCING GRADING AND CONSTRUCTION ON ANOTHER PHASE. ANY MODIFICATIONS TO THE PROPOSED PHASING PLANS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO CT DEEP FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO INITIATING A CONSTRUCTION MODIFICATION.
2. CONFORM TO THE CURRENT CT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL FOR ANY SOIL DISTURBANCE TO THE EXISTING AGRICULTURAL FIELDS.
3. REFER TO STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN FOR SEDIMENT TRAP/BASIN SIZING CALCULATIONS.
4. REFER TO CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS FOR ALL DESIGN INFORMATION.
5. TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES MAY REQUIRE MODIFICATION BY THE STORMWATER PROFESSIONAL DEPENDING ON ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION DURATION.

CONSTRUCTION PHASE 4

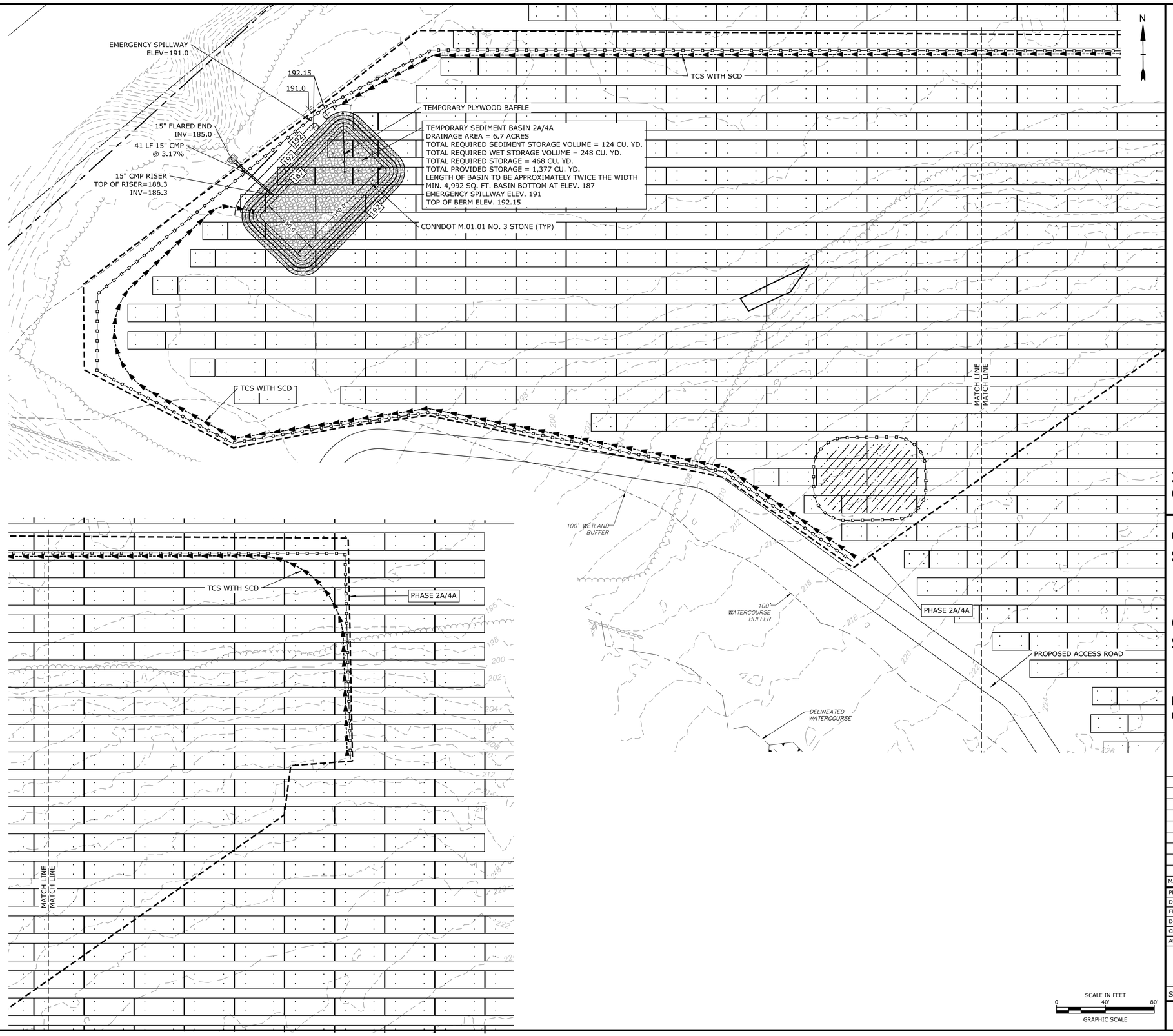
1. INSPECT AND INSTALL PERIMETER CONTROLS ESTABLISHED IN PHASE 2 TO ENSURE PHASE WORK AREA IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN.
2. INSPECT AND CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAPS AND/OR BASINS, DIVERSION SWALES AND BERMS WITH CHECK DAMS INSTALLED IN PHASE 2.
3. INSTALL SOLAR INFRASTRUCTURE, INCLUDING RACKING, SOLAR MODULES, UTILITY CONNECTIONS, AND EQUIPMENT PADS. SOLAR ARRAY CONSTRUCTION WILL BEGIN WITH POSTS OR GROUND SCREWS BEING DRIVEN INTO THE GROUND; RACKING WILL THEN BE AFFIXED TO THE POSTS; AND MODULES WILL BE MOUNTED AND INSTALLED ON THE RACKS.
4. STABILIZE SITE WITH SEED AND MULCH IN ALL DISTURBED AREAS. IF A MINIMUM 4" OF TOPSOIL IS NOT PRESENT, AMEND WITH LOAM BORROW FOR A MINIMUM 4" OF VEGETATIVE SUPPORT MATERIAL TO PROMOTE GRASS GROWTH. STABILIZE AREAS WITH A SLOPE OF 7% OR STEEPER WITH HYDROSEED WITH BONDED FIBER MATRIX OR HYDROSEED AND INSTALL EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS. MONITOR DISTURBED AREAS WEEKLY OR FOLLOWING RAIN EVENTS AND AMEND WITH ADDITIONAL SEEDING AS NEEDED UNTIL STABILIZATION IS ACHIEVED.
5. AFTER PHASE IS FULLY STABILIZED, REMOVE TEMPORARY STORMWATER CONTROLS.
6. ONCE THE TEMPORARY MEASURES ARE REMOVED, INSTALL THE REMAINING RACKING AND COMPONENTS THAT ARE LOCATED WHERE THE TEMPORARY MEASURES WERE REMOVED.

LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS
- INDEX CONTOURS
- GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY
- VERNAL POOL BUFFER
- STONE WALL
- WETLAND BUFFER
- WATERCOURSE BUFFER
- DELINEATED WATERCOURSE
- VERNAL POOL
- DELINEATED WETLAND
- EXISTING LIMIT OF VEGETATION
- PROPOSED LIMIT OF VEGETATION
- PHASE LIMIT LINE
- FUTURE LIMIT OF SOLAR ARRAY
- PERIMETER EROSION CONTROL
- TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE WITH SCD
- TEMPORARY SOIL STOCKPILE

S&E CODES

SCD STONE CHECK DAM
TCS TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE



Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNTLEY
No. 31180
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	SESC Plans.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN - 4A

SCALE: 1"=40'

SESC - 26

Last Saved: 12/31/2020
Plot Date/Time: 31 Dec 2020 - 1:48pm By: JGenza
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3 Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\SESC Plans\SESC Plans.dwg

SESC NARRATIVE

THE PROPOSED PROJECT INCLUDES CLEARING AND GRUBBING, THE CONSTRUCTION OF A SOLAR ARRAY, FENCES, ACCESS ROADS, AND SITE LANDSCAPING.

THE PROJECT SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES WILL BE CONSTRUCTED IN MULTIPLE PHASES TOTALING APPROXIMATELY 75 ACRES OF DISTURBANCE.

TREE CLEARING IS ANTICIPATED TO OCCUR PRIOR TO SITE CONSTRUCTION, DURING WINTER 2020/2021, PER NDDB RECOMMENDATIONS.

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL MEASURES CONFORM TO THE STANDARDS OUTLINED IN THE CONNECTICUT DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (CTDEEP), "CONNECTICUT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL", LATEST REVISION.

SEDIMENT TRAP AND BASIN SIZING CALCULATIONS ARE PROVIDED IN APPENDIX D OF THE STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN.

GENERAL NOTES

1. EFFECTIVELY STABILIZE SOILS ON ONE PHASE 4 BEFORE COMMENCING GRADING AND CONSTRUCTION ON ANOTHER PHASE. ANY MODIFICATIONS TO THE PROPOSED PHASING PLANS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO CT DEEP FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO INITIATING A CONSTRUCTION MODIFICATION.
2. CONFORM TO THE CURRENT CT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL FOR ANY SOIL DISTURBANCE TO THE EXISTING AGRICULTURAL FIELDS.
3. REFER TO STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN FOR SEDIMENT TRAP/BASIN SIZING CALCULATIONS.
4. REFER TO CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS FOR ALL DESIGN INFORMATION.
5. TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES MAY REQUIRE MODIFICATION BY THE STORMWATER PROFESSIONAL DEPENDING ON ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION DURATION.

CONSTRUCTION PHASE 4

1. INSPECT AND INSTALL PERIMETER CONTROLS ESTABLISHED IN PHASE 2 TO ENSURE PHASE WORK AREA IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN.
2. INSPECT AND CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAPS AND/OR BASINS, DIVERSION SWALES AND BERMS WITH CHECK DAMS INSTALLED IN PHASE 2.
3. INSTALL SOLAR INFRASTRUCTURE, INCLUDING RACKING, SOLAR MODULES, UTILITY CONNECTIONS, AND EQUIPMENT PADS. SOLAR ARRAY CONSTRUCTION WILL BEGIN WITH POSTS OR GROUND SCREWS BEING DRIVEN INTO THE GROUND; RACKING WILL THEN BE AFFIXED TO THE POSTS; AND MODULES WILL BE MOUNTED AND INSTALLED ON THE RACKS.
4. STABILIZE SITE WITH SEED AND MULCH IN ALL DISTURBED AREAS. IF A MINIMUM 4" OF TOPSOIL IS NOT PRESENT, AMEND WITH LOAM BORROW FOR A MINIMUM 4" OF VEGETATIVE SUPPORT MATERIAL TO PROMOTE GRASS GROWTH. STABILIZE AREAS WITH A SLOPE OF 7% OR STEEPER WITH HYDROSEED WITH BONDED FIBER MATRIX OR HYDROSEED AND INSTALL EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS. MONITOR DISTURBED AREAS WEEKLY OR FOLLOWING RAIN EVENTS AND AMEND WITH ADDITIONAL SEEDING AS NEEDED UNTIL STABILIZATION IS ACHIEVED.
5. AFTER PHASE IS FULLY STABILIZED, REMOVE TEMPORARY STORMWATER CONTROLS.
6. ONCE THE TEMPORARY MEASURES ARE REMOVED, INSTALL THE REMAINING RACKING AND COMPONENTS THAT ARE LOCATED WHERE THE TEMPORARY MEASURES WERE REMOVED.

LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS
- INDEX CONTOURS
- GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY
- VERNAL POOL BUFFER
- STONE WALL
- WETLAND BUFFER
- WATERCOURSE BUFFER
- DELINEATED WATERCOURSE
- VERNAL POOL
- DELINEATED WETLAND
- EXISTING LIMIT OF VEGETATION
- PROPOSED LIMIT OF VEGETATION
- PHASE LIMIT LINE
- FUTURE LIMIT OF SOLAR ARRAY
- PERIMETER EROSION CONTROL
- TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE WITH SCD
- TEMPORARY SOIL STOCKPILE

S&E CODES

SCD STONE CHECK DAM
TCS TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HEWELETT
No. 31180
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	SESC Plans.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN - 4B

SCALE: 1"=40'

SESC - 27

Last Saved: 12/31/2020
Plotted: Dec 31, 2020 - 1:48pm By: JGeraja
Tighe & Bond J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\SESC Plans\SESC Plans.dwg

SESC NARRATIVE

THE PROPOSED PROJECT INCLUDES CLEARING AND GRUBBING, THE CONSTRUCTION OF A SOLAR ARRAY, FENCES, ACCESS ROADS, AND SITE LANDSCAPING.

THE PROJECT SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES WILL BE CONSTRUCTED IN MULTIPLE PHASES TOTALING APPROXIMATELY 75 ACRES OF DISTURBANCE.

TREE CLEARING IS ANTICIPATED TO OCCUR PRIOR TO SITE CONSTRUCTION, DURING WINTER 2020/2021, PER NDDB RECOMMENDATIONS.

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL MEASURES CONFORM TO THE STANDARDS OUTLINED IN THE CONNECTICUT DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (CTDEEP), "CONNECTICUT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL", LATEST REVISION.

SEDIMENT TRAP AND BASIN SIZING CALCULATIONS ARE PROVIDED IN APPENDIX D OF THE STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN.

GENERAL NOTES

1. EFFECTIVELY STABILIZE SOILS ON ONE PHASE 4 BEFORE COMMENCING GRADING AND CONSTRUCTION ON ANOTHER PHASE. ANY MODIFICATIONS TO THE PROPOSED PHASING PLANS MUST BE SUBMITTED TO CT DEEP FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO INITIATING A CONSTRUCTION MODIFICATION.
2. CONFORM TO THE CURRENT CT GUIDELINES FOR SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL FOR ANY SOIL DISTURBANCE TO THE EXISTING AGRICULTURAL FIELDS.
3. REFER TO STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL PLAN FOR SEDIMENT TRAP/BASIN SIZING CALCULATIONS.
4. REFER TO CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS FOR ALL DESIGN INFORMATION.
5. TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES MAY REQUIRE MODIFICATION BY THE STORMWATER PROFESSIONAL DEPENDING ON ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION DURATION.

CONSTRUCTION PHASE 4

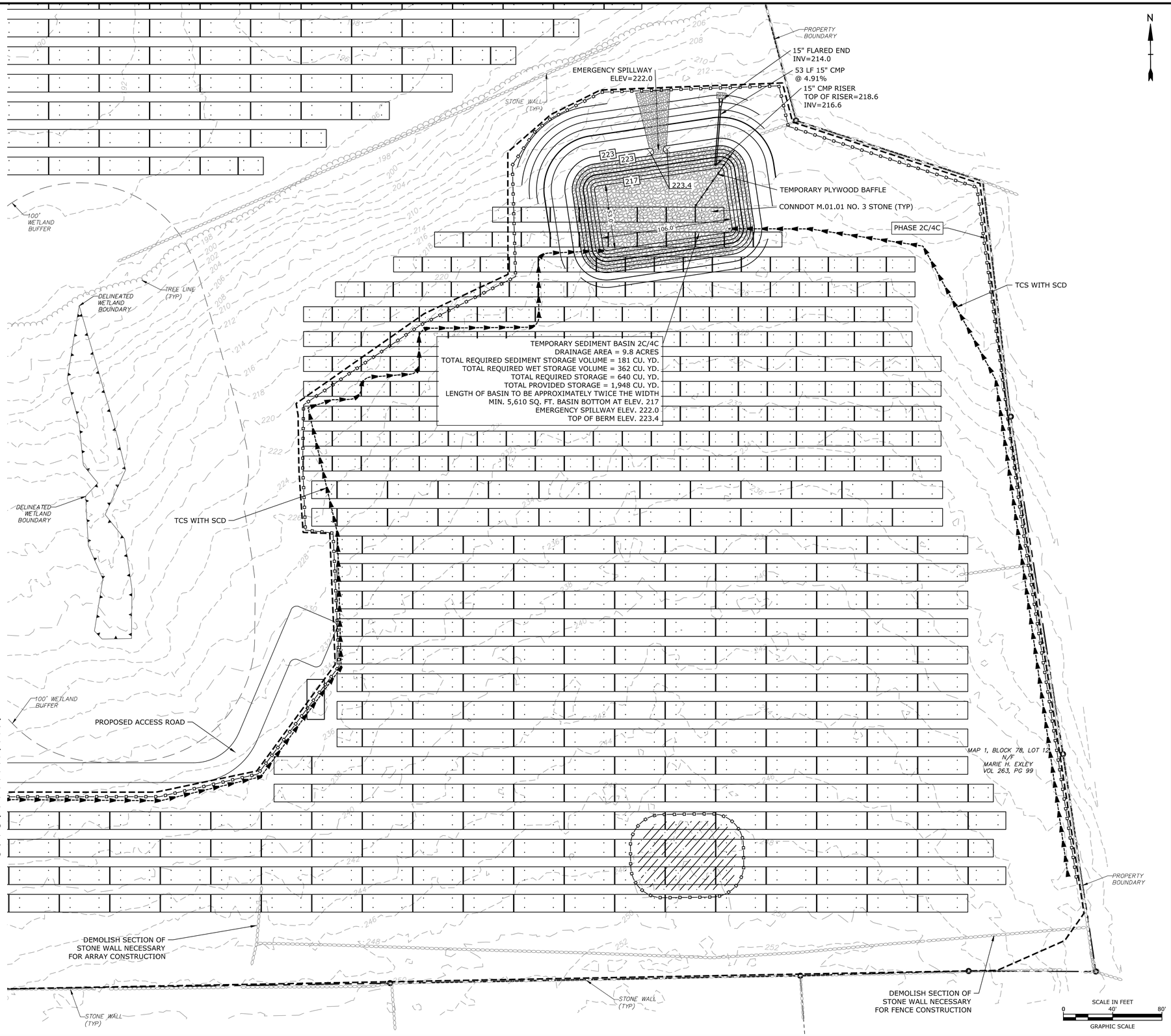
1. INSPECT AND INSTALL PERIMETER CONTROLS ESTABLISHED IN PHASE 2 TO ENSURE PHASE WORK AREA IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS AND SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN.
2. INSPECT AND CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAPS AND/OR BASINS, DIVERSION SWALES AND BERMS WITH CHECK DAMS INSTALLED IN PHASE 2.
3. INSTALL SOLAR INFRASTRUCTURE, INCLUDING RACKING, SOLAR MODULES, UTILITY CONNECTIONS, AND EQUIPMENT PADS. SOLAR ARRAY CONSTRUCTION WILL BEGIN WITH POSTS OR GROUND SCREWS BEING DRIVEN INTO THE GROUND; RACKING WILL THEN BE AFFIXED TO THE POSTS; AND MODULES WILL BE MOUNTED AND INSTALLED ON THE RACKS.
4. STABILIZE SITE WITH SEED AND MULCH IN ALL DISTURBED AREAS. IF A MINIMUM 4" OF TOPSOIL IS NOT PRESENT, AMEND WITH LOAM BORROW FOR A MINIMUM 4" OF VEGETATIVE SUPPORT MATERIAL TO PROMOTE GRASS GROWTH. STABILIZE AREAS WITH A SLOPE OF 7% OR STEEPER WITH HYDROSEED WITH BONDED FIBER MATRIX OR HYDROSEED AND INSTALL EROSION CONTROL BLANKETS. MONITOR DISTURBED AREAS WEEKLY OR FOLLOWING RAIN EVENTS AND AMEND WITH ADDITIONAL SEEDING AS NEEDED UNTIL STABILIZATION IS ACHIEVED.
5. AFTER PHASE IS FULLY STABILIZED, REMOVE TEMPORARY STORMWATER CONTROLS.
6. ONCE THE TEMPORARY MEASURES ARE REMOVED, INSTALL THE REMAINING RACKING AND COMPONENTS THAT ARE LOCATED WHERE THE TEMPORARY MEASURES WERE REMOVED.

LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- INTERMEDIATE CONTOURS
- INDEX CONTOURS
- GRAVEL ROAD/DRIVEWAY
- VERNAL POOL BUFFER
- STONE WALL
- WETLAND BUFFER
- WATERCOURSE BUFFER
- DELINEATED WATERCOURSE
- VERNAL POOL
- DELINEATED WETLAND
- EXISTING LIMIT OF VEGETATION
- PROPOSED LIMIT OF VEGETATION
- PHASE LIMIT LINE
- FUTURE LIMIT OF SOLAR ARRAY
- PERIMETER EROSION CONTROL
- TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE WITH SCD
- TEMPORARY SOIL STOCKPILE

S&E CODES

SCD STONE CHECK DAM
TCS TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE



Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNTINGTON
No. 31180
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

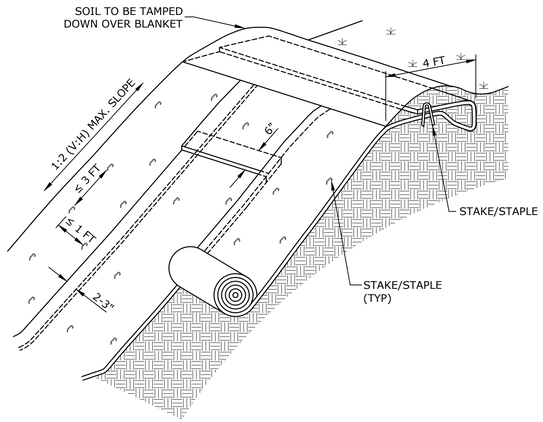
PROJECT NO:	R0317-003
DATE:	12/01/2020
FILE:	SESC Plans.dwg
DRAWN BY:	ALG/ELD
CHECKED BY:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED BY:	FJH

SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLAN - 4C

SCALE: 1"=40'

SESC - 28

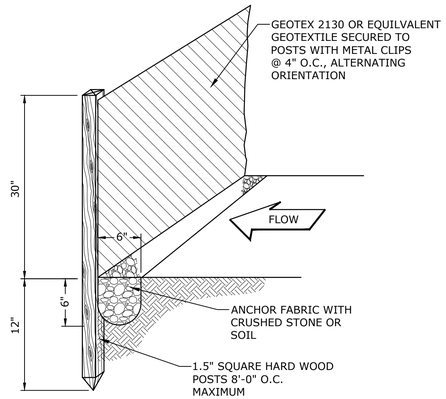
Last Saved: 12/31/2020
Printed: Dec 31, 2020 - 1:49pm By: JGeraja
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\SESC Plans\SESC Plans.dwg



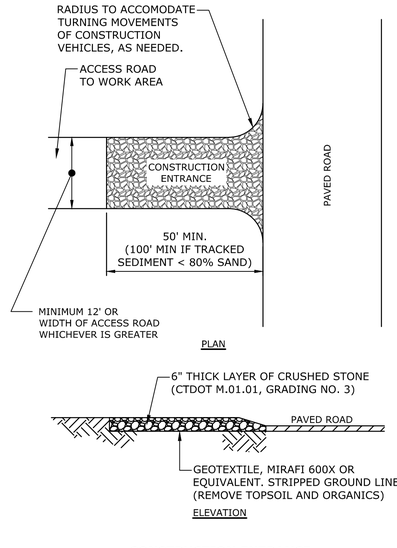
NOTES:

1. EROSION CONTROL BLANKET TO BE INSTALLED VERTICALLY DOWNSLOPE.
2. STAKES/STAPLES TO BE PLACED NO MORE THAN 3 FT APART VERTICALLY, AND 1 FT APART HORIZONTALLY.
3. SLOPE SURFACE TO BE FREE OF STICKS, ROCKS, AND OTHER OBSTRUCTIONS.
4. BLANKETS TO BE ROLLED OUT LOOSELY AND STAKED/STAPLED TO MAINTAIN DIRECT SOIL CONTACT. DO NOT STRETCH THE BLANKETS.

EROSION CONTROL BLANKET
NO SCALE



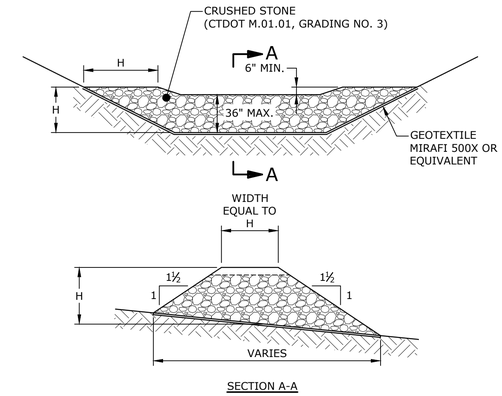
SILT FENCE
NO SCALE



PLAN

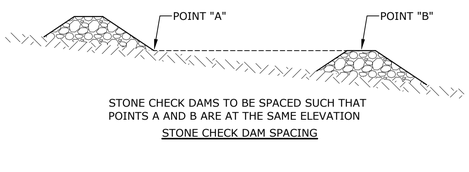
ELEVATION

CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE
NO SCALE



SECTION A-A

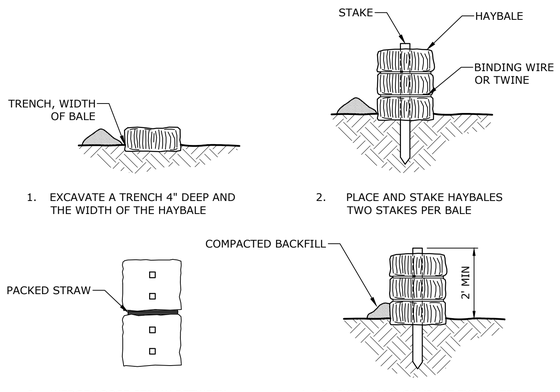
TEMP. CONVEYANCE SWALE DEPTH	12"	18"	24"
CHECK DAM "H"	8"	14"	20"



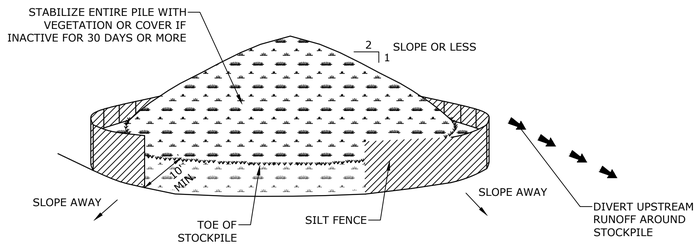
STONE CHECK DAMS TO BE SPACED SUCH THAT POINTS A AND B ARE AT THE SAME ELEVATION

STONE CHECK DAM SPACING

STONE CHECK DAM
NO SCALE



PLACEMENT AND CONSTRUCTION OF HAYBALE BARRIER
NO SCALE

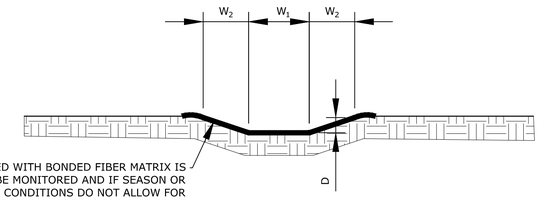


INSTALLATION NOTES:

1. AREA CHOSEN FOR STOCKPILING OPERATIONS SHALL BE DRY AND STABLE.
2. MAXIMUM SLOPE OF STOCKPILE SHALL BE 2H:1V.
3. UPON COMPLETION OF SOIL STOCKPILING, EACH PILE SHALL BE SURROUNDED WITH EITHER SILT FENCING OR HAYBALES, THEN STABILIZED WITH VEGETATION OR COVERED.
4. LOCATE STOCKPILES IN UPGRADIENT AREAS OF SUBPHASES SO STORMWATER FLOWS AWAY AND/OR AROUND STOCKPILE TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT POSSIBLE.

TEMPORARY SOIL STOCKPILING
NO SCALE

	0.5 - 5%			5% +		
	D	W_1	W_2	D	W_1	W_2
5 ACRE MAX	12"	4'	3'	12"	1'	3'
10 ACRE MAX	18"	3'	4.5'	12"	3'	3'



HYDROSEED WITH BONDED FIBER MATRIX IS PREFERRED. MUST BE MONITORED AND IF SEASON OR WEATHER CONDITIONS DO NOT ALLOW FOR GERMINATION AN EROSION CONTROL BLANKET TO BE BIONET NATRUAL FIBER NETTING, TYPE C125BN. SECURED BY BIO-STAKES, BOTH MANUFACTURED BY NORTH AMERICAN GREEN, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, OR APPROVED EQUAL.

NOTES:

1. MINIMUM RUNNING SLOPE OF 0.5%
2. EXCAVATE SOILS FROM SWALES AND LOCATE ADJACENT TO SWALES WITHOUT IMPEDING STORMWATER FLOWS. LOCATIONS OF SOILS ARE SUBJECT TO APPROVAL BY THE ENGINEER.

TEMPORARY CONVEYANCE SWALE
NO SCALE

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNTLEY
No. 31180
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar Project

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

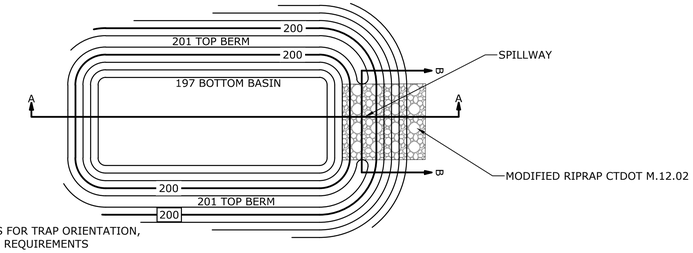
PROJECT NO:	R-0317
DATE:	12/2020
FILE: SESC Details.dwg	
DRAWN BY:	ELD/ALG
CHECKED:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED:	FJH

DETAILS - 1

SCALE: NO SCALE

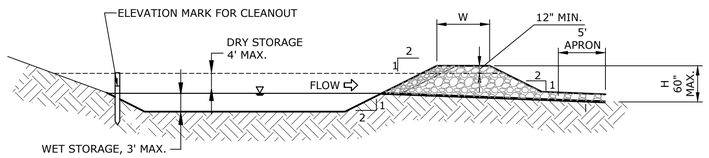
SESC-29

Last Saved: 12/14/2020
Plotted: October 15, 2020 11:00am By: AGilchrist
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3_Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\SESC Plans\SESC Details.dwg



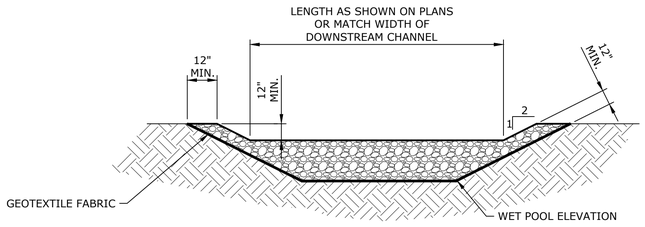
NOTE:
REFER TO PLAN SHEETS FOR TRAP ORIENTATION, SHAPE AND ELEVATION REQUIREMENTS

PLAN



SECTION B-B

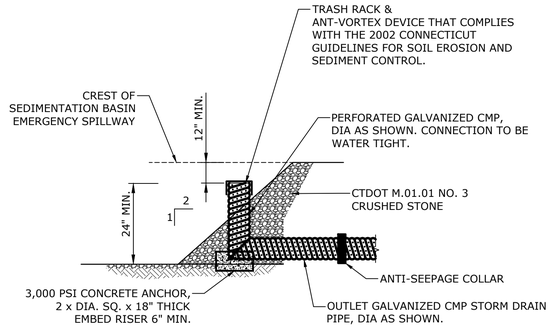
TOP WIDTH VS. HEIGHT	
H(ft)	W(ft)
1.5	2.0
2.0	2.0
2.5	2.5
3.0	2.5
3.5	3.0
4.0	3.0
4.5	4.0
5.0	4.5



SECTION A-A

NOTE:
NON-OVERFLOW PORTIONS AND ABUTMENTS MAY BE CONSTRUCTED OF COMPACTED EARTH FILL.

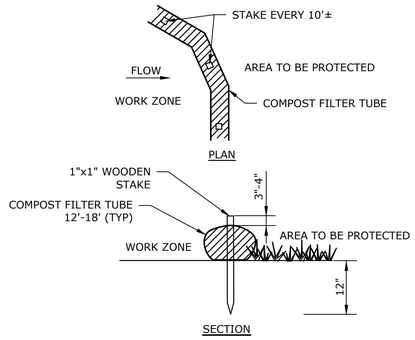
TYPICAL TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAP SECTION
NO SCALE



CORRUGATED METAL PIPE REQUIREMENTS FOR RISERS:

CORRUGATED STEEL PIPE								
PIPE DIA. INCHES	8-21	24	30	36	48	54	60	66
MIN. GAUGE	16	16	14	14	12	10	10	10
CORRUGATED ALUMINUM PIPE								
PIPE DIA. INCHES	8-21	24	30	36	48	54		
MIN. GAUGE	16	14	14	14	10	10		

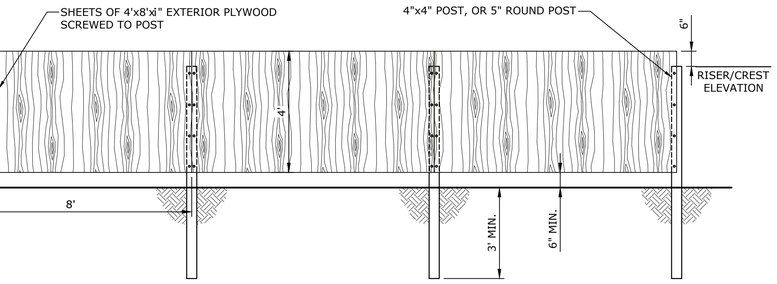
TEMPORARY SEDIMENTATION BASIN INLET STANDPIPE
NO SCALE



NOTES:

1. TUBES FOR COMPOST FILTERS SHALL BE JUTE MESH OR APPROVED BIODEGRADABLE MATERIAL.
2. TAMP TUBES IN PLACE TO ENSURE GOOD CONTACT WITH SOIL SURFACE.
3. PROVIDE 3' MINIMUM OVERLAP AT ENDS OF TUBES TO JOIN IN A CONTINUOUS BARRIER AND MINIMIZE UNIMPEDED FLOW.
4. COMPOST MATERIAL TO BE DISPERSED ON SITE WITHIN LIMITS OF WORK FOLLOWING SITE STABILIZATION, AS DIRECTED.
5. INSTALL TUBES ALONG CONTOURS AND PERPENDICULAR TO SHEET OR CONCENTRATED FLOW.
6. DO NOT INSTALL IN PERENNIAL, EPHEMERAL OR INTERMITTENT STREAMS.
7. CONFIGURE TUBES AROUND EXISTING SITE FEATURES TO MINIMIZE SITE DISTURBANCE AND MAXIMIZE CAPTURE AREA OF STORMWATER RUN-OFF.

EROSION CONTROL BARRIER
NO SCALE



TEMPORARY PLYWOOD BAFFLE
NO SCALE

NOTES:

1. AT THE COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION AND FOLLOWING SITE STABILIZATION REMOVE ALL LOW-FLOW CROSSINGS AND ANY SOILS ON TOP OF FABRIC AND REPLACE WITH CLEAN MODIFIED RIPRAP.
2. INSPECT INSTALLED FABRIC FOR ANY RIPS OR TEARS AND REPLACE AS NECESSARY PRIOR TO INSTALLING CLEAN MODIFIED RIPRAP

MODIFIED RIP RAP LOW FLOW CROSSING
NO SCALE

Tighe&Bond

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
BRIAN S. HUNTLEY
No. 31180
LICENSED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12-30-20

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Constitution Solar Project

Constitution Solar, LLC

Plainfield, Connecticut

MARK	DATE	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT NO:	R-0317
DATE:	12/2020
FILE: SESC Details.dwg	
DRAWN BY:	ELD/ALG
CHECKED:	BSH/JEC
APPROVED:	FJH

DETAILS - 2

SCALE: NO SCALE

SESC-30

Last Saved: 12/15/2020
Last Plotted: Dec 31, 2020 - 12:38pm By: JGonyo
Tighe & Bond: J:\R\R0317 Ranger Solar\R-0317-3 Constitution\Drawings\Sheets\SESC Plans\SESC Details.dwg

APPENDIX D

Soils Report

Site Specific Soil Report
for Constitution Solar Project,
Plainfield, Connecticut

February 2020

Prepared for:

Tetra Tech
451 Presumpscot St.
Portland, Maine
04101

Prepared by:

Broadwater Environmental, LLC
18 Grand Street
South Portland, Maine
04106

Table of Contents

Page

1.0 Introduction 3

2.0 Methodology 3

2.1 Soil Map Units 4

2.2 Wetland Survey and Hydric Soils 5

3.0 Summary of Findings 5

References 7

APPENDICES

Appendix A: Map Unit Descriptions
Appendix B: Soil Test Pit Logs
Appendix C: NRCS Soil Series Descriptions
Appendix D: Soil Maps
D-1 NRCS Existing Soil Map
D-2 Site Specific Soil Map for Stormwater Design

1.0 Introduction

NextEra Energy, Inc. is proposing construction of a solar farm on an area of land measuring approximately 95 acres in Plainfield, Connecticut. A majority of the land where the development is proposed is currently farmed and is located off of the north end of Cornell Road (see inset on revised soil map in Appendix D, Map D-2). Tetra Tech, Inc. (Tetra Tech) has been retained by NextEra Energy, Inc. to complete engineering and permitting of the proposed facility.

As part of the permitting process, Tetra Tech decided to have a review of the soils on the property conducted to support stormwater engineering calculations. Tetra Tech retained Broadwater Environmental, LLC (BE-LLC) of South Portland, Maine to complete the site-specific evaluation. Ian Broadwater, owner, is a Certified Soil Scientist (SS305) in Maine and meets the criteria the State of Connecticut uses to define a Soil Scientist but there is no certification process in Connecticut.

This site was surveyed for wetlands by Tetra Tech in 2017 and 2018. Information obtained during the wetland survey was used to supplement data collected during the site-specific soil evaluation fieldwork. The soil fieldwork indicates that wetland boundaries were consistent with hydric soil series boundaries as discussed in Section 3.0.

This report consists of this introduction, a discussion of the methodology used to complete the site-specific soil evaluation, and a discussion of the results including a revised soil map based on the observation made at the site. Four appendices are also attached to this document and they include:

- soil map unit descriptions,
- test pit logs,
- official published soil series description by the U.S. Natural Resource Conservation Service (NRCS), and
- a revised soil map.

2.0 Methodology

The evaluation consisted of reviewing the existing NRCS mapping on the NRCS's Web Soil Survey web site and the existing wetland and stream map of the site developed by Tetra Tech.

A field investigation was then planned an executed and included completion of 10 test pits (Appendix D, Map D-2) with an excavator and field reconnaissance of the map unit boundaries. A Global Positioning System (GPS), capable of submeter accuracy, was used to collect data on the location of the test pits and revised soil map unit boundaries, where observed.

Fieldwork was conducted over three days, from December 11th to December 13th, 2019. After a Dig Safe ticket was issued for the site, an excavation company was retained by BE-LLC to complete test pits on the proposed development site. Test pits were logged and then backfilled. An excavator was needed due to the high potential of contacting dense soils with coarse fragments. Before and after the test pits were completed, the soil map units depicted by NRCS

were reviewed in the field with a screw auger and/or Dutch auger. The depth of auger borings was limited in some map units due to dense soils with coarse fragments in soil profiles.

Interpreted revised soil unit boundaries were then located using the GPS. GPS data was then provided to Tetra Tech and a draft map was created showing the location of test pits and proposed revised boundaries. BE-LLC reviewed the map and drafted revised soil map that more accurately reflects the current conditions at the site.

The general field procedures used follow those of the National Soil Survey Handbook (NRCS, 2017). The soils mapped are established soil series used in the State of Connecticut by the NRCS as depicted in the state soil catena revised 2014.

After soil series boundaries and characteristics were interpreted, map unit descriptions were created specific to this site and they are provided in Appendix A. Soil test pit logs were completed and are provided in Appendix B. NRCS official soil series descriptions are contained in Appendix C. Appendix D, Map D-1 contains the existing NRCS soil map of the site and Appendix D, Map D-2 contains a revised soil map based on observations made during the field investigation.

2.1 Soil Map Units

The soil series interpretations provided are based on information in the soil series descriptions and technical information provided by the NRCS web soil survey (NRCS, 2020). All limitations and constraints invoked by the NRCS for such interpretations also apply to this soil evaluation and the revised map.

The map units observed are described in Appendix A. These descriptions are within the NRCS range for each official Soil Series Description unless otherwise noted. The taxonomic classification follows Keys to Soil Taxonomy (Soil Survey Staff, 2014). Information on soil morphology and physical characteristics were obtained from the NRCS website.

The soil map units used for this survey are consociations and complexes. Consociations are dominated by a single soil series and similar soils. A complex is two or more soils that are so intermingled that they cannot be mapped individually. One complex, Paxton and Montauk fine sandy loams, was used on the existing NRCS mapping and was retained and used on the revised map as well.

Several soil consociation map units are also used on the existing NRCS soil survey map and revised map, both contained in Appendix D. Consociations used on the NRCS map and the revised map include Woodbridge fine sandy loam, Windsor loamy sand, Hinckley loamy sand, Scarboro muck, and Sudbury sandy loam. The revised map also included consociations Ridgebury fine sandy loam, Leicester fine sandy loam and Deerfield loamy fine sand.

In accordance with the soil mapping standards, the map units will have a minimum of 75% of the named soil or similar soils. The named soil will be the most common of all similar soils. The total number of dissimilar soils in any one mapping unit for consociations should not exceed 25% of the map unit of which no more than 15% is limiting. Similar soils are alike in most properties and share similar limitations such as depth to water table or content of organic matter. Dissimilar soils do not share limits of some important diagnostic properties of the named soil and

may have different use or management requirements for a particular land use. It is important to note that some dissimilar soils are more limiting in their use than the named soil. For instance, an inclusion of poorly drained soils can occur within a moderately well-drained soil map unit.

Slope phases, when pertinent, are designated with a letter at the end of the map unit symbol. Designation may be A through E which refers to slope class. The topographic slope class range for each series is shown on the map legend. Several slope ranges were expanded from the State of Connecticut listed series slope class to reflect conditions by the topographic data. The soil series with expanded ranges are noted in the legend on the map (Appendix D, Map D-2).

2.2 Wetland Survey and Hydric Soils

In preparation for this project, a wetland survey was conducted by Tetra Tech in 2017 and 2018. Some flagging was still present during the soil survey fieldwork. Delineated wetlands were, in general, found to coincide with the hydric-nonhydric soil boundaries. Hydric soils refer to those soil series the NRCS considers to be either poorly or very poorly drained. Areas of hydric soils are defined as wetlands in the State of Connecticut.

3.0 Summary of Findings

The following summarizes the results of the soil survey. In general, the site has gentle to moderate slopes and is agricultural field used for growing corn. On the west side of the site is the Quinebaug River. Slopes along the river edge are generally severe measuring over 45% in some locations. There are several areas of hydric soils (i.e., wetlands) that were identified by Tetra Tech and confirmed during this evaluation. Tetra Tech also mapped several stream segments and they are shown on the revised soil map in Appendix D, Map D-2.

There were four areas of the site that notable changes to the existing NRCS mapping were made based on the site-specific evaluation. These are discussed below.

Area 1-This area is in the northeast corner of the project area around TP-1. The NRCS had mapped this area as Hinckley loamy sand and it was found to be Windsor loamy sand. Therefore, the boundary of between the Hinckley and Windsor map units was moved north, closer to the edge of a severe slope that showed characteristics of a Hinckley. Area 1 is shown on the NRCS map contained in Appendix D, Map D-1.

Area 2- The existing NRCS mapping showed a fairly extensive map unit of Scarboro muck on the west side of the site. This area is noted on the existing NRCS mapping in Appendix D, Map D-1. Instead of Scarboro, the soils within a wetland on the east side of the Scarboro map unit resembled Leicester fine sandy loam and not Scarboro muck.

The Windsor loamy sand map unit depicted on the NRCS map, west of the Scarboro muck unit, was found to be slightly more extensive than shown. To the south of the Windsor map unit, an area mapped as Hinckley loamy sand on the NRCS map was found to resemble a Deerfield fine loamy sand as there were no appreciable course fragments in the top 30 inches. Adjacent, a map unit of Sudbury was included on the site-specific soil map. Although the soil was coarser than a typical Sudbury, it was moderately well drained which is the typical condition of Sudbury and not the typical drainage condition of Hinckley (excessively drained).

Area 3-Woodbridge fine sandy loam in the large central field was found to be less extensive than mapped by the NRCS. Instead, Ridgebury fine sandy loam was found to be more prevalent in the central field around what appears to be a man-made drainage. Area 3 is labeled on the NRCS map in Appendix D, Map D-1.

Area 4-In the southern field, Ridgebury fine sandy loam in a somewhat poorly drained condition was found throughout but this area had been mapped as Woodbridge fine sandy loam. The change in soil types on the revised map reflects more accurately the drainage condition observed in the field (somewhat poorly drained versus moderately well drained). Area 4 is the southern field and is highlighted on Appendix D, Map D-1.

In conclusion, the revised soil map contained in Appendix D, Map D-2 should more accurately reflect the soil series present at the site as it was supported with current field data, and interpreted boundaries were located with an accurate GPS.

References

NRCS, 2020. Web Soil Survey at www.websoilsurvey.sc.egov.usda.gov, Natural Resource Conservation Service, 2017.

NRCS, 2017. "National Soil Survey Handbook", Natural Resource Conservation Service, 2017.

Soil Survey Staff, 2014. "Keys to Soil Taxonomy", Natural Resource Conservation Service, 2014.

APPENDIX A-MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

Appendix A

Soil Map Unit Descriptions

Ridgebury fine sandy loam (SWP) - This map unit contains Ridgebury fine sandy loam in a somewhat poorly drained condition as the primary series in the unit. Ridgebury fine sandy loam is one of a few series that spans two drainage classes; somewhat poorly drained and poorly drained. Dissimilar soils that may occur in this unit would include Ridge bury fine sandy loam in a poorly drained condition or Whitman loam a very poorly drained soil.

Ridgebury fine sandy loam (PD) - This map unit contains Ridgebury fine sandy loam in a poorly drained condition as the primary series. Areas mapped as Ridgebury (PD) are wetlands as defined by the State of Connecticut. Ridgebury fine sandy loam is one of a few series that spans two drainage classes; somewhat poorly drained and poorly drained. Dissimilar soils that may occur in this unit would include Ridgebury fine sandy loam in a somewhat poorly drained condition. Similar soils that may occur include Whitman loam, a very poorly drained soil.

Leicester fine sandy loam-This map unit is dominated by Leicester fine sandy loam, a poorly drained soil. Dissimilar soils that may occur in this map unit include Sutton or Woodbridge fine sandy loams. It may also continue Ridgebury in a somewhat poorly or poorly drained condition with the later being a similar soil.

Scarborough muck-This map unit contains Scarboro muck in a very poorly drained condition as the primary series. Similar series that may also be present include Walpole sandy loam, a poorly drained soil. Dissimilar soils may in this map unit include Sudbury fine sandy loam or Deerfield loamy fine sand.

Sudbury sandy loam-This soil series, similar to Ridgebury, spans two drainage classes; moderately well drained and somewhat poorly drained. It is estimated that most of the Sudbury soil series observed on this site was in a moderately well drained condition. Similar soils that may occur in the map unit include Sudbury in a somewhat poorly drained condition. and potentially small inclusions of Hinckley loamy sand. Dissimilar soils in this map unit may include the poorly drained Walpole series, very poorly drained Scarboro muck or excessively drained Hinckley loamy sand.

Deerfield loamy fine sand-This map unit is dominated by Deerfield fine loamy sand, a moderately well drained soil. Other dissimilar soils that may occur in this map unit include Windsor loamy sand which is excessively drained and small inclusions of Scarboro muck, a very poorly drained soil.

Windsor loamy sand-This map unit is dominated by Windsor loamy sand and may contain the dissimilar soils Deerfield fine loamy. Similar soils that may be present in small inclusion include Hinckley loamy sand.

Hinckley loamy sand-This map unit occurs along the steep slopes to the Quinebaug River and on the east side of the northern most field. Similar soils that may occur in the unit include Merrimac loamy sand and Windsor loamy sand. Small inclusions of the dissimilar soils, Walpole and Scarborough may also be present.

Woodbridge fine sandy loam- This map unit contains Woodbridge fine sandy loam as the primary series with potential inclusions of the similar soils Ridgebury fine sandy loam in a somewhat poorly drained condition and Paxton sandy loam, a well drained soil.

Paxton and Montauk fine sandy loams- In this complex, Paxton sandy loam and Montauk loam occur in irregular patterns that make then too hard to map individually. Within this map unit, very stony phases of Paxton and Montauk may be encountered. The similar soil series, Woodbridge fine sandy loam. Dissimilar soils in this map unit may include Ridgebury fine sandy loam in a somewhat poorly drained or poorly drained condition, Leicester fine sandy loam or Whitman loam may also be present in small percentages.

APPENDIX B-TEST PIT LOGS

Attachment A

Test Pit Logs

TP-1

0”-10” 10YR 3/2 fine loamy sand, v. friable, 10% fine to medium roots, moist

10”-17” 7.5YR 5/6 fine loamy sand, v. friable, organic matter staining on grains in upper 2” of horizon, moist

17”-29” 7.5YR 6/6 fine loamy sand, friable, moist

29”-48” Salt and pepper colored loamy sand with 15% coarse fragments as fine to coarse gravel and cobbles, iron nodules present at 32” below ground surface (bgs), moist

TP-2

0”-6” 10YR 3/2 fine loamy sand, friable, 15% fine- medium roots, moist

6”-11” 7.5YR 5/8 fine loamy sand, friable, weak granular structure, moist

11”-25” 10YR 5/6 fine loamy sand, friable, moist

25”-43” 10YR 7/2 loamy sand, medium, poorly graded, very friable, weak granular structure, faint bands of iron staining at 27”

43”-50” 7.5YR 5/6 loamy sand with 15% coarse fragments as gravel and cobbles (rounded), moist

TP-3

0”-6” 10YR 3/2 fine loamy sand, friable, 10% fine roots, moist

6”-10” 7.5YR 6/6 fine loamy sand, friable, weak granular structure, moist

10”-16” 7.5YR 6/8 fine loamy sand, friable, weak granular structure, moist

16”-24” 2.5Y 6/4 fine loamy sand with 20% coarse fragments as rounded gravel and cobbles, dense, moist

24”-48” Salt/pepper gravelly sand (rounded gravel), 15% cobbles, dense, redox concentrations of 7.5YR 6/8 common at 44”; moist

TP-3A

0”-5” 10YR 3/2 sandy loam with 15% coarse fragments as f-c gravel, friable, moist

5”-11” 7.5YR 5/6 sandy loam with 15% coarse fragments as f-c gravel, friable, moist

11”-22” 10YR 5/4 loamy sand with 20% coarse fragments as gravel and cobbles, dense, moist

22”-50” Salt and pepper gravelly sand with 10% cobbles; dense, moist, iron staining on rock and sand grains at 35” and lenses of staining below

TP-4

0”-7” 10YR 3/2 fine loamy sand, friable, 10% fine roots, moist

7”-32” 10YR 5/6 fine loamy sand, friable, micro-channels in profile face, weak granular structure, moist, common redox depletions of 10YR 7/2 (large) at 30” bgs

32”-49” 2.5Y 4/3 loamy sand with 10% coarse fragments as rounded f-m gravel, dense, moist-saturated but no free water

TP-5

0”-7” 10YR 3/2 loamy sand, friable, 15% fine roots, moist

6”-16” 10YR 5/4 loamy sand with 5% f-m gravel, friable, micro-channels with organic matter or Mn staining, weak granular structure, moist, common redox depletions of 10YR 7/1 at 11” bgs

16”-28” 10YR 4/3 loamy sand, friable, weak granular structure, moist

28”-45” 10YR 4/4 loamy sand, dense, platey structure, free water seeping out of profile at 28” bgs

45”-50” Salt and pepper gravelly sand with 15% cobbles; dense, moist, no free water

TP-7

0”-9” 10YR 2/2 fine loamy sand, friable, 15% fine roots, moist

9”-23” 10YR 5/8 fine loamy sand, friable, weak granular structure, moist

23”-29” 2.5Y 6/2 fine loamy sand, dense, moist, common redox concentrations of 7.5YR 5/8 at 24” bgs, depletions of 10YR 7/1 also present

16”-24” 2.5Y 6/4 fine loamy sand with 20% coarse fragments as rounded gravel and cobbles, dense, moist

24”-49” 10YR 4/3 loamy sand with 30% coarse fragments as gravel and cobbles, dense, moist, water seep at 32” bgs on pit wall

TP-8

0”-9” 10YR 3/2 fine loamy sand, friable, 10% fine roots, moist

9”-20” 7.5YR 5/6 loamy sand, friable, 10% fine roots, moist

20”-42” 7.5YR 5/8 loamy sand with 10% coarse fragments as rounded f-m gravel, loose and single grained, moist, redox concentrations of 5YR 5/8 at 38” and depletions of 10YR 7/1 common

42”-50” 7.5YR 5/6 coarse loamy sand dense, moist-saturated, water seep at 43” bgs

TP-9

0”-5” 10YR 3/2 fine sandy loam, friable, granular structure, 30% fine roots, moist

5”-9” 10YR 4/6 fine sandy loam with10% coarse fragments as f-c gravel, friable, moist

9”-17” 10YR 5/6 sandy loam with 20% coarse fragments, friable, redox concentrations of 7.5 YR 5/8 and depletions of 10YR 7/1 are common at 11” bgs, moist

17”-31” 10YR 2/1 mucky loam, massive, moist-saturated, 10% fine roots, possible buried horizon

31”-50” 10 YR 5/4 sandy loam with 25% coarse fragments as f-c gravel and cobbles, dense, water seep at 31” bgs

TP-10

0”-7” 10YR 3/2 fine sandy loam, friable, granular structure, 10% fine roots, moist

7”-17” 10YR 4/4 fine sandy loam, friable, worm/root tunnel, trace fine roots, depletions of 10YR 7/1 are common at 15”; moist

17”-29” 10YR 6/4 sandy loam, friable, redox concentrations of 7.5 YR 5/6 are common, moist

29”-50” 10 YR 5/3 sandy loam, 20% coarse fragments as f-c gravel, dense, moist

Water flowing out of the profile at 30” bgs

APPENDIX C-NRCS OFFICAL SERIES DESCRIPTIONS

LOCATION DEERFIELD MA+CT ME NH NY RI VT

Established Series
Rev. CAW-MFF-JTI
05/2018

DEERFIELD SERIES

The Deerfield series consists of very deep, moderately well drained soils formed in glaciofluvial deposits. They are nearly level to strongly sloping soils on terraces, deltas, and outwash plains. Slope ranges from 0 to 15 percent. Saturated hydraulic conductivity is high or very high. Mean annual temperature is about 9 degrees C. and mean annual precipitation is about 1194 mm.

TAXONOMIC CLASS: Mixed, mesic Aquic Udipsamments

TYPICAL PEDON: Deerfield loamy fine sand in a hayfield at an elevation of about 19 meters. (Colors are for moist soil.)

Ap --0 to 23 cm; very dark brown (10YR 2/2) loamy fine sand; weak fine and medium granular structure; very friable; common fine roots; moderately acid; abrupt smooth boundary. (15 to 30 cm thick)

Bw1 --23 to 43 cm; strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) loamy fine sand; weak fine and medium granular structure; very friable; common fine roots; moderately acid; clear smooth boundary.

Bw2 --43 to 64 cm; yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) loamy fine sand; weak fine granular structure; very friable; few fine faint brownish yellow (10YR 6/6), moist, masses of oxidized iron accumulation; strongly acid; clear wavy boundary. (Combined thickness of the Bw horizons is 13 to 69 cm.)

BC --64 to 84 cm; yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) fine sand; single grain structure; loose; common fine and medium distinct strong brown (7.5YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron accumulation and common fine and medium distinct light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) iron depletions; strongly acid; clear broken boundary. (0 to 51 cm thick)

C1 --84 to 102 cm; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) stratified sand and fine sand; single grain structure; loose; common fine prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron accumulation; strongly acid; clear wavy boundary.

C2 --102 to 152 cm; light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) stratified sand and gravelly sand; single grain structure; loose; common fine and medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/8) masses of oxidized iron accumulation; 10 percent rounded fine granite and quartzite gravel; very strongly acid; individual strata contain up to 20 percent gravel.

TYPE LOCATION: Essex County, Massachusetts; Town of Andover, 2,525 feet north-northwest (345 deg) of the intersection of Laurel Lane and Old River Road, in a hayfield. USGS Lawrence, Massachusetts topographic quadrangle; Lat. 42 degrees 41 minutes 49.57 seconds N. and long. 71 degrees 12 minutes 52.52 seconds W., WGS 84.

RANGE IN CHARACTERISTICS: Solum thickness ranges from 38 to 100 cm. Gravel, generally fine gravel, ranges from 0 to less than 15 percent in the solum and 0 to 20 percent in the substratum. Reaction ranges from extremely acid through slightly acid unless limed. Iron depletions with chroma of two or less are between depths of 38 and 100 cm from the mineral soil surface.

The O horizon, where present, has a hue of 5YR to 10YR, value of 2 to 3, and chroma of 1 to 3. It is slightly to highly decomposed plant material.

The Ap horizon has hue of 7.5YR or 10YR, value of 2 to 4, and chroma of 1 to 3. It is fine sandy loam, sandy loam, loamy fine sand, loamy sand, fine sand, or sand. Undisturbed pedons commonly have an O horizon and a thin sequence of A, E, and Bs, Bhs or Bh horizons. They may also have an AB or AE horizon. The Ap or A horizon has weak or moderate very fine to medium granular structure and is friable or very friable.

The Bw horizon has hue of 7.5YR to 2.5Y, value of 4 to 6, and chroma of 3 to 6. Texture of the upper part of the Bw horizon, within a depth of 25 cm from the soil surface, has the same range as the A horizon. Below 25 cm the texture is loamy fine sand, loamy sand, fine sand, sand or coarse sand. Structure is weak, very fine to medium granular or subangular blocky, or is single grain. Moist consistence is friable, very friable, or loose.

The BC horizon has hue of 7.5YR to 2.5Y, value of 3 to 6, and chroma of 2 to 4. Texture range is the same as the lower part of the Bw horizon. Structure is weak, very fine to medium subangular blocky, or is single grain. Moist consistence is friable, very friable, or loose.

The C horizon has hue of 7.5YR to 5Y, value of 4 to 6, and chroma of 1 to 4. Texture is loamy fine sand, loamy sand, fine sand, sand or coarse sand. Stratified textures of these textures and gravel, coarse sand, or loamy coarse sand are present in some pedons. It is single grain or massive. Moist consistence is friable, very friable or loose.

COMPETING SERIES: These are the Algansee, Altmar, Birchwood, Brems, Brockatonorton, Elnora, Fortress, Livonia, Meckling, Morocco, Ottokee, Partridge, Succotash, Tedrow, and Zaborowsky series. The Algansee, Brems, Brockatonorton, Meckling, Morocco, Ottokee, Partridge, Tedrow, and Zaborowsky soils are from outside of region R. Algansee soils have an irregular decrease of organic matter with depth. Altmar soils have rock fragments dominated by sandstone. Birchwood soils formed in sandy sediments over glacial till. Brems and Ottokee soils have sola more than 100 cm thick, and Ottokee soils have lamellae. Elnora soils contain more fine sand in the lower part of the series control section. Fortress soils formed in anthropotransported soil material from eolian sand, outwash, ordredging activities. Livonia soils formed in glaciolacustrine parent material with neutral to moderately alkaline reaction and average less than 960 mm of annual precipitation. Meckling soils are calcareous throughout. Morocco soils have redox features within a depth of 38 cm. Partridge soils have bedrock at depths of 50 to 100 cm. Succotash soils formed in sandy eolian and/or marine overwash deposits. Tedrow and Zaborosky soils have carbonates.

GEOGRAPHIC SETTING: Deerfield soils are level to strongly sloping soils on outwash terraces, outwash deltas, and outwash plains. Slope gradients are commonly 0 to 3 percent, but range to 15 percent. The soils formed in thick deposits of sand derived mainly from granite, gneiss and quartzite, but in places containing materials from schist and sandstone. The sand is poorly graded; medium sand is generally dominant and typically contains little or no gravel. The mean annual precipitation typically ranges from 965 to 1397 mm but the range includes as low as 660 mm in some places east of Adirondack Mountains in the Champlain Valley of New York. The mean annual temperature ranges from 7 to 11 degrees C. The frost-free period ranges from 120 to 200 days.

GEOGRAPHICALLY ASSOCIATED SOILS: Deerfield soils are in a drainage sequence that includes the excessively drained Carver and Windsor soils, the somewhat poorly drained Wareham and Pipestone soils, and the very poorly drained Scarboro soils. The well drained Agawam, moderately well drained Ninigret, and poorly drained Walpole soils are terrace associates that are loamy over stratified sand and gravel. The somewhat excessively drained Merrimac and the excessively drained Hinckley and Penwood soils are on nearby glaciofluvial landforms and have sandy and gravelly substrata. The excessively drained Plymouth, somewhat excessively drained Gloucester, well drained Canton, Charlton, Cheshire, Essex and Paxton, and moderately well drained Woodbridge soils are on nearby glacial till uplands.

DRAINAGE AND SATURATED HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY: Moderately well drained. Runoff is

negligible to low. Saturated hydraulic conductivity is high or very high.

USE AND VEGETATION: Mainly cleared and used for truck crops, tobacco, potatoes, hay, pasture and silage corn. Forested areas have pitch pine, white pine, gray birch, red maple, oaks, and sugar maple. Many areas are in urban uses.

DISTRIBUTION AND EXTENT: New Hampshire, Vermont, Maine, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, and New York. (MLRAs 101, 142, 144A, 144B, 145, and 149B) The soils of this series are moderately extensive.

SOIL SURVEY REGIONAL OFFICE (SSRO) RESPONSIBLE: Amherst, Massachusetts.

SERIES ESTABLISHED: Franklin County, Massachusetts, 1964.

REMARKS: Diagnostic horizons and features recognized in this pedon include:
Ochric epipedon - the zone from 0 to 23 cm (Ap horizon).
Redox depletions with chroma of 2 or less - the zone from 64 to 152 cm. (BC, Cg1, and Cg2 horizons).

ADDITIONAL DATA: Full characterization data for pedons with User Pedon IDs of S1959MA005001, S1970MA011004, S1991MA023005, S2005CT003003, and S2013NY085002. Pedons analyzed by the KSSL, Lincoln, NE. The laboratory characterization data for these pedons and similar soils is available through the National Cooperative Soil Survey Soil Characterization Database: http://ncsslabdatamart.sc.egov.usda.gov/

National Cooperative Soil Survey
U.S.A.

LOCATION HINCKLEY MA+CT ME NH NJ NY RI VT

Established Series
Rev. CAW-SMF-DCP
08/2017

HINCKLEY SERIES

The Hinckley series consists of very deep, excessively drained soils formed in glaciofluvial materials. They are nearly level through very steep soils on outwash terraces, outwash plains, outwash deltas, kames, kame terraces, and eskers. Saturated hydraulic conductivity is high or very high. Slope ranges from 0 to 60 percent. Mean annual temperature is about 7 degrees C, and mean annual precipitation is about 1143 mm.

TAXONOMIC CLASS: Sandy-skeletal, mixed, mesic Typic Udorthents

TYPICAL PEDON: Hinckley loamy sand in woodland at an elevation of about 240 meters. (All colors are for moist soil.)

Oe -- 0 to 3 cm; moderately decomposed plant material derived from red pine needles and twigs. (0 to 5 cm thick.)

Ap -- 3 to 20 cm; very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) loamy sand; weak fine and medium granular structure; very friable; many fine and medium roots; 5 percent fine gravel; very strongly acid; abrupt smooth boundary. (3 to 25 cm thick.)

Bw1 -- 20 to 28 cm; strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) gravelly loamy sand; weak fine and medium granular structure; very friable; common fine and medium roots; 20 percent gravel; very strongly acid; clear smooth boundary.

Bw2 -- 28 to 41 cm; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) gravelly loamy sand; weak fine and medium granular structure; very friable; common fine and medium roots; 25 percent gravel; very strongly acid; clear irregular boundary. (Combined thickness of the Bw horizon is 8 to 41 cm.)

BC -- 41 to 48 cm; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) very gravelly sand; single grain; loose; common fine and medium roots; 40 percent gravel; strongly acid; clear smooth boundary. (0 to 13 cm thick)

C -- 48 to 165 cm; light olive brown (2.5Y 5/4) extremely gravelly sand consisting of stratified sand, gravel and cobbles; single grain; loose; common fine and medium roots in the upper 20 cm and very few below; 60 percent gravel and cobbles; moderately acid.

TYPE LOCATION: Worcester County, Massachusetts; Town of Petersham, Harvard Forest, 240 feet north of Tom Swamp Road at a point 1.15 miles east of the intersection of Athol Road and Tom Swamp Road. USGS Athol, MA topographic quadrangle, Latitude 42 degrees, 30 minutes, 41.8 seconds N., and Longitude 72 degrees, 12 minutes, 28.9 seconds W., NAD 1983.

RANGE IN CHARACTERISTICS: Solum thickness ranges from 30 to 87 cm. Rock fragment content of the solum ranges from 5 through 50 percent gravel, 0 through 30 percent cobbles, and 0 through 3 percent stones. Rock fragment content of individual horizons of the substratum ranges from 10 through 55 percent gravel, 5 through 25 percent cobbles, and 0 through 5 percent stones. In some places gravel content throughout the soil ranges up through 75 percent. The soil ranges from extremely acid through moderately acid, except where limed.

The O horizons, where present, consist of slightly, moderately, and/or highly decomposed plant material. They have hue N or 2.5YR through 7.5YR, value of 2 or 3, and chroma of 0 through 3.

The Ap horizon has hue of 7.5YR or 10YR, value of 2 through 4, and chroma of 1 through 4. Texture of the fine-earth fraction is very fine sandy loam, fine sandy loam, sandy loam, coarse sandy loam, loamy fine sand, loamy sand, or loamy coarse sand. Structure is weak or moderate very fine through coarse granular or subangular blocky. Consistence is friable or very friable. Undisturbed areas have an A horizon that has hue of 10YR, value of 2 or 3, and chroma of 1 through 4.

Some pedons have thin E, Bhs, Bh, or Bs horizons below the A horizon.

The upper part of the Bw horizon has hue of 7.5YR or 10YR, value of 3 through 5, and chroma of 3 through 8. The lower part has hue of 7.5YR through 2.5Y, value of 3 through 6, and chroma of 3 through 8. Texture, to a depth of 25 cm from the surface, is fine sandy loam, sandy loam, coarse sandy loam, loamy fine sand, loamy sand, or loamy coarse sand in the fine-earth fraction. Below 25 cm it is loamy fine sand, loamy sand, loamy coarse sand, fine sand, sand, or coarse sand in the fine-earth fraction. Structure commonly is weak fine and/or medium granular or the horizon is structureless, but ranges through weak subangular blocky in some places. It is very friable, friable, or loose.

Some pedons have a BC horizon with characteristics similar to both the B and 2C horizons.

The C horizon has hue of 7.5YR through 5Y, value of 3 through 7, and chroma of 2 through 8. Texture is loamy fine sand, loamy sand, loamy coarse sand, fine sand, sand or coarse sand in the fine-earth fraction, and is stratified.

COMPETING SERIES: These are the Bonaparte, Manchester, Mecosta, Multorpor, Otisville, Quonset, and Rikers series. Mecosta and Multorpor soils are from outside Land Resource Region R. Bonaparte soils have carbonates within a depth of 100 cm. Manchester soils have 5YR or redder hue in the Bw and C horizons. Mecosta soils are calcareous and Multorpor soils do not have Bw horizons. Otisville soils have rock fragments dominated by sandstone, shale, and slate. Quonset soils have rock fragments dominated by phyllite, slate, and shale. Rikers soils have carboliths in the soil.

GEOGRAPHIC SETTING: Hinckley soils are nearly level through very steep soils on outwash terraces, outwash plains, outwash deltas, kames, kame terraces, and eskers. Slope is generally 0 through 8 percent on tops of the terraces, outwash plains and deltas. Slope of 8 through 60 percent or more are on the kames, eskers and margins of the outwash plains, deltas, and terraces. The soils formed in glaciofluvial sand and gravel derived principally from granite, gneiss, and schist. Mean annual temperature ranges from 7 to 13 degrees C, and mean annual precipitation ranges from 1016 to 1270 mm. Length of the growing season ranges from 140 through 240 days.

GEOGRAPHICALLY ASSOCIATED SOILS: These are the Agawam, Canton, Charlton, Deerfield, Essex, Gloucester, Horseneck, Mashpee, Massasoit, Merrimac, Paxton, Pompton, Riverhead, Scarboro, Sudbury, Walpole, Wareham, and Windsor soils on nearby landscapes. Horseneck, Pompton, and Riverhead soils are commonly associates in the extreme southern portions of MLRA 144A. Agawam, Merrimac, and Riverhead soils are similar to Hinckley soils, but have cambic horizons. Canton, Charlton, Essex, Gloucester, and Paxton soils formed in till. Deerfield, Horseneck, and Sudbury soils are moderately well drained and Horseneck and Sudbury soils have Cambic horizons. Pompton soils have Cambic horizons and are moderately well and somewhat poorly drained. Scarboro soils are very poorly drained. Windsor soils have less than 15 percent rock fragments. Mashpee and Massasoit soils are poorly drained with spodic horizons. Walpole and Wareham soils are poorly drained.

DRAINAGE AND SATURATED HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY: Excessively drained. Surface runoff is negligible through low. Saturated hydraulic conductivity is high or very high.

USE AND VEGETATION: Cleared areas are used for hay, pasture, and silage corn. In the southern Connecticut River Valley, Hinckley soils are used for growing tobacco and truck crops and in eastern Massachusetts, truck crops. Most areas are forested, brush land or used as urban land. Northern red, black, white, scarlet and scrub oak, eastern white and pitch pine, eastern hemlock, and gray birch are the common trees. Unimproved pasture and idle land support hardhack, little bluestem, bracken fern, sweet fern, and low bush blueberry.

DISTRIBUTION AND EXTENT: Connecticut, southern Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, northern New Jersey, New York, Rhode Island, and Vermont. MLRA's 101, 141, 142, 144A, 145, and 149B. The series is extensive.

MLRA SOIL SURVEY REGIONAL OFFICE (MO) RESPONSIBLE: Amherst, Massachusetts.

SERIES ESTABLISHED: Oneida County, New York, 1913.

REMARKS: The use of the Hinckley series in frigid areas of Maine, and in MLRA 143 and 144B, is relict to before temperature classes. These have been removed from the SC file.

Diagnostic horizons and features recognized in this pedon are:
1. Ochric epipedon - the zone from 3 to 20 cm (Ap horizon).
2. Sandy-skeletal feature - the zone from 25 to 100 cm has a weighted average content of rock fragments of 51 percent and a particle size of the fine-earth fraction is sandy (Bw, BC, and C horizons).

ADDITIONAL DATA: Reference samples from pedons S55NH015002, S56MA011002, S56MA011003, S57MA023005, S58NH015002, S73MA009001, S73MA005002, S73MA009004, S73MA005005, S96NH013003 from Massachusetts and New Hampshire, samples by NSSL, Lincoln, NE, various dates.

National Cooperative Soil Survey
U.S.A.

LOCATION LEICESTER CT+MA ME NH NY RI

Established Series
Rev. MFF-SMF-JTI
05/2016

LEICESTER SERIES

The Leicester series consists of very deep, poorly drained soils formed in coarse-loamy till. They are nearly level or gently sloping soils in drainageways and low-lying positions on hills. Slope ranges from 0 to 8 percent. Permeability is moderate or moderately rapid in the surface layer and subsoil and moderate to rapid in the substratum. Mean annual temperature is about 9 degrees C, and mean annual precipitation is about 1205 mm.

TAXONOMIC CLASS: Coarse-loamy, mixed, superactive, acid, mesic Aeric Endoaquepts

TYPICAL PEDON: Leicester fine sandy loam - forested, extremely stony. (Colors are for moist soil.)

Oe--0 to 3 cm; black (10YR 2/1) moderately decomposed plant material. (0 to 10 cm thick)

A--3 to 18 cm; black (10YR 2/1) fine sandy loam; moderate medium granular structure; friable; common fine and medium roots; 10 percent gravel and cobbles; strongly acid; clear wavy boundary. (10 to 15 cm thick)

Bg1--18 to 25 cm; grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) fine sandy loam; weak medium subangular blocky structure; friable; common fine and medium roots; 10 percent gravel and cobbles; common medium prominent yellowish red (5YR 5/6) masses of iron accumulation; strongly acid; gradual wavy boundary.

Bg2--25 to 46 cm; light brownish gray (2.5Y 6/2) fine sandy loam; weak medium subangular blocky structure; friable; few fine and medium roots; 10 percent gravel and cobbles; common fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of iron accumulation; strongly acid; gradual wavy boundary. (Combined thickness of the Bg horizons is 16 to 68 cm.)

BC--46 to 61 cm; pale brown (10YR 6/3) fine sandy loam; massive; friable; few fine roots; 10 percent gravel and cobbles; many medium distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) and yellowish red (5YR 4/6) masses of iron accumulation; strongly acid; clear wavy boundary. (0 to 20 cm thick)

C1--61 to 84 cm; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) gravelly fine sandy loam; massive; friable; 15 percent gravel and cobbles; many medium distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of iron accumulation and prominent pinkish gray (7.5YR 6/2) iron depletions; strongly acid; gradual wavy boundary.

C2--84 to 155 cm; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) gravelly fine sandy loam; massive; friable; 15 percent gravel and cobbles; few fine distinct yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) masses of iron accumulation; strongly acid.

TYPE LOCATION: New Haven County, Connecticut; town of Prospect, 5,200 feet north of the Prospect-Bethany town line and 130 feet west of Route 69; USGS Mount Carmel topographic quadrangle; latitude 41 degrees 28 minutes 48.88 seconds N. and longitude 72 degrees 58 minutes 14.81 seconds W., WGS 84.

RANGE IN CHARACTERISTICS: Thickness of the solum ranges from 46 to 100 cm. Depth to bedrock is commonly more than 183 cm. Rock fragments range from 5 to 35 percent by volume to a depth of 100 cm and up to 50 percent below 100 cm. Except where the surface is stony, the fragments are mostly subrounded gravel and typically comprise 60 percent or more of the total rock fragments. Unless limed, reaction is very strongly

acid or strongly acid in the upper 100 cm and ranges from very strongly acid to moderately acid below.

The O horizon, where present, consists of slightly, intermediately, and/or highly decomposed organic material.

The A horizon has hue of 10YR, value of 2 or 3 and chroma of 1 or 2. Disturbed pedons have an Ap horizon that includes chroma of 3. The A or Ap horizon is fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam, or loam in the fine-earth fraction. It has weak or moderate granular structure and is very friable or friable.

Some pedons have a thin Eg horizon below the A horizon. It has hue of 10YR to 5Y, value of 4 to 7, and chroma of 1 or 2. Texture, structure, and consistence are like the underlying B horizon.

The B horizon has hue of 10YR to 5Y, value of 4 to 6, and chroma of 1 to 4. Chroma of 3 and 4 are limited to subhorizons. Chroma of 1 or 2 is in some subhorizons within a 50 cm depth. The horizon has distinct or prominent redoximorphic features. Texture is fine sandy loam, loam, or sandy loam in the fine-earth fraction. Structure is weak granular or subangular blocky, or the horizon is massive.

The BC horizon, where present, has hue of 10YR to 5Y, value of 4 to 6, and chroma of 3 or 4. The horizon has distinct or prominent redoximorphic features. Texture is fine sandy loam, loam, or sandy loam in the fine earth fraction. Structure is weak subangular blocky or massive.

The C horizon has hue of 7.5YR to 5Y, value of 4 to 6, and chroma of 1 to 4. It has redoximorphic features that typically decrease in abundance with depth. Texture is fine sandy loam or sandy loam in the fine-earth fraction, but may range to loamy sand at depth. Some pedons have pockets or thin lenses of silt loam, loamy sand, or sand. The horizon is massive or it has weak plates. Consistence commonly is very friable or friable but some pedons have lenses or layers that are firm.

COMPETING SERIES: There are no other series currently in the same family.

The Fredon, Lamson, Lyme, Mansfield, Massena, Menlo, Neversink, Newstead, Raynham, Raypol, Red Hook, Ridgebury, Stissing, Sun, and Whitman series are similar soils in related families. Fredon, Lamson, Red Hook, and Raynham soils formed in water sorted materials and are nonacid. Lyme soils are in a frigid family. Mansfield, Menlo, and Whitman soils have a dense substratum and are very poorly drained. The Massena, Newstead, and Sun soils are nonacid. Raypol soils are coarse-loamy over sandy or sandy-skeletal. Ridgebury and Stissing soils are nonacid and have a dense substratum. Neversink soils have rock fragments dominated by sandstone, siltstone, and shale.

GEOGRAPHIC SETTING: Leicester soils are nearly level to gently sloping and are in low-lying depressional areas and drainageways of glaciated hills. Slope commonly is less than 3 percent but the range includes 0 to 8 percent. The soils formed in acid coarse-loamy till derived from granite, gneiss, and/or schist. Mean annual temperature ranges from 4 to 13 degrees C, and the mean annual precipitation ranges from 910 to 1800 mm. The frost-free period ranges from 140 to 240 days.

GEOGRAPHICALLY ASSOCIATED SOILS: These are the competing Ridgebury and Whitman soils and the Acton, Broadbrook, Brookfield, Canton, Charlton, Chatfield, Essex, Georgia, Gloucester, Hollis, Montauk, Narragansett, Paxton, Rainbow, Scituate, Stockbridge, Sutton, Wapping, and Woodbridge soils. The well drained Charlton and the moderately well drained Sutton soils are associated in a drainage sequence. Acton soils are sandy and moderately well drained. Broadbrook, Essex, Montauk, and Paxton soils are well drained with a dense substratum. Brookfield, Canton, Narragansett, and Stockbridge soils are well drained. Chatfield and Hollis soils have bedrock at 50 to 100 cm and 25 to 50 cm depths, respectively. Georgia and Wapping soils are moderately well drained. Gloucester soils are sandy and excessively drained. Rainbow, Scituate, and Woodbridge soils are moderately well drained and have a dense substratum.

DRAINAGE AND PERMEABILITY: Poorly drained. Surface runoff is slow. Saturated hydraulic conductivity is moderately high or high. Leicester soils have a water table at or near the surface much of the year.

USE AND VEGETATION: Most areas are wooded. Some areas are in brushy unimproved pasture. Cleared areas are used for hay or pasture. Tree species include alder, gray birch, red maple, eastern hemlock, American elm, and spruce. Shrub species include northern spicebush, winterberry, and silky dogwood. Herb species include skunk cabbage, green false hellebore, sensitive fern, cinnamon fern, jewelweed, and water-tolerant sedges and rushes.

DISTRIBUTION AND EXTENT: Low-lying areas on glaciated uplands in Connecticut, Massachusetts, Maine, New Hampshire, eastern New York, and Rhode Island; MLRAs 144A and 145. The series is of large extent.

MLRA SOIL SURVEY REGIONAL OFFICE (MO) RESPONSIBLE: Amherst, Massachusetts.

SERIES ESTABLISHED: Windham County, Connecticut, 1947.

REMARKS: Diagnostic horizons and features recognized in this pedon are:
1. Ochric epipedon - the zone from 0 to 18 cm (Oe and A horizons)
2. Cambic horizon - the zone from 18 to 46 cm (Bg horizons).
3. Aquic moisture regime as indicated by 2 chroma matrix color with redox concentrations at 18 cm (Bg horizons).
4. Endosaturation - based on saturation to a depth of 200 cm from the mineral soil surface.
5. Aeric great group based on matrix color and chroma of 3 or more in one subhorizon between the Ap and 75 cm. (BC horizon).
6. Particle-size class in control section from 25 to 100 cm - coarse-loamy.
7. Acid reaction class and mesic temperature regime.

National Cooperative Soil Survey
U.S.A.

LOCATION PAXTON CT+MA NH NY RI VT

Established Series
Rev. MFF-SMF-JTI
04/2015

PAXTON SERIES

The Paxton series consists of well drained loamy soils formed in lodgment till. The soils are very deep to bedrock and moderately deep to a densic contact. They are nearly level to steep soils on hills, drumlins, till plains, and ground moraines. Slope ranges from 0 to 45 percent. Saturated hydraulic conductivity is moderately high or high in the surface layer and subsoil and low or moderately low in the substratum. Mean annual temperature is about 10 degrees C., and mean annual precipitation is about 1194 mm.

TAXONOMIC CLASS: Coarse-loamy, mixed, active, mesic Oxyaquic Dystrudepts

TYPICAL PEDON: Paxton fine sandy loam - in a brushy field at an elevation of about 850 feet. (Colors are for moist soil unless otherwise noted.)

Ap -- 0 to 20 cm; dark brown (10YR 3/3) fine sandy loam, pale brown (10YR 6/3) dry; moderate medium granular structure; friable; many fine roots; 5 percent gravel; strongly acid; abrupt smooth boundary. (13 to 28 cm thick)

Bw1 -- 20 to 38 cm; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) fine sandy loam; weak medium subangular blocky structure; friable; common fine roots; 5 percent gravel; few earthworm casts; strongly acid; gradual wavy boundary.

Bw2 -- 38 to 66 cm; olive brown (2.5Y 4/4) fine sandy loam; weak medium subangular blocky structure; friable; few fine roots; 10 percent gravel; strongly acid; clear wavy boundary. (Combined thickness of the Bw horizon is 38 to 94 cm thick.)

Cd -- 66 to 165 cm; olive (5Y 5/3) gravelly fine sandy loam; medium plate-like divisions; massive; very firm, brittle; 25 percent gravel; many dark coatings on plates; strongly acid.

TYPE LOCATION: New Haven County, Connecticut; town of Prospect, 0.4 mile east of Straitsville Road and 0.5 mile north of the Bethany - Prospect town line; USGS Mount Carmel, CT topographic quadrangle; Latitude 41 degrees, 28 minutes, 34 33.79 seconds N., Longitude 72 degrees, 59 minutes, 16 119.19 seconds W., WGS 84

RANGE IN CHARACTERISTICS: Thickness of the mineral solum and depth to the densic contact ranges from 50 to 100 cm. Depth to bedrock is commonly more than 1.5 meters. Rock fragments range from 5 through 35 percent by volume in the mineral soil. Except where the surface is stony, the fragments are mostly subrounded gravel and typically make up 60 percent or more of the total rock fragments. Unless limed, reaction ranges from very strongly acid to slightly acid in the mineral soil.

The O horizon, where present, has hue of 5YR to 10YR or it is neutral, value of 2 or 3 and chroma of 0 to 2. It is mainly composed of slightly, moderately, or highly decomposed plant material.

The Ap horizon has hue of 10YR or 2.5Y, value of 3 or 4, and chroma of 2 to 4. Dry value is 6 or more. The structure is commonly granular but the range includes subangular blocky in some pedons. Undisturbed pedons have a thin A horizon with value of 2 or 3 and chroma of 1 or 2. The Ap or A horizon is loam, fine sandy loam,

or sandy loam in the fine-earth fraction.

Some pedons have a thin E horizon below the A horizon. It has hue of 10YR or 2.5Y, value of 4 to 6, and chroma of 1 to 3.

The upper part of the Bw horizon has hue of 7.5YR or 2.5Y, value of 4 to 6, and chroma of 4 to 8. The lower part of the Bw horizon has hue of 10YR or 2.5Y, value of 4 to 6, and chroma of 3 to 6. Some pedons have few faint redoximorphic features just above the Cd horizon. The Bw horizon is loam, fine sandy loam, or sandy loam with less than 65 percent silt plus very fine sand. It has granular or subangular blocky structure Consistence is friable or very friable.

Some pedons have a BC horizon up to 20 cm thick.

Some pedons have an E or E' horizon up to 8 cm thick below the B horizon. It has hue of 10YR to 5Y, value of 5 or 6, and chroma of 2 or 3. Typically, it is coarser textured than the overlying horizon.

The Cd has hue of 10YR to 5Y, value of 4 to 6, and chroma of 2 to 4. In some pedons there are a few faint or distinct areas of iron depletion or masses of iron accumulation in the upper part. Texture is loam, fine sandy loam, sandy loam, or coarse sandy loam in the fine-earth fraction. A few thin lenses of loamy sand are in some pedons. The structure is geogenetically derived, appearing in the form of medium to very thick plates, or it is massive. Consistence is firm or very firm. Some pedons have a friable C horizon above the Cd horizon.

COMPETING SERIES: These are Amostown, Bernardston, Broadbrook, Horseneck, Nantucket, Scituate, and Wethersfield series. Amostown soils are underlain by stratified very fine sand or silt within a depth of 100 cm. Bernardston and Broadbrook soils have a solum with more than 65 percent silt plus very fine sand. Horseneck soils lack a densic contact. Nantucket soils have a lithologic discontinuity. Scituate soils have sandy substrata. Wethersfield soils have 5YR or redder hue in the B and C horizons.

GEOGRAPHIC SETTING: Paxton soils are nearly level to steep and are on till plains, ground moraines, hills, and drumlins. Slope commonly is 0 to 35 percent, but range from 0 to 45 percent in some pedons. The soils formed in acid lodgment till derived mostly from schist, gneiss, and granite. Mean annual temperature ranges from 7 to 11 degrees C., mean annual precipitation ranges from 940 to 1245 mm, and the growing season ranges from 115 to 180 days.

GEOGRAPHICALLY ASSOCIATED SOILS: These are the competing Bernardston, Broadbrook, and Scituate soils and the Canton, Charlton, Chatfield, Georgia, Hollis, Leicester, Montauk, Narragansett, Pittstown, Ridgebury, Stockbridge, Sutton, Wapping, Whitman, and Woodbridge soils on nearby landscapes. The moderately well drained Woodbridge, poorly drained Ridgebury, and the very poorly drained Whitman soils are associated in a drainage sequence. Canton soils have a friable loamy sand substratum. Well drained Stockbridge and moderately well drained Georgia soils have higher base status. Hollis soils have bedrock within a depth of 25 to 50 cm. Leicester soils are poorly drained and do not have a dense substratum. Montauk soils have sandy substrata. Narragansett soils have a lithologic discontinuity within a depth of 100 cm and a solum high in silt and very fine sand. Sutton and Wapping soils are moderately well drained and do not have a dense substratum.

DRAINAGE AND SATURATED HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY: Well drained. Water may perch on the densic contact for brief periods in late fall through early spring. Surface runoff is negligible to high. Saturated hydraulic conductivity is moderately high or high in the mineral solum and low or moderately low in the substratum.

USE AND VEGETATION: Many areas are cleared and used for cultivated crops, hay, or pasture. Scattered areas are used for community development. Some areas are wooded. Common trees are red, white, and black oak, hickory, sugar maple, red maple, gray and black birch, eastern white pine, and eastern hemlock.

DISTRIBUTION AND EXTENT: Glaciated uplands in Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, eastern

New York, Rhode Island, and Vermont. MLRAs 144A and 145. The series is of large extent.

MLRA SOIL SURVEY REGIONAL OFFICE (MO) RESPONSIBLE: Amherst, Massachusetts

SERIES ESTABLISHED: Worcester County, Massachusetts, 1922.

REMARKS: Paxton is the state soil of Massachusetts.

Prior revisions included changes to the range in characteristics as well as general updating to metric units. Cation exchange activity class placement was determined from a review of limited lab data and similar or associated soils. Paxton soils were previously classified as Typic Dystrochrepts, and before that as Typic Fragiochrepts.

The Paxton series was previously used in some surveys in Maine. Maine determined from soil temperature studies that the mesic soil temperature regime would no longer be used. Maine is re-evaluating the soil temperature regimes in southern Maine as of the date of this revision.

Diagnostic horizons and features recognized in this pedon include:
1. Ochric epipedon - the zone from 0 to 20 cm (Ap horizon).
2. Cambic horizon - the zone from 20 to 66 cm (Bw horizons).
3. Densic material - the zone from 66 to 165 cm (Cd horizon).
4. Oxyaquic subgroup - based on saturation in one or more layers within 100 cm of the mineral surface, for one month or more per year, in 6 out of 10 years.
5) Particle-size control section - the zone from 20 to 66 cm (Bw horizons).

ADDITIONAL DATA: Full characterization data for pedons with User Pedon IDs of S1955MA027002, S1955NH015001, S1973MA005001, S1973MA005006, S1975CT013001, S1996NH013001, S1999NY061001. Pedons analyzed by the NSSL, Lincoln, NE. Laboratory characterization data for these pedons and similar soils is available through the National Cooperative Soil Survey Soil Characterization Database: http://ncsslabdatamart.sc.egov.usda.gov/

National Cooperative Soil Survey
U.S.A.

LOCATION RIDGEBURY MA+CT NH NJ NY RI

Established Series
Rev. SMF-JTI-DHZ
03/2015

RIDGEBURY SERIES

The Ridgebury series consists of very deep, somewhat poorly and poorly drained soils formed in lodgment till derived mainly from granite, gneiss and/or schist. They are commonly shallow to a densic contact. They are nearly level to gently sloping soils in depressions in uplands. They also occur in drainageways in uplands, in toeslope positions of hills, drumlins, and ground moraines, and in till plains. Slope ranges from 0 to 15 percent. Saturated hydraulic conductivity is moderately high or high in the solum and very low to moderately low in the substratum. Mean annual temperature is about 9 degrees C. and the mean annual precipitation is about 1143 mm.

TAXONOMIC CLASS: Loamy, mixed, superactive, acid, mesic, shallow Aeric Endoaquepts

TYPICAL PEDON: Ridgebury sandy loam - on a 3 to 8 percent slope in an extremely stony wooded area at an elevation of about 334 m. (Colors are for moist soil.)

A--0 to 13 cm; black (N 2/0) fine sandy loam; weak medium and coarse granular structure; friable; many very fine, fine and medium tree roots; 5 percent gravel and 5 percent cobbles; very strongly acid; abrupt smooth boundary. (5 to 25 cm thick)

Bw--13 to 23 cm; brown (10YR 4/3) sandy loam; weak medium subangular blocky structure; friable; few fine tree roots; 5 percent gravel and 5 percent cobbles; very strongly acid; abrupt wavy boundary. (8 to 22 cm thick)

Bg--23 to 46 cm; dark gray (10YR 4/1) gravelly sandy loam; massive; friable; 10 percent gravel and 5 percent cobbles; common fine prominent yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) and common medium distinct reddish brown (5YR 4/4) masses of iron accumulation; very strongly acid; gradual wavy boundary. (10 to 43 cm thick)

Cd--46 to 165 cm; gray (5Y 5/1) gravelly sandy loam; massive; firm; 10 percent gravel and 5 percent cobbles; common fine prominent reddish yellow (7.5YR 6/8) masses of iron accumulation; very strongly acid.

TYPE LOCATION: Hampshire County, Massachusetts; Town of Pelham; 1,600 feet east of Route 202 at a point 3,950 feet south of its junction with Amherst Road; USGS Shutesbury quadrangle; latitude 42 degrees 22 minutes 53 seconds N. and longitude 72 degrees 23 minutes 45 second W., NAD 27.

RANGE IN CHARACTERISTICS: Depth to the dense till commonly is 36 to 49 cm. The A horizon has 5 to 25 percent gravel, 0 to 10 percent cobbles, and 0 to 25 percent stones by volume. The B and C horizons have 5 to 25 percent gravel, 0 to 5 percent cobbles and 0 to 5 percent stones. Rock fragments within the soil range from 5 to 35 percent by volume and are subangular fragments. The unlimed soil ranges from very strongly acid to slightly acid.

The O horizon, where present, has hue of 7.5YR to 2.5Y, value of 2, 2.5, or 3 and chroma of 0 to 2.

The A or Ap horizon is neutral or has hue of 10YR to 5Y, value of 2, 2.5, or 3 and chroma of 0 to 2. Texture is sandy loam, fine sandy loam or loam in the fine-earth fraction.

Some pedons have a thin E horizon with hue of 10YR to 5Y, value of 4 to 6, and chroma of 1 or 2. Texture is the

same as the A horizon.

The B horizon is neutral or has hue of 7.5YR to 5Y, value of 4 to 6, and chroma of 0 to 3. The chroma is 4 in some places. Chroma of 3 or 4 is restricted to subhorizons. Redoximorphic features are few to many and are distinct or prominent. Texture is sandy loam, fine sandy loam, very fine sandy or loam in the fine earth fraction with fifteen percent or more fine sand or coarser and clay content less than 18 percent. The B horizon has subangular blocky structure, weak to moderate very thin to medium platy structure or is massive. It is very friable or friable.

The Cd horizon has hue of 10YR to 5Y, value of 3 to 6, and chroma of 1 to 4. It commonly has distinct or prominent redoximorphic features which generally become less abundant with depth but the range includes faint. Texture is coarse sandy loam, sandy loam, fine sandy loam, very fine sandy or loam in the fine-earth fraction. Consistence is firm or very firm and brittle. It is massive or has plates. Any physical aggregation is considered to not be pedogenic.

Some pedons have a C horizon below the Cd that is firm but not brittle.

COMPETING SERIES: There are no series currently in the same family.

The Painesville, Punsit, and Sun series are in a closely related family. Painesville soils lack a densic contact. Punsit soils have more than 60 percent silt plus very fine sand in the particle size control section. Sun soils formed in till derived from limestone and sandstone.

GEOGRAPHIC SETTING: The nearly level to gently sloping Ridgebury soils are in depressions and drainageways of till uplands. They also occur in toeslope positions and concave microfeatures of hills, drumlins, and ground moraines, and in till plains. Slope ranges from 0 to 15 percent. The soils formed in loamy lodgment till derived mainly from granite, gneiss and schist. Mean annual air temperature ranges from 7 to 11 degrees C and mean annual precipitation ranges from 1016 to 1270 mm. Mean growing season ranges from 100 to 195 days.

GEOGRAPHICALLY ASSOCIATED SOILS: These include the Charlton, Chatfield, Hollis, Leicester, Paxton and Sutton, Whitman and Woodbridge soils. Ridgebury is a member of a drainage sequence that includes the well drained Paxton, moderately well drained Woodbridge, and very poorly drained Whitman soils. Charlton and Sutton soils are better drained and have friable substrata. Chatfield and Hollis soils have bedrock within depths of 100 and 50 cm respectively. Leicester soils do not have a densic contact.

DRAINAGE AND SATURATED HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY: Commonly poorly drained but the range includes the wetter part of somewhat poorly drained. Runoff is negligible to medium. Saturated hydraulic conductivity is moderately high or high in the solum and very low to moderately low in the substratum. A perched, fluctuating water table above the dense till saturates the solum to or near the surface for 7 to 9 months of the year.

USE AND VEGETATION: Largely forested to gray birch, yellow birch, red maple, hemlock, elm, spruce and balsam fir. Cleared areas are used mainly for hay and pasture.

DISTRIBUTION AND EXTENT: Glaciated landforms in Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, and Rhode Island. (MLRAs 142, 144A, 145, and 149B) The series is extensive.

MLRA SOIL SURVEY REGIONAL OFFICE (MO) RESPONSIBLE: Amherst, Massachusetts.

SERIES ESTABLISHED: Franklin County, Vermont, 1948.

REMARKS: An analysis of Ridgebury soils in 2002 for 38 surveys showed that this series most commonly has a densic contact at 40 to 60 cm including 8 surveys with the depth to a densic contact at 50 cm. The average

depth to a densic contact was 50 cm - the data showed an almost even split between depth class occurrences. A review of characterization data for Ridgebury soils shows a very slight dominance in the acid reaction class. Any physical aggregation in the Cd is considered to not be pedogenic. The type location is currently within the officially designated mesic zone in Massachusetts. Previous revision of this series was 12/2005.

Diagnostic horizons and features in this pedon include:

1. Ochric epipedon - the zone from 0 to 13 cm (A horizon).
2. Aeric feature 100 percent of the zone from 13 to 23 cm has hue of 10YR and both color value moist of 4 and chroma moist of 3 (Bw1 horizon).
3. Cambic horizon - the zone from 13 to 46 cm (Bw and Bg horizons).
3. Densic contact root limiting material begins at 46 cm (Cd horizon).
4. Endosaturation the zone from 23 to 46 cm is saturated above the densic contact (Bw2 horizon). A seasonal high water table is perched above the densic materials.
5. Reaction - the pH in the zone from 25 to 46 cm (control section for reaction) is presumed less than 5.0 in 0.01 M CaCl2 (1:2) (see remarks).
6. Series control section - the zone from 0 to 71 cm.

ADDITIONAL DATA: Reference samples from pedons with User Pedon IDs of S2000CT013002, S1995NH013005, and S1996NH013002
from Connecticut and New Hampshire, samples by NSSL, Lincoln, NE, various years. The laboratory data for these pedons and similar soils is available through the National Cooperative Soil Survey Soil Characterization Database: http://ncsslabdatamart.sc.egov.usda.gov/

National Cooperative Soil Survey
U.S.A.

LOCATION SCARBORO MA CT NH NY RI VT

Established Series
Rev. WHT-SMF-MFF
03/2010

SCARBORO SERIES

The Scarboro series consists of very deep, very poorly drained soils in sandy glaciofluvial deposits on outwash plains, deltas, and terraces. They are nearly level soils in depressions. Slope ranges from 0 through 3 percent. Saturated hydraulic conductivity is high or very high. Mean annual temperature is about 49 degrees F. (9 degrees C.) and the mean annual precipitation is about 44 inches (1118 millimeters).

TAXONOMIC CLASS: Sandy, mixed, mesic Histic Humaquepts

TYPICAL PEDON: Scarboro mucky fine sandy loam woodland; in an area of Scarboro mucky fine sandy loam at an elevation of about 212 meters. (Colors are for moist soil.)

Oi-- 0 to 1 inch (0 to 3 centimeters); slightly decomposed maple leaves and other plant material

Oa-- 1 to 8 inches (3 to 20 centimeters); dark brown (10YR3/3) mucky peat; thin platy structure; friable; common fine roots; very strongly acid; abrupt wavy boundary. (Combined thickness of Oi, Oe, and Oa horizons is 8 to 13 inches (20 to 33 centimeters).)

A-- 8 to 14 inches (20 to 36 centimeters); black (N 2/0) mucky fine sandy loam; weak medium granular structure; friable; common fine roots; very strongly acid; abrupt smooth boundary. (0 to 14 inches (0 to 36 centimeters) thick.)

Cg1-- 14 to 19 inches (36 to 48 centimeters); grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) loamy sand; massive; friable; many fine roots; very strongly acid; abrupt irregular boundary.

Cg2-- 19 to 22 inches (48 to 56 centimeters); grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) sand; massive; friable; few fine roots; 10 percent rock fragments; common medium prominent dark brown (7.5YR 3/2) areas of iron depletion and common medium prominent yellowish red (5YR 4/6) masses of iron; very strongly acid; clear wavy boundary.

Cg3-- 22 to 65 inches (56 to 165 centimeters); grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) gravelly sand; single grain; loose; 15 percent rock fragments; strongly acid.

TYPE LOCATION: 60 feet north of Electric Avenue near the south edge of Forest Hill Cemetery in the City of Fitchburg, Massachusetts. USGS Fitchburg, MA topographic quadrangle, Latitude 42 degrees, 34 minutes, 0.3 seconds N., and Longitude 71 degrees, 48 minutes, 33.3 seconds W., NAD 1983.

RANGE IN CHARACTERISTICS: Stones range from 0 through 5 percent by volume in the A horizon and upper part of the C horizon and are absent in the lower part of the C horizon. Cobbles range from 0 through 10 percent in the A horizon, 0 through 5 percent in the upper part of the C horizon, and are absent in the lower part of the C horizon. Gravel ranges from 0 through 10 percent by volume in the A horizon, 0 through 20 percent in the upper part of the C horizon to a depth of 30 inches (76 centimeters), and 0 through 50 percent in the C horizon below a depth of 30 inches (76 centimeters). Reaction ranges from very strongly acid through moderately acid in the A horizon and upper part of the C horizon, and from very strongly acid through neutral in the lower part of the C horizon.

The O horizon is commonly mucky peat or muck, but the range includes thin layers of peat at the surface. The O horizon is neutral or has hue 5YR through 10YR, value of 2 or 3, and chroma of 0 through 3.

The A horizon where present is neutral or has hue of 5YR through 2.5Y, value of 2 through 3, and chroma of 0 through 2. It is fine sandy loam, sandy loam, loamy fine sand, loamy sand, fine sand, sand or their mucky analogues in the fine-earth fraction. This horizon commonly is 5 through 14 inches (13 through 36 centimeters) thick, but in some places may be less than 5 inches (13 centimeters) thick or absent.

The upper part of the Cg horizon is neutral or has hue of 10YR through 5Y, value of 3 through 7, and chroma of 0 through 3. Some pedons have few or common fine through coarse redoximorphic features. Texture is fine sandy loam, sandy loam, loamy fine sand, loamy coarse sand, loamy sand, fine sand, or sand in the fine-earth fraction.

The lower part of the C horizon is neutral or has hue of 10YR through 5Y or 5GY, value of 3 through 6, and chroma of 0 through 4. Redoximorphic features range from none through many and are fine through coarse. Texture is loamy fine sand, loamy sand, fine sand, sand, loamy coarse sand, or coarse sand in the fine-earth fraction. The C horizon is structureless and loose, very friable, or friable. It is often stratified.

COMPETING SERIES: These are the Ackerman and Antung series. These soils are from outside LRR R and S. Ackerman soils are more alkaline in the organic horizons and the upper part of the C horizon. They also contain coprogenous material. Antung soils are more alkaline and effervesce in the C horizon.

GEOGRAPHIC SETTING: Scarboro soils are in level or nearly level depressions on outwash plains, deltas, and terraces. Slope is less than 3 percent. The soils formed in sandy glaciofluvial deposits. Mean annual temperature ranges from 46 through 57 degrees F. (8 through 14 degrees C.) and mean annual precipitation ranges from 38 through 55 inches (965 through 1397 millimeters).

GEOGRAPHICALLY ASSOCIATED SOILS: The excessively drained Hinckley, Windsor and Penwood soils, somewhat excessively drained Merrimac soils, moderately well drained Sudbury and Deerfield soils, poorly drained Mashpee(T) and Massasoit(T) soils, somewhat poorly and poorly drained Walpole and Wareham soils are on higher positions on associated glaciofluvial landforms. The poorly drained Rippowam soils and very poorly drained Saco soils are on nearby flood plains. The very poorly drained Rainberry soils lack a Histic epipedon and have Spodic horizons.

DRAINAGE AND SATURATED HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY: Very poorly drained. Saturated hydraulic conductivity is high or very high. Surface runoff is high or very high. The water table is at or near the surface for 6 to 12 months of the year, and many areas are ponded for short periods.

USE AND VEGETATION: Shrub and brush land or woodland. Common shrubs are speckled alder, smooth alder, rhoda azalea, steeplebush spirea, leatherleaf, labrador-tea, winterberry, highbush blueberry, large cranberry, black huckleberry, poison sumac, and sheep laurel. Common trees are red maple, slippery elm, Atlantic white cedar, tamarack, eastern white pine, willow, and gray birch.

DISTRIBUTION AND EXTENT: Glaciofluvial landforms in Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, eastern New York, and Vermont. MLRAs 142, 144A, 145, and 149B. Scarboro soils are extensive.

MLRA SOIL SURVEY REGIONAL OFFICE (MO) RESPONSIBLE: Amherst, Massachusetts.

SERIES ESTABLISHED: Cumberland County, Maine; 1915.

REMARKS: 1. Geographical location (latitude and longitude) determined from the published soil survey.

2. The use of the Scarboro series in Maine, and in MLRA 144B, is relict to before temperature classes. These have been removed from the SC file.

Diagnostic horizons and features recognized in this pedon are:
1. Histic epipedon - the zone from the soil surface to a depth of 8 inches (20 centimeters), (Oi and Oa horizons).
2. Thickness of organic soil materials is 8 inches (20 centimeters).

3. Aquic conditions - Histic epipedon or the zone from 19 to 22 inches (48 to 56 centimeters) has 50 percent or more 2 chroma with redox concentrations (Cg2 horizon).

National Cooperative Soil Survey
U.S.A.

LOCATION SUDBURY MA+CT NH NY RI VT

Established Series
Rev. DGG-MFF-DCP
01/2013

SUDBURY SERIES

The Sudbury series consists of very deep, moderately well and somewhat poorly drained soils on outwash plains. They are nearly level through strongly sloping soils in slight depressions and on terraces and foot slopes in areas of outwash or glaciofluvial deposits. Slope ranges from 0 through 15 percent. Saturated hydraulic conductivity is moderately high or high in the upper solum and high or very high in the lower solum and substratum. Mean annual temperature is about 48 degrees F. (9 degrees C.) and the mean annual precipitation is about 43 inches (1092 millimeters).

TAXONOMIC CLASS: Sandy, mixed, mesic Aquic Dystrudepts

TYPICAL PEDON: Sudbury fine sandy loam in a cultivated field at an elevation of about 92 feet (28 meters). (Colors are for moist soils unless otherwise stated.)

Ap -- 0 to 13 inches (0 to 33 centimeters); very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) fine sandy loam, light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) dry; moderate fine granular structure; very friable; many fine roots; 5 percent gravel; moderately acid; abrupt smooth boundary. (6 to 14 inches, 15 to 36 centimeters thick.)

Bw -- 13 to 19 inches (33 to 48 centimeters); yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) sandy loam; weak medium granular structure; very friable; common grass roots; 10 percent fine gravel; few fine and medium prominent dark reddish gray (5YR 4/2) areas of iron depletion in the lower 3 inches (8 centimeters); moderately acid; abrupt wavy boundary. (2 to 20 inches, 5 to 51 centimeters thick.)

2CB -- 19 to 26 inches(48 to 66 centimeters) ; yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) gravelly coarse sand; single grain; loose; few fine roots; yellowish red (5YR 4/8) coatings on some sand grains; 20 percent gravel; many fine prominent dark reddish brown (2.5YR 3/4) and common coarse prominent reddish yellow (5YR 6/8) masses of iron accumulations; moderately acid; abrupt wavy boundary. (0 to 10 inches, 0 to 25 centimeters thick.)

2C -- 26 to 65 inches (66 to 165 centimeters); light olive brown (2.5Y 5/4) very gravelly coarse sand; single grain; loose; many sand grains coated with strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) and some sand grains slightly cemented, and many pebbles and cobbles coated with black (5YR 2/1); few fine roots; strata of sand and gravel consisting of about 50 percent gravel and some cobbles; common medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of iron accumulation; moderately acid.

TYPE LOCATION: Essex County, Massachusetts; town of Beverly, 0.2 miles south of the junction of Essex Street and Cole Street and 150 feet south of railroad track. USGS Salem, MA quadrangle; Latitude 42 degrees, 33 minutes, 52 seconds N., Longitude 70 degrees, 51 minutes, 38 seconds W., NAD 1983.

RANGE IN CHARACTERISTICS: Thickness of the solum and depth to stratified sand and gravel range from 18 through 36 inches (46 through 91 centimeters). Depth to redoximorphic features ranges from 12 through 24 inches (30 through 60 centimeters) and must include redoximorphic depletions with chroma of 2 or less. Rock fragment content of individual horizons of the solum ranges from 0 through 30 percent by volume. The fragments are primarily fine gravel but include some medium gravel, coarse gravel and cobbles. Rock fragment content of the C horizon ranges from 0 through 75 percent, and consists of 0 through 65 percent gravel and 0

through 25 percent cobbles and stones. The fragments are mainly granite or gneiss with less than 25 percent dark, fine-grained shale, slate, or phyllite. Reaction ranges from extremely acid through slightly acid in the solum, unless limed, and from very strongly acid through slightly acid in the substratum.

Some pedons have an O horizon.

The Ap or A horizon has hue of 7.5YR or 10YR, value of 2 through 4, and chroma of 0 through 4. It is fine sandy loam, sandy loam, or very fine sandy loam in the fine-earth fraction. Structure is granular or subangular blocky.

Some pedons have an E horizon that has hue of 7.5YR or 10YR, value of 4 through 6, and chroma of 1 or 2. The E horizon has the same texture range as the A horizon. Structure is granular or subangular blocky.

The Bw horizon has hue of 7.5YR through 2.5Y, value of 3 through 5, and chroma of 2 through 8. The upper part of the B horizon is fine sandy loam or sandy loam and the lower part ranges from sandy loam through coarse sand in the fine-earth fraction. Structure is granular or subangular blocky or the horizon is massive. The structure may be single grain in the lower part in some pedons.

The 2CB horizon, where present, has hue of 7.5YR through 2.5Y, value of 3 through 6, and chroma of 2 through 8. Texture ranges from loamy sand through coarse sand in the fine-earth fraction.
The 2C horizon has hue of 7.5YR through 5Y, value of 4 through 6, and chroma of 2 through 8. It consists of stratified sand, gravel, and cobbles and ranges from loamy fine sand through coarse sand in the fine-earth fraction.

COMPETING SERIES: There are no other series in the same family.

The Deerfield, Merrimac, Ninigret, Tisbury, and Walpole series are in related families. Deerfield soils have loamy fine sand or coarser textures below a depth of 10 inches (25 centimeters). Merrimac soils are somewhat excessively drained. Ninigret soils are coarse loamy over sandy or sandy-skeletal. Tisbury soils are silt loam or very fine sandy loam in the upper part of the B horizon. Walpole soils are poorly drained.

GEOGRAPHIC SETTING: Sudbury soils are nearly level through strongly sloping soils in slight depressions on outwash plains and on gentle foot slopes. Slope ranges from 0 through 15 percent. The soils formed in water sorted sandy and gravelly glaciofluvial materials derived mainly from granite, gneiss, and schist. Mean annual precipitation ranges from 30 through 55 inches (762 through 1397 millimeters) and mean annual temperature ranges from 45 through 50 degrees F. (7 through 10 degrees C.). Mean growing season ranges from 120 through 240 days.

GEOGRAPHICALLY ASSOCIATED SOILS: These are the Agawam, Deerfield, Hinckley, Merrimac, Walpole and Windsor soils on nearby landscapes. Agawam, Hinckley, Merrimac, and Windsor soils do not have redox depletions within 24 inches (60 centimeters) of the surface. In addition, the Hinckley and Windsor soils have loamy sand or coarser textures in the B horizon. Deerfield soils have loamy fine sand or coarser textures below a depth of 10 inches (25 centimeters). Walpole soils are poorly drained.

DRAINAGE AND SATURATED HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY: Moderately well and somewhat poorly drained. The potential for surface runoff is low to very high. The internal drainage is restricted by a seasonal high water table. Saturated hydraulic conductivity is moderately high or high in the upper solum and high or very high in the lower solum and substratum.

USE AND VEGETATION: Most areas used for growing hay, pasture, field and truck crops. Some are forested areas with mainly red maple, gray birch, eastern hemlock, larch, eastern white pine, and red, black, and scarlet oaks.

DISTRIBUTION AND EXTENT: Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Vermont, New Hampshire and

eastern New York. MLRAs 144A, 145, and 149B. The series is of moderate extent.

MLRA SOIL SURVEY REGIONAL OFFICE (MO) RESPONSIBLE: Amherst, Massachusetts.

SERIES ESTABLISHED: Middlesex County, Massachusetts, 1924.

REMARKS: Diagnostic horizons and features recognized in this pedon are:
1. Ochric epipedon - the zone from the soil surface to a depth of 13 inches (33 centimeters) (Ap horizon).
2. Cambic horizon - the zone from 13 to 19 inches (33 to 48 centimeters) (Bw horizon).
3. Aquic subgroup - redox depletions with a chroma of 2 within 24 inches (60 centimeters) of the soil surface.

National Cooperative Soil Survey
U.S.A.

LOCATION WHITMAN MA+CT NH NJ NY RI

Established Series
Rev. DGG-WHT-SMF
01/2018

WHITMAN SERIES

The Whitman series consists of very deep, very poorly drained soils formed in lodgment till derived mainly from granite, gneiss, and schist. They are shallow to a densic contact. These soils are nearly level or gently sloping soils in depressions and drainageways on uplands. Saturated hydraulic conductivity is moderately high or high in the solum and very low to moderately low in the substratum. Mean annual precipitation is about 1143 mm and mean annual temperature is about 9 degrees C.

TAXONOMIC CLASS: Loamy, mixed, superactive, acid, mesic, shallow Typic Humaquepts

TYPICAL PEDON: Whitman loam - on a 0 percent slope in an idle area at an elevation of about 214 meters. (Colors are for moist soils.)

Ap -- 0 to 25 cm; black (10YR 2/1) loam, dark gray (10YR 4/1) dry; weak medium granular structure; friable; 10 percent rock fragments; common medium distinct red (2.5YR 4/8) masses of iron accumulation lining pores; moderately acid; abrupt wavy boundary. (5 to 35 cm thick.)

Bg -- 25 to 46 cm; gray (5Y 5/1) fine sandy loam; massive; friable; 10 percent rock fragments, few medium distinct pale olive (5Y 6/4) and light olive brown (2.5Y 5/4) masses of iron accumulation; strongly acid; abrupt wavy boundary. (15 to 44 cm thick.)

Cdg -- 46 to 79 cm; gray (5Y 6/1) fine sandy loam; moderate medium plates; firm; 10 percent rock fragments; many medium distinct light olive brown (2.5Y 5/4) masses of iron accumulation; moderately acid; clear wavy boundary.

Cd1 -- 79 to 122 cm; olive (5Y 4/3) fine sandy loam; massive; firm; 10 percent rock fragments; few medium prominent dark reddish brown (2.5YR 3/4) masses of iron accumulation; moderately acid; gradual wavy boundary.

Cd2 -- 122 to 165 cm; olive (5Y 5/3) fine sandy loam; massive; firm; 10 percent rock fragments; moderately acid.

TYPE LOCATION: Worcester County, Massachusetts; Town of Leominster, 1 mile west intersection of Pleasant and Wachusett Streets, and 500 feet north of Wachusett Street. USGS Sterling, MA topographic quadrangle, Latitude 42 degrees, 30 minutes, 4 seconds N.; Longitude 71 degrees, 47 minutes, 40 seconds W., NAD 1983.

RANGE IN CHARACTERISTICS: Depth to a densic contact commonly is 30 to 58 cm. The A horizon has 5 to 30 percent gravel, 0 to 15 percent cobbles, and 0 to 25 percent stones by volume. The B and C horizons have 5 to 30 percent gravel, 0 to 15 percent cobbles, and 0 to 10 percent stones . The soil reaction, unless limed, ranges from extremely acid to slightly acid in the solum and very strongly acid to slightly acid in the substratum.

The O horizon, where present, ranges in thickness from 2 to 20 centimeters. It has hue 7.5YR or 10YR, value 2 or 3, and chroma 1 or 2. It consists of slightly, intermediately, and/or highly decomposed organic material.

The A horizon is neutral or has hue of 7.5YR or 10YR, value of 2 or 3, and chroma of 0 to 2. It sandy loam, fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam, loam, or silt loam or their mucky analogues. Structure is weak granular or subangular blocky, or the horizon is massive. Consistence is very friable or friable.

The Bg horizon is neutral or has hue of 7.5YR to 5Y, value of 4 through 6, and chroma of 0 to 2. Redoximorphic concentrations range from few to many where matrix chroma is 2 and none to many where chroma is 1. Texture is sandy loam, fine sandy loam, very fine sandy loam, or loam in the fine earth fraction. It has fifteen percent or more fine sand or coarser with clay content less than 18 percent. Structure is weak granular or subangular blocky, or the horizon is massive. Consistence is very friable or friable.

The Cdg or Cd layer is neutral or has hue of 10YR to 5Y, value of 4 through 6, and chroma of 0 to 2. The chroma is 3 or 4 in some pedons. Redoximorphic features range from few to many. Texture is loam, very fine sandy loam, fine sandy loam, or sandy loam in the fine earth fraction. Consistence commonly is firm to extremely firm and the layer may be brittle in some part. Geogenic structure is commonly in the form of weak or moderate thin plates in the upper part. Otherwise it is massive throughout.

COMPETING SERIES: There are no series currently in the same family.

GEOGRAPHIC SETTING: Whitman soils are nearly level and gently sloping soils in depressions and in drainage ways of glacial uplands. Slopes are typically 0 to 2 percent, but range up to 8 percent where wetness is due to seepage water. The soils formed in loamy, till derived mainly from granite, gneiss and schist. Mean annual precipitation ranges from 1016 to 1422 mm and mean annual temperature ranges from 7 to 11 degrees C. The frost free period is 100 to 195 days.

GEOGRAPHICALLY ASSOCIATED SOILS: These are the Charlton, Chatfield, Hollis, Leicester, Paxton, Ridgebury, Sutton, and Woodbridge soils. The well drained Paxton, moderately well drained Woodbridge, and somewhat poorly and poorly drained Ridgebury soils are in a drainage sequence with Whitman soils. Charlton, Leicester, and Sutton soils have friable substrata. Chatfield and Hollis soils have bedrock within depths of 100 and 50 cm respectively.

DRAINAGE AND PERMEABILITY: Very poorly drained. Runoff potential is high or very high. Saturated hydraulic conductivity is moderately high or high in the solum and very low to moderately low in the densic material. A perched water table, or excess seepage water, is at or near the surface for about 9 months of the year.

USE AND VEGETATION: Nearly all areas are forested. Only a few areas are cleared and drained and used for pasture. Tree species include alder, gray birch, red maple, eastern hemlock, American elm, and spruce. Shrub species include northern spicebush, winterberry, red maple, and silky dogwood. Herb species include skunk cabbage, green false hellebore, sensitive fern, cinnamon fern, jewelweed, and water-tolerant sedges and rushes.

DISTRIBUTION AND EXTENT: Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Rhode Island, and Vermont. MLRAs 142, 144A, 145, 149B. The series is extensive.

MLRA SOIL SURVEY REGIONAL OFFICE (MO) RESPONSIBLE: Amherst, Massachusetts.

SERIES ESTABLISHED: Plymouth County, Massachusetts, 1911.

REMARKS: 1. Location previously revised to 500 feet north of Wachusett Street after review of soil map showed no Whitman map unit 50 feet north of road.

2. Before the existence of the Shallow family class, some pedons were correlated as Whitman that are moderately deep to a densic contact.

3. Diagnostic horizons and features in this pedon include:

a. Umbric epipedon - the zone from the soil surface to a depth of 25 cm (Ap horizon).
b. Cambic horizon - the zone from 25 to 46 cm (Bg horizon).
c. Aquic conditions - as evidenced by chroma of 1 in the Bg horizon.
d. Densic contact - root limiting layer begins at 46 cm .
e. Shallow depth class - depth to a densic contact is less than 50 cm (Cdg begins at 46 cm).

ADDITIONAL DATA: Reference samples from pedons S1977MA005002, S1977MA005004, S1977MA005005, S1995NH013005, S2000CT013001. Lab characterization data for these pedons and pedons of similar soils are available through the National Cooperative Soil Survey Soil Characterization Database: http://ncsslabdatamart.sc.egov.usda.gov/

National Cooperative Soil Survey
U.S.A.

LOCATION WINDSOR CT+MA NH NY RI VT

Established Series
Rev. MFF-SMF-DCP
03/2014

WINDSOR SERIES

The Windsor series consists of very deep, excessively drained soils formed in sandy outwash or eolian deposits. They are nearly level through very steep soils on glaciofluvial landforms. Slope ranges from 0 through 60 percent. Saturated hydraulic conductivity is high or very high. Mean annual temperature is about 10 degrees C and mean annual precipitation is about 1092 mm.

TAXONOMIC CLASS: Mixed, mesic Typic Udipsamments

TYPICAL PEDON: Windsor loamy sand - forested, 3 percent slope, at an elevation of about 24 meters. (Colors are for moist soil.)

Oe--0 to 3 cm; black (10YR 2/1) moderately decomposed forest plant material; many very fine and fine roots; very strongly acid; abrupt smooth boundary. (0 to 8 cm thick.)

A--3 to 8 cm; very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) loamy sand; weak medium granular structure; very friable; many very fine and fine roots; strongly acid; abrupt wavy boundary. (3 to 25 cm thick.)

Bw1--8 to 23 cm; strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) loamy sand; very weak fine granular structure; very friable; many fine and medium roots; strongly acid; gradual wavy boundary.

Bw2--23 to 53 cm; yellowish brown (10YR 5/6) loamy sand; very weak fine granular structure; very friable; common fine and medium roots; strongly acid; gradual wavy boundary.

Bw3--53 to 64 cm; light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4) sand; single grain; loose; few coarse roots; strongly acid; clear wavy boundary. (Combined thickness of the Bw horizons is 23 to 86 cm.)

C--64 to 165 cm; pale brown (10YR 6/3) and light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) sand; single grain; loose; few coarse roots; strongly acid.

TYPE LOCATION: Hartford County, Connecticut; town of South Windsor, 1100 feet northwest along Chapel Road from the intersection of Chapel Road and Ellington Road and 100 feet due south of Chapel Road. USGS Manchester, CT topographic quadrangle, Latitude 41 degrees, 48 minutes, 35 seconds N., Longitude 72 degrees, 36 minutes, 22 seconds W., NAD 1983

RANGE IN CHARACTERISTICS: Thickness of the solum ranges from 25 to 92 cm. Rock fragments, dominantly fine gravel, range from 0 through 10 percent by volume in the solum and from 0 to 15 percent in the substratum. Thin strata of gravel or thin subhorizons of coarse sand or loamy coarse sand are present in some pedons. Unless limed, reaction in the solum commonly is extremely acid to moderately acid, but the range includes slightly acid. Unless limed, reaction in the substratum commonly is very strongly acid to slightly acid, but the range includes neutral.

O horizons are present in some pedons.

The A horizon has hue of 7.5YR or 10YR, value of 2 or 3, and chroma of 1 to 3. Many pedons have an Ap horizon up to 12 inches thick with value of 3 or 4 and chroma of 2 to 4. The A or Ap horizon is loamy fine sand, loamy sand, fine sand, or sand. It has weak or moderate granular structure and is very friable, friable, or loose.

Some pedons have a thin E horizon with hue 7.5YR or 10YR, value of 4 to 6, and chroma of 1 or 2.

The upper part of the Bw horizon has hue of 7.5YR to 2.5Y, value of 4 to 6, and chroma of 4 to 8. The lower part of Bw horizon has hue of 7.5YR to 5Y, value of 4 to 7, and chroma of 3 to 6. The Bw horizon is loamy sand or loamy fine sand in the upper part and loamy fine sand, loamy sand, fine sand, or sand in the lower part. The Bw horizon has weak granular or weak subangular blocky structure, or it is massive or single grain. Consistence is very friable or loose.

Some pedons have a BC horizon similar to the lower part of the Bw horizon.

The C horizon has hue of 5YR to 5Y, value of 4 to 7, and chroma of 1 to 6. It is fine sand, sand, coarse sand, loamy fine sand, or loamy sand. The horizon is massive or single grain and consistence is very friable or loose.

COMPETING SERIES: These are the Acquango, Aldo, Bigapple, Biltmore, Boplain, Breeze, Caesar, Chute, Dabney, Hodge, Oakville, Osolo, Pahuk, Penwood, Perks, Pinegrove, Plainfield, Poquonock, Ronda, Samoa, Sardak, Sarpy, Scotah, Spessard, Suncook, Tyner, and Wapanucket series. Aquango, Aldo, Biltmore, Boplain, Chute, Dabney, Hodge, Osolo, Pahuk, Perks, Ronda, Samoa, Sardak, Spessard, and Tyner soils are from outside of LRRs L, R, and S. Acquango soils are very slightly to moderately saline within the soil profile. Aldo soils have a water table and saturation within the series control section for as much as one month per year in 6 out of 10 years. Bigapple soils formed in human transported soil material from dredging activities. Biltmore and Spessard soils are well drained. Breeze soils formed in human transported sandy soil materials intermingled with construction debris. Caesar soils contain more coarse sand. Chute, Hodge, and Sarpy soils contain free carbonates and do not have a B horizon. Dabney soils do not have a B horizon and receive more than 152 cm of precipitation annually. Oakville soils typically average 50 percent or more fine sand in the subsoil. Osolo soils have a solum thicker than 1.5 m. Penwood soils have hue of 5YR or redder in the B horizon. Pahuk, Perks, Samoa, and Suncook soils do not have a B horizon. Plainfield soils are less moist in all parts of the control section for the 120 days following the summer solstice. Poquonock soils have a densic contact with in 1 m. Ronda soils formed in alluvium from residuum sources. Sardak soils formed in alluvium and are calcareous. Tyner soils have a thicker solum. Wapanucket soils are underlain by glaciolacustrine deposits with in the series control section.

GEOGRAPHIC SETTING: Windsor soils are nearly level through very steep soils typically on glaciofluvial landforms but include late-Wisconsin-aged dunes. The steeper slopes are typically on terrace escarpments. Slope ranges from 0 to 60 percent. The soils formed in outwash or eolian deposits of poorly graded sands and loamy sands derived mainly from crystalline rocks. Mean annual temperature ranges from 7 to 12 degrees C, and the mean annual precipitation typically ranges from 965 to 1270 mm, but the range includes as low as 660 mm in some places east of Adirondack Mountains in the Champlain Valley of New York. The growing season ranges from 120 to 190 days.

GEOGRAPHICALLY ASSOCIATED SOILS: These are the Deerfield, Hinckley, Merrimac, Quonset, Suncook, Agawam, Hadley, Haven, Occum, Pootatuck, Scarboro, Sudbury, Walpole, Wareham, and Winooski soils on nearby landscapes. The moderately well drained Deerfield and Sudbury, the somewhat poorly drained and poorly drained Walpole and Wareham, and the very poorly drained Scarboro soils are common drainage associates. Agawam and Haven soils are coarse-loamy over sandy or sandy-skeletal or coarse-loamy terrace associates, respectively. Hadley, Occum, Pootatuck, and Winooski soils are on nearby flood plains.

DRAINAGE AND SATURATED HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY: Excessively drained. Surface runoff is negligible to medium. Saturated hydraulic conductivity is high or very high.

USE AND VEGETATION: Most areas are forested or in low growing brushy vegetation. Some areas are used

for silage corn, hay, and pasture. Small areas, mostly irrigated, are used for shade tobacco, vegetables and nursery stock. Some areas are in community development. Common trees are white, black, and northern red oak, eastern white pine, pitch pine, gray birch, poplar, red maple, and sugar maple.

DISTRIBUTION AND EXTENT: Late Wisconsin glaciofluvial or eolian landforms in Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New York, Rhode Island, and Vermont; MLRAs 101, 142, 144A, and 145. The series is of large extent.

MLRA SOIL SURVEY REGIONAL OFFICE (MO) RESPONSIBLE: Amherst, Massachusetts.

SERIES ESTABLISHED: Connecticut Valley Area, 1899.

REMARKS: The use of the Windsor series in Maine, and in MLRAs 141, 144B, and 143 is relict to before temperature classes in soil taxoonomy. These have been removed from the SC file.

Diagnostic horizons and features recognized in this pedon include:
1. Ochric epipedon - the zone from 0 to 8 cm (Oe and A horizons).
2. Particle-size class - averages sandy in the control section from 25 to 100 cm.
3. No cambic horizon and development of color - the zone from 8 to 64 cm demonstrates development of color with no illuvial accumulation of material (Bw horizons).

ADDITIONAL DATA: Reference samples from pedons 54MA023005, 63VT011001, 63VT011002, 64NH017003, 64NH017004, 70CT003003, 70MA011003, 70VT017002, 73MA005003, 73MA005004, 91MA023006, 95NH013001, 96NH013004, 98NY045002, 98NY085002, S07VT011004.

National Cooperative Soil Survey
U.S.A.

LOCATION WOODBRIDGE CT+MA NH NY RI

Established Series
Rev. MFF-JTI-DHZ
05/2016

WOODBRIDGE SERIES

The Woodbridge series consists of moderately well drained loamy soils formed in lodgment till. They are very deep to bedrock and moderately deep to a densic contact. They are nearly level to moderately steep soils on hills, drumlins, till plains, and ground moraines. Slope ranges from 0 to 25 percent. Saturated hydraulic conductivity ranges from moderately high to high in the surface layer and subsoil and low or moderately low in the dense substratum. Mean annual temperature is about 9 degrees C., and mean annual precipitation is about 1168 mm.

TAXONOMIC CLASS: Coarse-loamy, mixed, active, mesic Aquic Dystrudepts

TYPICAL PEDON: Woodbridge fine sandy loam - grass field, at an elevation of about 177 meters. (Colors are for moist soil unless otherwise noted.)

Ap--0 to 18 cm; very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2) fine sandy loam, light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) dry; moderate medium granular structure; friable; many fine and medium roots; few very dark brown (10YR 2/2) earthworm casts; 5 percent gravel; moderately acid; abrupt wavy boundary. (10 to 30 cm thick.)

Bw1--18 to 46 cm; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) fine sandy loam; weak medium subangular blocky structure; friable; common fine roots; few very dark brown (10YR 2/2) earthworm casts; 10 percent gravel; moderately acid; gradual wavy boundary.

Bw2--46 to 66 cm; dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4) fine sandy loam; weak medium subangular blocky structure; friable; common fine roots; few very dark brown (10YR 2/2) earthworm casts; 10 percent gravel; few medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of iron accumulation and light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) areas of iron depletion; moderately acid; gradual wavy boundary.

Bw3--66 to 76 cm; light olive brown (2.5Y 5/4) fine sandy loam; weak medium subangular blocky structure; friable; few fine roots; 10 percent gravel; common medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) masses of iron accumulation and light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) areas of iron depletion; moderately acid; clear wavy boundary. (Combined thickness of the Bw horizons is 31 to 94 cm.)

Cd1--76 to 109 cm; light olive brown (2.5Y 5/4) gravelly fine sandy loam; weak thick plates of geogenic origin; very firm, brittle; 20 percent gravel; many medium prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/8) masses of iron accumulation and light brownish gray (10YR 6/2) areas of iron depletion; moderately acid; gradual wavy boundary.

Cd2--109 to 165 cm; light olive brown (2.5Y 5/4) gravelly fine sandy loam; weak thick plates of geogenic origin; very firm, brittle; few fine prominent very dark brown (10YR 2/2) coatings on plates; 25 percent gravel; common fine prominent strong brown (7.5YR 5/8) masses of iron accumulation; moderately acid.

TYPE LOCATION: Tolland County, Connecticut; town of Mansfield, 0.75 mile south of the intersection of Connecticut Routes 275 and 195, and 0.25 mile east on the University of Connecticut Agronomy Farm, 800 feet north of the greenhouses near the corner of a brushy field. USGS Spring Hill, CT topographic quadrangle, Latitude 41 degrees, 47 minutes, 53.43 seconds N., Longitude 72 degrees, 13 minutes, 48.69 seconds W., WGS

1984.

RANGE IN CHARACTERISTICS: The thickness of the solum and depth to densic materials is 50 to 100 cm. Depth to bedrock is commonly more than 2 meters. Rock fragments commonly range from 0 to 35 percent. Except where the surface is stony, the fragments are mostly subrounded gravel and typically make up 60 percent or more of the total rock fragments. Unless limed, reaction ranges from very strongly acid to slightly acid.

Some pedons have an O horizon.

The Ap horizon has hue of 10YR, value of 3 or 4, and chroma of 2 to 4. Dry value is 6 or more. Undisturbed pedons have a thin A horizon commonly with hue of 7.5YR or 10YR but the range includes 2.5Y, value of 2 or 3 and chroma of 1 or 2. The Ap or A horizon is loam, fine sandy loam, or sandy loam in the fine-earth fraction.

Some pedons have a thin E horizon below the A horizon. It has hue of 10YR or 2.5Y, value of 4 to 6, and chroma of 1 to 3.

The upper part of the Bw horizon has hue of 7.5YR to 2.5Y, value of 3 to 6, and chroma of 3 to 8. The lower part of the Bw horizon has hue of 10YR or 2.5Y, value of 4 to 6, and chroma of 3 to 6. Iron depletions are within 60 cm. The Bw horizon is loam, fine sandy loam, or sandy loam with less than 65 percent silt plus very fine sand.

Some pedons have a thin BC horizon.

Some pedons have an E or E' horizon up to 8 cm thick below the B horizon. It has hue of 10YR to 5Y, value of 5 or 6, chroma of 2 or 3, and has redoximorphic features. Typically, it is coarser-textured than the overlying horizon.

Some pedons have a C horizon above the Cd horizon.

The Cd horizon has hue of 10YR to 5Y, value of 4 to 6, and chroma of 1 to 4. It commonly has redoximorphic features. Texture is loam, fine sandy loam, sandy loam, or coarse sandy loam in the fine-earth fraction. The structure is not pedogenetically derived, and appears in the form of medium to very thick plates, or it is massive. Consistence is firm or very firm.

COMPETING SERIES: These are the Chautauqua, North Meadow, Pittstown, Pompton, Rainbow, Sutton, Wapping, and Wilbraham series. Chautauqua, Pompton, Sutton, and Wapping soils do not have a dense substratum. North Meadow soils have a cap of human transported material 25 to 100 cm thick. Pittstown and Rainbow soils have more than 65 percent silt plus very fine sand in the solum. Wilbraham soils are poorly drained and developed from red parent materials (originating from reddish sandstone, shale, and conglomerate with some basalt).

GEOGRAPHIC SETTING: Woodbridge soils are nearly level to moderately steep and are on hills, drumlins, till plains, and ground moraines. Slope commonly is less than 8 percent, but the range includes 0 to 25 percent. The soils formed in acid till derived mostly from schist, gneiss, and granite. Mean annual temperature ranges from 7 to 13 degrees C and mean annual precipitation ranges from 940 to 1250 mm, and the growing season ranges from 115 to 180 days.

GEOGRAPHICALLY ASSOCIATED SOILS: These are the competing Rainbow, Sutton, and Wapping soils and the Bernardston, Broadbrook, Canton, Charlton, Chatfield, Georgia, Hollis, Leicester, Montauk, Paxton, Ridgebury, Scituate, and Whitman soils on nearby landscapes. The well drained Paxton, somewhat poorly and poorly drained Ridgebury, and the very poorly drained Whitman soils are associated in a drainage sequence. Bernardston and Broadbrook soils are well drained and are finer textured. Canton and Charlton soils are well drained and do not have a dense substratum. Chatfield and Hollis soils have bedrock within depths of 50 to 100 and 25 to 50 cm, respectively. Georgia soils are calcareous within 200 cm. Leicester soils are poorly drained and do not have a dense substratum. Montauk soils are well drained and are coarser textured. Scituate soils have a

loamy sand substratum.

DRAINAGE AND SATURATED HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY: Moderately well drained. The potential for surface runoff is moderate to very high. Saturated hydraulic conductivity is moderately high or high in the solum and low or moderately low in the dense substratum.

USE AND VEGETATION: Many areas are cleared and used for cultivated crops, hay, or pasture. Scattered areas are used for community development. Some areas are wooded. Common trees are red, white, and black oak, hickory, white ash, sugar maple, red maple, eastern hemlock, and eastern white pine.

DISTRIBUTION AND EXTENT: Glaciated uplands of Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, eastern New York, and Rhode Island. MLRAs 144A, 145, and 149B. The series is of large extent.

MLRA SOIL SURVEY REGIONAL OFFICE (MO) RESPONSIBLE: Amherst, Massachusetts

SERIES ESTABLISHED: Essex County, Massachusetts, 1925.

REMARKS: Woodbridge soils were previously used in Maine. Soil temperature studies in Maine have resulted in the use of the frigid soil temperature regime for soils in areas formerly identified as mesic.

Diagnostic horizons and features recognized in this pedon include:
1. Ochric epipedon - the zone from 0 to 18 cm (Ap horizon).
2. Cambic horizon - the zone from 18 to 76 cm (Bw horizons).
3. Aquic feature - low chroma areas of iron depletion within 60 cm (Bw2 horizon).
4. Densic materials - the zone from 76 to 165 cm (Cd1 and Cd2 horizons).
5) Particle-size control section - the zone from 18 to 76 cm (Bw horizons).

ADDITIONAL DATA: Full characterization data for pedons with User Pedon IDs of S2000CT013003, S1956NH017002, S1956NH017003, S1958CT013004, S1958MA015002, S1978NH011002, and S1991MA023007. Pedons analyzed by the NSSL, Lincoln, NE. The laboratory characterization data for these pedons and similar soils is available through the National Cooperative Soil Survey Soil Characterization Database: http://ncsslabdatamart.sc.egov.usda.gov/

National Cooperative Soil Survey
U.S.A.

APPENDIX D-SOIL MAPS

APPENDIX D, Map D-1

NRCS SOIL MAP

Soil Map—State of Connecticut
(Constitution Solar Plainfield, CT)

MAP LEGEND

Area of Interest (AOI)
- Area of Interest (AOI)

Soils
- Soil Map Unit Polygons
- Soil Map Unit Lines
- Soil Map Unit Points

Special Point Features
- Blowout
- Borrow Pit
- Clay Spot
- Closed Depression
- Gravel Pit
- Gravelly Spot
- Landfill
- Lava Flow
- Marsh or swamp
- Mine or Quarry
- Miscellaneous Water
- Perennial Water
- Rock Outcrop
- Saline Spot
- Sandy Spot
- Severely Eroded Spot
- Sinkhole
- Slide or Slip
- Sodic Spot
- Spoil Area
- Stony Spot
- Very Stony Spot
- Wet Spot
- Other
- Special Line Features

Water Features
- Streams and Canals

Transportation
- Rails
- Interstate Highways
- US Routes
- Major Roads
- Local Roads

Background
- Aerial Photography

MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:12,000.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service
Web Soil Survey URL:
Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: State of Connecticut
Survey Area Data: Version 19, Sep 13, 2019

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Mar 30, 2011—May 1, 2011

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

Map Unit Legend

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
3	Ridgebury, Leicester, and Whitman soils, 0 to 8 percent slopes, extremely stony	9.9	8.5%
15	Scarboro muck, 0 to 3 percent slopes	6.7	5.8%
23A	Sudbury sandy loam, 0 to 5 percent slopes	16.3	14.0%
36A	Windsor loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes	14.9	12.7%
36B	Windsor loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes	3.3	2.8%
38C	Hinckley loamy sand, 3 to 15 percent slopes	8.8	7.5%
38E	Hinckley loamy sand, 15 to 45 percent slopes	5.3	4.6%
45B	Woodbridge fine sandy loam, 3 to 8 percent slopes	27.6	23.6%
47C	Woodbridge fine sandy loam, 3 to 15 percent slopes, extremely stony	4.5	3.8%
85B	Paxton and Montauk fine sandy loams, 3 to 8 percent slopes, very stony	9.5	8.1%
85C	Paxton and Montauk fine sandy loams, 8 to 15 percent slopes, very stony	5.7	4.9%
86C	Paxton and Montauk fine sandy loams, 3 to 15 percent slopes, extremely stony	2.7	2.3%
W	Water	1.6	1.4%
Totals for Area of Interest		**117.0**	**100.0%**

APPENDIX D, MAP D-2

REVISED SITE SPECIFIC SOIL MAP

Map Unit ID	Map Unit	Slope (%)	Drainage Class
2 (SWP)	Ridgebury fine sandy loam (SWP)	0-8 [2]	Somewhat poorly drained
2 (PD)	Ridgebury fine sandy loam (PD)	0-8 [2]	Poorly drained
4	Leicester fine sandy loam	0-8 [2]	Poorly drained
15	Scarborough muck	0-3	Very poorly drained
23A	Sudbury sandy loam	0-8 [2]	Moderately well drained
23B	Sudbury sandy loam	8-15	Moderately well drained
24A	Deerfield loamy fine sand	0-8 [2]	Moderately well drained
24B	Deerfield loamy fine sand	8-15	Moderately well drained
36A	Windsor loamy sand	0-3	Well drained
38C	Hinckley loamy sand	3-15	Excessively drained
38E	Hinckley loamy sand	15-45	Excessively drained
45B	Woodbridge fine sandy loam	3-8	Moderately well drained
85B	Paxton and Montauk fine sandy loams	3-8	Well drained
85C	Paxton and Montauk fine sandy loams	8-15	Well drained

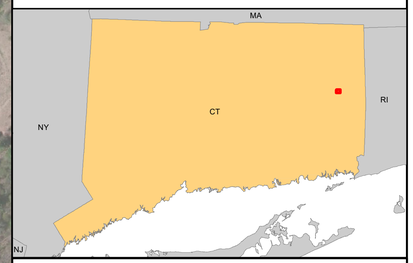
1. SWP=somewhat poorly drained condition; PD=poorly drained condition
2. Range modified from State unit listing to reflect local conditions.

Notes:

1. THIS MAP PRODUCT IS WITHIN THE TECHNICAL STANDARDS OF THE NATIONAL COOPERATIVE SOIL SURVEY. IT IS A SPECIAL PURPOSE PRODUCT, INTENDED FOR USE IN SHOWING GROUND VERIFIED SOIL CONDITIONS FOR THE PURPOSES OF PLANNING SITE DESIGN OF STORMWATER RUNOFF & EROSION CONTROL.
2. THIS MAP AND REPORT WAS PRODUCED BY A QUALIFIED SOIL SCIENTIST AND IS NOT A PRODUCT OF THE USDA NATURAL RESOURCES CONSERVATION SERVICE.
3. THERE IS A NARRATIVE REPORT THAT ACCOMPANIES THIS MAP, WHICH PROVIDES PURPOSE, METHODOLOGY, MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS & INTERPRETATIONS. THERE ARE LIMITS TO THIS MAP AS DISCUSSED IN THE ACCOMPANYING NARRATIVE.
4. PREPARED FOR TETRA TECH, INC. BY BROADWATER ENVIRONMENTAL, LLC, SOUTH PORTLAND, MAINE.
5. SOURCES OF BASE MAP AND TOPOGRAPHIC DATA PROVIDED ON THE MAP.

Legend

- Study Area
- Soil Unit
- Delineated Wetland
- Vernal Pool
- Elevation Contour (10 ft)
- Elevation Contour (2 ft)
- Extent of Soil Survey
- Watercourse
- Test Pit



Not for Construction

N

0 400 800 Feet

Site-Specific Soil Map
Constitution Solar
Plainfield, Connecticut

Prepared For: NEXTera ENERGY RESOURCES

Prepared By: TETRA TECH

Source: Esri, et. al., 2016; NextEra, 2018; Connecticut DEEP, 2017, Broadwater, 2020

Coordinate System: North American Datum, 1983 Connecticut State Plane, Feet

Document Path: Z:\projects\194_PROJECTS\NEXTERA\194_5997_CONSTITUTION_SOLAR\GIS\MXD\FIGURES\07\NEER_TTP20200107\1_CONSTITUTION_SOILS_24x36.mxd

Temporary Sediment Basin and Sediment Trap Sizing Calculations

Tighe&Bond
Consulting Engineers
Environmental Specialists

Project Name: **Constitution Solar Project**
Project Number: **R-0317**
Project Location: **Plainfield, Connecticut**
Description: **Temporary Sediment Basin Sizing Calculation**
Prepared By: **ALG** Date: **December 2020**

Temporary Sediment Basin 2A/4A

Sediment Storage Volume

$$V = \frac{(DA)(A)(DR)(TE)(2{,}000\text{lbs./ton})}{(\gamma)(43{,}560\text{sq.ft./ac})}$$

where:

V = the volume of sediment trapped in ac. ft./yr.
DA = the total drainage area in acres
A = the average annual erosion in tons per acre per year using either values from the Universal Soil Loss Equation, the Revised Universal Soil Loss Equation or the values in **Figure SB-1** for the listed land use.
DR = the delivery ratio determined from **Figure SB-12**.
TE = the trap efficiency as given above. (Use 0.8)
γ = the estimated sediment density in the sediment basin in lbs/cu. ft. (from **Figure SB-2**).

DA = 6.7 Acres

A = Site will be considered a construction area

A = 50.0 ton/acre/yr

Figure SB-1 Determining Erosion Rates

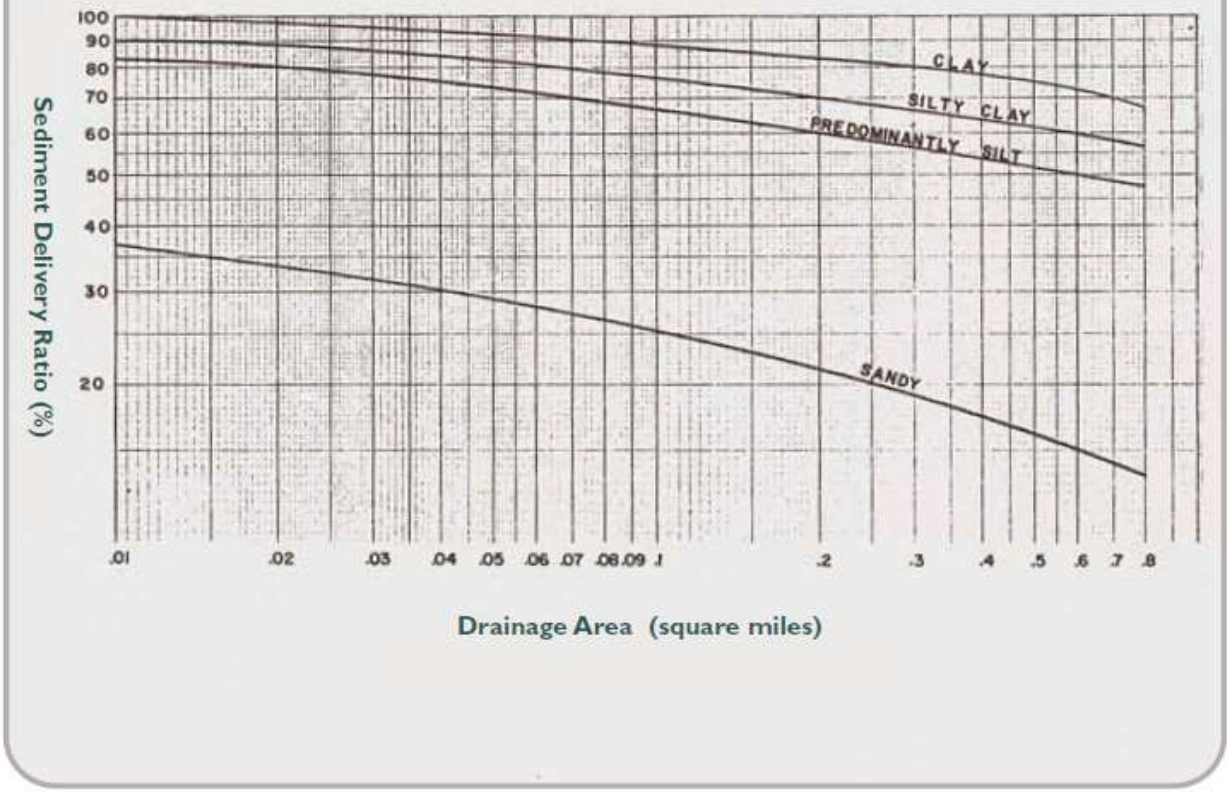
Land Use	Ave. Annual Erosion
Wooded area	0.2 ton/ac/yr
Developed urban areas, grassed areas, pastures, hay fields, abandoned fields with good cover	1.0 ton/ac/yr
Clean tilled cropland (corn, vegetables, etc.)	10 ton/ac/yr
Construction Areas	50 ton/ac/yr

Source: USDA-SCS

DR = From figure SB-12 below
Sandy-silt Soil with 0.015625 square miles disturbed

DR = 0.53

Figure SB-12 Sediment Delivery Ratio Vs. Drainage Area Graph



Source: USDA-NRCS

Tighe&Bond
Consulting Engineers
Environmental Specialists

Project Name: **Constitution Solar Project**
Project Number: **R-0317**
Project Location: **Plainfield, Connecticut**
Description: **Temporary Sediment Basin Sizing Calculation**
Prepared By: **ALG** Date: **December 2020**

γ = Soil Texture is Sand-silt mixtur

γ = 85

Figure SB-2 Estimated Sediment Density

Soil Texture *	γ_s Submerged (lbs/cu. ft.)
Clay	40-60
Silt	55-75
Clay-silt mixtures (equal parts)	40-65
Sand-silt mixtures (equal parts)	75-95
Clay-silt-sand mixtures (equal parts)	50-80
Sand	85-100
Gravel	85-125
Poorly sorted sand and gravel	95-130

* Use USDA soil data from county soil surveys or sieve analysis to determine soil texture.

Source: USDA-NRCS.

Sediment Storage Volume

$$V_S = \frac{(DA)(A)(DR)(TE)(2{,}000\text{lbs./ton})}{(\gamma)(43{,}560\text{sq.ft./ac})}$$

V_S = 0.077 Acre Ft
V_S = 3342.12 Cu. Ft
123.78 Cu. Yd.

Wet Storage Volume

$V_W = 2 * V$
V_W = 6684 Cu. Ft
247.56 Cu Yd

Total Required Basin Capacity

Total Volume = $V_S + V_W$ + Residence Storage

Residence Storage = volume to provide 10 hours residence time for a 10 year frequency 24 hour duration, type III distribution storm

Residence Storage = 2,613 Cu. Ft. as determined by HydroCAD

Total Volume = 12639 Cu. Ft.
468 Cu. Yd.

Calculated in accordance with the 2002 Connecticut Guidelines for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Section 5-11

Tighe&Bond
Consulting Engineers
Environmental Specialists

Project Name: **Constitution Solar Project**
Project Number: **R-0317**
Project Location: **Plainfield, Connecticut**
Description: **Temporary Sediment Basin Sizing Calculation**
Prepared By: **ALG** Date: **December 2020**

Temporary Sediment Basin 2C/4C

Sediment Storage Volume

$$V = \frac{(DA)(A)(DR)(TE)(2{,}000\text{lbs./ton})}{(\gamma)(43{,}560\text{sq.ft./ac})}$$

where:

V = the volume of sediment trapped in ac. ft./yr.
DA = the total drainage area in acres
A = the average annual erosion in tons per acre per year using either values from the Universal Soil Loss Equation, the Revised Universal Soil Loss Equation or the values in **Figure SB-1** for the listed land use.
DR = the delivery ratio determined from **Figure SB-12**.
TE = the trap efficiency as given above. (Use 0.8)
γ = the estimated sediment density in the sediment basin in lbs/cu. ft. (from **Figure SB-2**).

DA = 9.8 Acres

A = Site will be considered a construction area

A = 50.0 ton/acre/yr

Figure SB-1 Determining Erosion Rates

Land Use	Ave. Annual Erosion
Wooded area	0.2 ton/ac/yr
Developed urban areas, grassed areas, pastures, hay fields, abandoned fields with good cover	1.0 ton/ac/yr
Clean tilled cropland (corn, vegetables, etc.)	10 ton/ac/yr
Construction Areas	50 ton/ac/yr

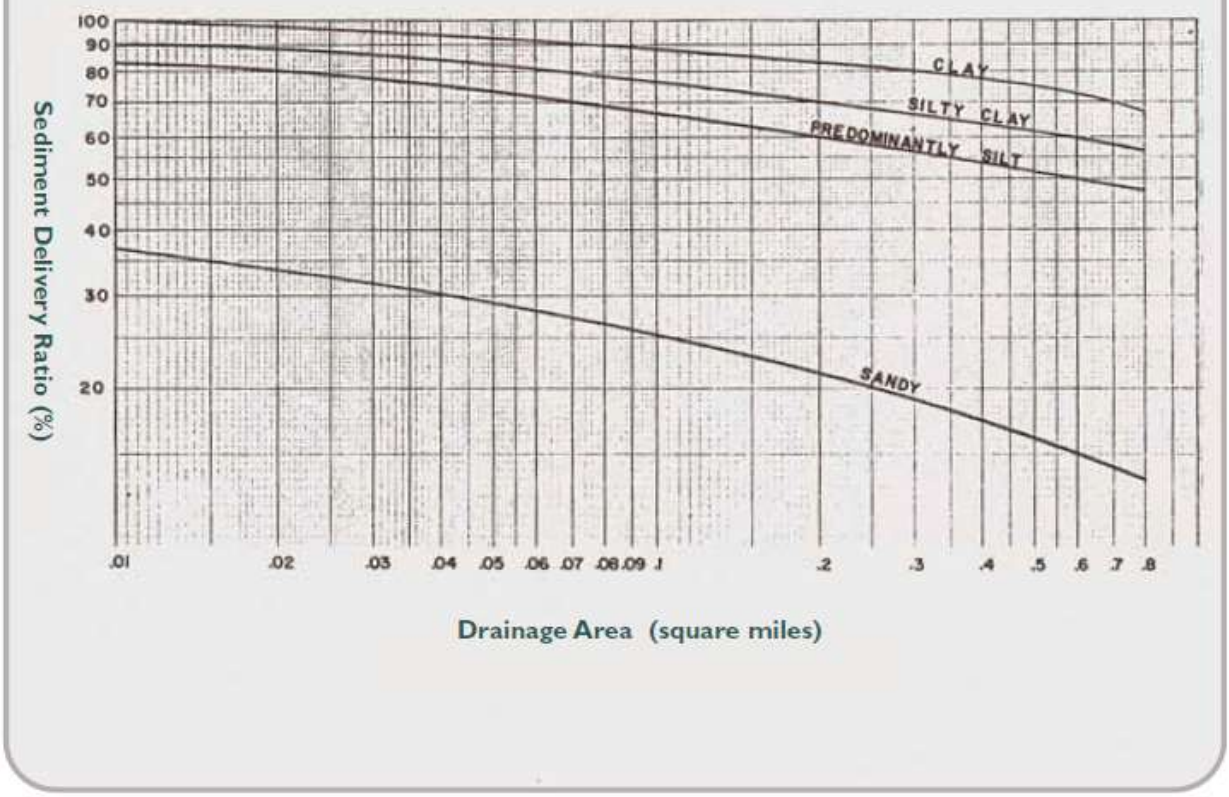
Source: USDA-SCS

Tighe&Bond
Consulting Engineers
Environmental Specialists

Project Name: **Constitution Solar Project**
Project Number: **R-0317**
Project Location: **Plainfield, Connecticut**
Description: **Temporary Sediment Basin Sizing Calculation**
Prepared By: **ALG** Date: **December 2020**

DR = From figure SB-12 below
Sandy-silt Soil with 0.015625 square miles disturbed
DR = 0.53

Figure SB-12 Sediment Delivery Ratio Vs. Drainage Area Graph



Source: USDA-NRCS

Tighe&Bond
Consulting Engineers
Environmental Specialists

Project Name: **Constitution Solar Project**
Project Number: **R-0317**
Project Location: **Plainfield, Connecticut**
Description: **Temporary Sediment Basin Sizing Calculation**
Prepared By: **ALG** Date: **December 2020**

γ = Soil Texture is Sand-silt mixtur

γ = 85

Figure SB-2 Estimated Sediment Density

Soil Texture *	γ_s Submerged (lbs/cu. ft.)
Clay	40-60
Silt	55-75
Clay-silt mixtures (equal parts)	40-65
Sand-silt mixtures (equal parts)	75-95
Clay-silt-sand mixtures (equal parts)	50-80
Sand	85-100
Gravel	85-125
Poorly sorted sand and gravel	95-130

* Use USDA soil data from county soil surveys or sieve analysis to determine soil texture.

Source: USDA-NRCS.

Sediment Storage Volume

$$V_S = \frac{(DA)(A)(DR)(TE)(2{,}000\text{lbs./ton})}{(\gamma)(43{,}560\text{sq.ft./ac})}$$

V_S = 0.112 Acre Ft
V_S = 4888.47 Cu. Ft
181.05 Cu. Yd.

Wet Storage Volume

$V_W = 2 * V$
V_W = 9777 Cu. Ft
362.11 Cu Yd

Total Required Basin Capacity

Total Volume = $V_S + V_W$ + Residence Storage

Residence Storage = volume to provide 10 hours residence time for a 10 year frequency 24 hour duration, type III distribution storm

Residence Storage = 2,613 Cu. Ft. as determined by HydroCAD

Total Volume = 17278 Cu. Ft.
640 Cu. Yd.

Calculated in accordance with the 2002 Connecticut Guidelines for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Section 5-11

Tighe&Bond
Consulting Engineers
Environmental Specialists

Project Name: **Constitution Solar Project**
Project Number: **R-0317**
Project Location: **Plainfield, Connecticut**
Description: **Temporary Sediment Basin Sizing Calculation**
Prepared By: **ALG** Date: **December 2020**

Temporary Sediment Basin 3C

Sediment Storage Volume

$$V = \frac{(DA)(A)(DR)(TE)(2{,}000\text{lbs./ton})}{(\gamma)(43{,}560\text{sq.ft./ac})}$$

where:

V = the volume of sediment trapped in ac. ft./yr.
DA = the total drainage area in acres
A = the average annual erosion in tons per acre per year using either values from the Universal Soil Loss Equation, the Revised Universal Soil Loss Equation or the values in **Figure SB-1** for the listed land use.
DR = the delivery ratio determined from **Figure SB-12**.
TE = the trap efficiency as given above. (Use 0.8)
γ = the estimated sediment density in the sediment basin in lbs/cu. ft. (from **Figure SB-2**).

DA = 6.2 Acres

A = Site will be considered a construction area

A = 50.0 ton/acre/yr

Figure SB-1 Determining Erosion Rates

Land Use	Ave. Annual Erosion
Wooded area	0.2 ton/ac/yr
Developed urban areas, grassed areas, pastures, hay fields, abandoned fields with good cover	1.0 ton/ac/yr
Clean tilled cropland (corn, vegetables, etc.)	10 ton/ac/yr
Construction Areas	50 ton/ac/yr

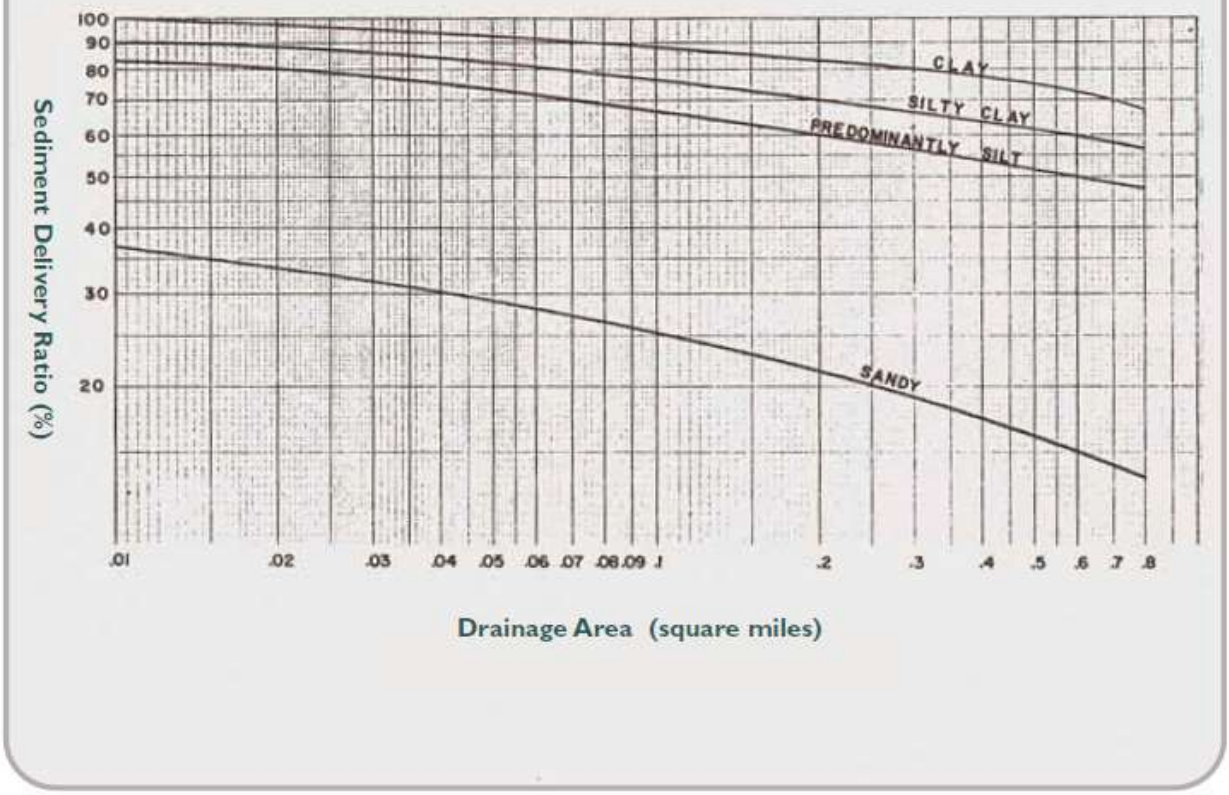
Source: USDA-SCS

Tighe&Bond
Consulting Engineers
Environmental Specialists

Project Name: **Constitution Solar Project**
Project Number: **R-0317**
Project Location: **Plainfield, Connecticut**
Description: **Temporary Sediment Basin Sizing Calculation**
Prepared By: **ALG** Date: **December 2020**

DR = From figure SB-12 below
Sandy-silt Soil with 0.015625 square miles disturbed
DR = 0.53

Figure SB-12 Sediment Delivery Ratio Vs. Drainage Area Graph



Source: USDA-NRCS

Tighe&Bond
Consulting Engineers
Environmental Specialists

Project Name: **Constitution Solar Project**
Project Number: **R-0317**
Project Location: **Plainfield, Connecticut**
Description: **Temporary Sediment Basin Sizing Calculation**
Prepared By: **ALG** Date: **December 2020**

γ = Soil Texture is Sand-silt mixtur

γ = 85

Figure SB-2 Estimated Sediment Density

Soil Texture *	γ_s Submerged (lbs/cu. ft.)
Clay	40-60
Silt	55-75
Clay-silt mixtures (equal parts)	40-65
Sand-silt mixtures (equal parts)	75-95
Clay-silt-sand mixtures (equal parts)	50-80
Sand	85-100
Gravel	85-125
Poorly sorted sand and gravel	95-130

* Use USDA soil data from county soil surveys or sieve analysis to determine soil texture.

Source: USDA-NRCS.

Sediment Storage Volume

$$V_S = \frac{(DA)(A)(DR)(TE)(2{,}000\text{lbs./ton})}{(\gamma)(43{,}560\text{sq.ft./ac})}$$

V_S = 0.071 Acre Ft
V_S = 3092.71 Cu. Ft
114.54 Cu. Yd.

Wet Storage Volume

$V_W = 2 * V$
V_W = 6185 Cu. Ft
229.09 Cu Yd

Total Required Basin Capacity

Total Volume = $V_S + V_W$ + Residence Storage

Residence Storage = volume to provide 10 hours residence time for a 10 year frequency 24 hour duration, type III distribution storm

Residence Storage = 2,613 Cu. Ft. as determined by HydroCAD

Total Volume = 11891 Cu. Ft.
440 Cu. Yd.

Calculated in accordance with the 2002 Connecticut Guidelines for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Section 5-11

Tighe&Bond
Consulting Engineers
Environmental Specialists

Project Name: **Constitution Solar Project**
Project Number: **R-0317**
Project Location: **Plainfield, Connecticut**
Description: **Temporary Sediment Basin Sizing Calculation**
Prepared By: **ALG** Date: **December 2020**

Temporary Sediment Basin 3G

Sediment Storage Volume

$$V = \frac{(DA)(A)(DR)(TE)(2{,}000\text{lbs./ton})}{(\gamma)(43{,}560\text{sq.ft./ac})}$$

where:

V = the volume of sediment trapped in ac. ft./yr.
DA = the total drainage area in acres
A = the average annual erosion in tons per acre per year using either values from the Universal Soil Loss Equation, the Revised Universal Soil Loss Equation or the values in **Figure SB-1** for the listed land use.
DR = the delivery ratio determined from **Figure SB-12**.
TE = the trap efficiency as given above. (Use 0.8)
γ = the estimated sediment density in the sediment basin in lbs/cu. ft. (from **Figure SB-2**).

DA = 9.1 Acres

A = Site will be considered a construction area

A = 50.0 ton/acre/yr

Figure SB-1 Determining Erosion Rates

Land Use	Ave. Annual Erosion
Wooded area	0.2 ton/ac/yr
Developed urban areas, grassed areas, pastures, hay fields, abandoned fields with good cover	1.0 ton/ac/yr
Clean tilled cropland (corn, vegetables, etc.)	10 ton/ac/yr
Construction Areas	50 ton/ac/yr

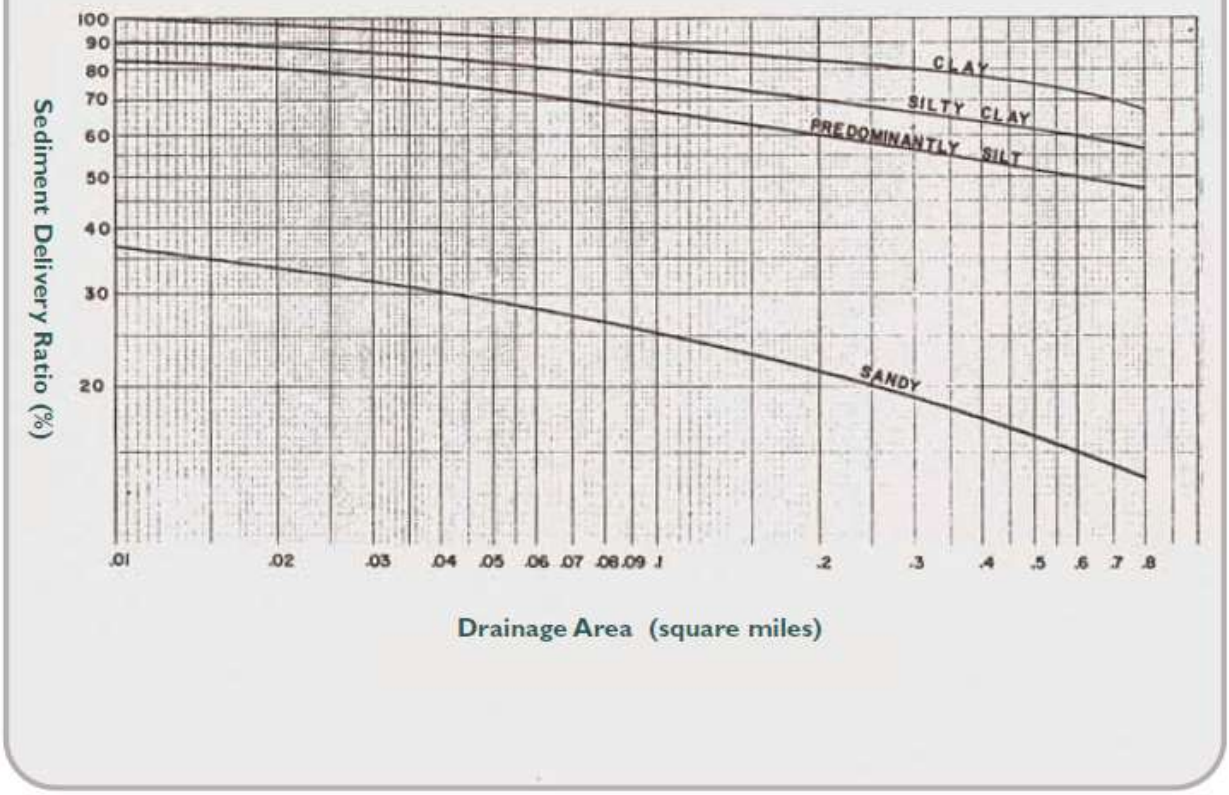
Source: USDA-SCS

Tighe&Bond
Consulting Engineers
Environmental Specialists

Project Name: **Constitution Solar Project**
Project Number: **R-0317**
Project Location: **Plainfield, Connecticut**
Description: **Temporary Sediment Basin Sizing Calculation**
Prepared By: **ALG** Date: **December 2020**

DR = From figure SB-12 below
Sandy-silt Soil with 0.015625 square miles disturbed
DR = 0.53

Figure SB-12 Sediment Delivery Ratio Vs. Drainage Area Graph



Source: USDA-NRCS

Tighe&Bond
Consulting Engineers
Environmental Specialists

Project Name: **Constitution Solar Project**
Project Number: **R-0317**
Project Location: **Plainfield, Connecticut**
Description: **Temporary Sediment Basin Sizing Calculation**
Prepared By: **ALG** Date: **December 2020**

γ = Soil Texture is Sand-silt mixtur

γ = 85

Figure SB-2 Estimated Sediment Density

Soil Texture *	γ_s Submerged (lbs/cu. ft.)
Clay	40-60
Silt	55-75
Clay-silt mixtures (equal parts)	40-65
Sand-silt mixtures (equal parts)	75-95
Clay-silt-sand mixtures (equal parts)	50-80
Sand	85-100
Gravel	85-125
Poorly sorted sand and gravel	95-130

* Use USDA soil data from county soil surveys or sieve analysis to determine soil texture.

Source: USDA-NRCS.

Sediment Storage Volume

$$V_S = \frac{(DA)(A)(DR)(TE)(2{,}000\text{lbs./ton})}{(\gamma)(43{,}560\text{sq.ft./ac})}$$

V_S = 0.104 Acre Ft
V_S = 4539.29 Cu. Ft
168.12 Cu. Yd.

Wet Storage Volume

$V_W = 2 * V$
V_W = 9079 Cu. Ft
336.24 Cu Yd

Total Required Basin Capacity

Total Volume = $V_S + V_W$ + Residence Storage

Residence Storage = volume to provide 10 hours residence time for a 10 year frequency 24 hour duration, type III distribution storm

Residence Storage = 2,613 Cu. Ft. as determined by HydroCAD

Total Volume = 16231 Cu. Ft.
601 Cu. Yd.

Calculated in accordance with the 2002 Connecticut Guidelines for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Section 5-11

Tighe&Bond
Consulting Engineers
Environmental Specialists

Project Name: **Constitution Solar Project**
Project Number: **R-0317**
Project Location: **Plainfield, Connecticut**
Description: **Temporary Sediment Basin Sizing Calculation**
Prepared By: **ALG** Date: **December 2020**

Temporary Sediment Basin 3H

Sediment Storage Volume

$$V = \frac{(DA)(A)(DR)(TE)(2{,}000\text{lbs./ton})}{(\gamma)(43{,}560\text{sq.ft./ac})}$$

where:

V = the volume of sediment trapped in ac. ft./yr.
DA = the total drainage area in acres
A = the average annual erosion in tons per acre per year using either values from the Universal Soil Loss Equation, the Revised Universal Soil Loss Equation or the values in **Figure SB-1** for the listed land use.
DR = the delivery ratio determined from **Figure SB-12**.
TE = the trap efficiency as given above. (Use 0.8)
γ = the estimated sediment density in the sediment basin in lbs/cu. ft. (from **Figure SB-2**).

DA = 7.2 Acres

A = Site will be considered a construction area

A = 50.0 ton/acre/yr

Figure SB-1 Determining Erosion Rates

Land Use	Ave. Annual Erosion
Wooded area	0.2 ton/ac/yr
Developed urban areas, grassed areas, pastures, hay fields, abandoned fields with good cover	1.0 ton/ac/yr
Clean tilled cropland (corn, vegetables, etc.)	10 ton/ac/yr
Construction Areas	50 ton/ac/yr

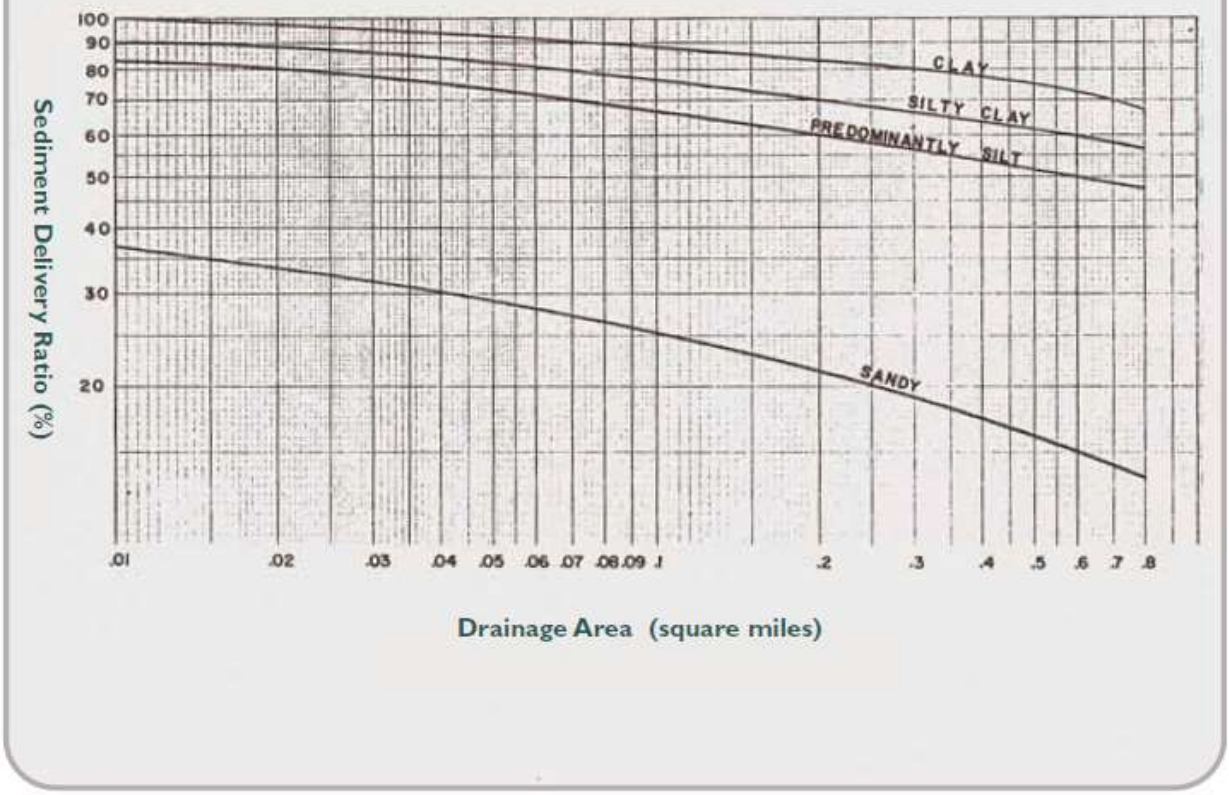
Source: USDA-SCS

Tighe&Bond
Consulting Engineers
Environmental Specialists

Project Name: **Constitution Solar Project**
Project Number: **R-0317**
Project Location: **Plainfield, Connecticut**
Description: **Temporary Sediment Basin Sizing Calculation**
Prepared By: **ALG** Date: **December 2020**

DR = From figure SB-12 below
Sandy-silt Soil with 0.015625 square miles disturbed
DR = 0.53

Figure SB-12 Sediment Delivery Ratio Vs. Drainage Area Graph



Source: USDA-NRCS

Tighe&Bond
Consulting Engineers
Environmental Specialists

Project Name: **Constitution Solar Project**
Project Number: **R-0317**
Project Location: **Plainfield, Connecticut**
Description: **Temporary Sediment Basin Sizing Calculation**
Prepared By: **ALG** Date: **December 2020**

γ = Soil Texture is Sand-silt mixtur

γ = 85

Figure SB-2 Estimated Sediment Density

Soil Texture *	γ_s Submerged (lbs/cu. ft.)
Clay	40-60
Silt	55-75
Clay-silt mixtures (equal parts)	40-65
Sand-silt mixtures (equal parts)	75-95
Clay-silt-sand mixtures (equal parts)	50-80
Sand	85-100
Gravel	85-125
Poorly sorted sand and gravel	95-130

* Use USDA soil data from county soil surveys or sieve analysis to determine soil texture.

Source: USDA-NRCS.

Sediment Storage Volume

$$V_S = \frac{(DA)(A)(DR)(TE)(2{,}000\text{lbs./ton})}{(\gamma)(43{,}560\text{sq.ft./ac})}$$

V_S = 0.082 Acre Ft
V_S = 3591.53 Cu. Ft
133.02 Cu. Yd.

Wet Storage Volume

$V_W = 2 * V$
V_W = 7183 Cu. Ft
266.04 Cu Yd

Total Required Basin Capacity

Total Volume = $V_S + V_W$ + Residence Storage

Residence Storage = volume to provide 10 hours residence time for a 10 year frequency 24 hour duration, type III distribution storm

Residence Storage = 2,613 Cu. Ft. as determined by HydroCAD

Total Volume = 13388 Cu. Ft.
496 Cu. Yd.

Calculated in accordance with the 2002 Connecticut Guidelines for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Section 5-11

Tighe&Bond
Consulting Engineers
Environmental Specialists

Project Name: **Constitution Solar Project**
Project Number: **R0317**
Project Location: **Plainfield, Connecticut**
Description: **Temporary Sediment Trap Sizing Calculation**
Prepared By: **ELD/ALG** Date: **December 2020**

Phase 1A/3F - Sediment Trap Sizing Calculations

Sediment Storage Volume

Drainage Area = 1.66 Acres

Required Storage= 134 Cu. Yds / Acre

Total Required Storage= **222** Cu. Yds

Provided Wet Storage

Wet storage volume may be approximated as follows:

$$Vw = 0.85 \times A_w \times D_w$$

where,

V_w = the wet storage volume in cubic feet
A_w = the surface area of the flooded area at the base of the stone outlet in square feet
D_w = the maximum depth in feet, measured from the low point in the trap to the base of the stone outlet.

A_W= 3,147 Sq. Ft.
D_W= 2.5 feet

V_W= 6,687 Cu. Ft.
V_W= 248 Cu. Yd.

Provided Dry Storage

Dry storage volume may be approximated as follows:

$$V_d = \frac{(A_w + A_d)}{2} \times D_d$$

where,

V_d = the dry storage volume
A_w = the surface area of the flooded area at the base of the stone outlet in square feet.
A_d = the surface area of the flooded area at the top of the stone outlet (over flow mechanism), in square feet
D_d = the depth in feet, measured from the base of the stone outlet to the top of the stone outlet

A_W= 3,147 Sq. Ft.
A_d= 4,499 Sq. Ft.
D_d= 1.5 feet

V_d= 5,735 Cu. Ft.
V_d= 212 Cu. Yd.

Provided Storage

Wet Storage	6,687	Cu. Ft.
	248	Cu. Yd.
Dry Storage	5,735	Cu. Ft.
	212	Cu. Yd.
Total Storage	**12,422**	**Cu. Ft.**
	460	**Cu. Yd.**

Calculated in accordance with the 2002 Connecticut Guidelines for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Section 5-11

Tighe&Bond
Consulting Engineers
Environmental Specialists

Project Name: **Constitution Solar Project**
Project Number: **R0317**
Project Location: **Plainfield, Connecticut**
Description: **Temporary Sediment Trap Sizing Calculation**
Prepared By: **ELD/ALG** Date: **December 2020**

Phase 1B - Sediment Trap Sizing Calculations

Sediment Storage Volume

Drainage Area = 1.5 Acres

Required Storage= 134 Cu. Yds / Acre

Total Required Storage= **201** Cu. Yds

Provided Wet Storage

Wet storage volume may be approximated as follows:

$$Vw = 0.85 \times A_w \times D_w$$

where,

V_w = the wet storage volume in cubic feet
A_w = the surface area of the flooded area at the base of the stone outlet in square feet
D_w = the maximum depth in feet, measured from the low point in the trap to the base of the stone outlet.

A_W= 1,847 Sq. Ft.
D_W= 2.5 feet

V_W= 3,925 Cu. Ft.
V_W= 145 Cu. Yd.

Provided Dry Storage

Dry storage volume may be approximated as follows:

$$V_d = \frac{(A_w + A_d)}{2} \times D_d$$

where,

V_d = the dry storage volume
A_w = the surface area of the flooded area at the base of the stone outlet in square feet.
A_d = the surface area of the flooded area at the top of the stone outlet (over flow mechanism), in square feet
D_d = the depth in feet, measured from the base of the stone outlet to the top of the stone outlet

A_W= 1,847 Sq. Ft.
A_d= 2,782 Sq. Ft.
D_d= 1.5 feet

V_d= 3,472 Cu. Ft.
V_d= 129 Cu. Yd.

Provided Storage

Wet Storage	3,925	Cu. Ft.
	145	Cu. Yd.
Dry Storage	3,472	Cu. Ft.
	129	Cu. Yd.
Total Storage	**7,397**	**Cu. Ft.**
	274	**Cu. Yd.**

Calculated in accordance with the 2002 Connecticut Guidelines for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Section 5-11

Tighe&Bond
Consulting Engineers
Environmental Specialists

Project Name:	**Constitution Solar Project**
Project Number:	**R0317**
Project Location:	**Plainfield, Connecticut**
Description:	**Temporary Sediment Trap Sizing Calculation**
Prepared By:	**ELD/ALG** Date: **December 2020**

Phase 1C - Sediment Trap Sizing Calculations

Sediment Storage Volume

Drainage Area =	2.3	Acres
Required Storage=	134	Cu. Yds / Acre
Total Required Storage=	**308**	Cu. Yds

Provided Wet Storage

Wet storage volume may be approximated as follows:

$$Vw = 0.85 \times A_w \times D_w$$

where,

V_w = the wet storage volume in cubic feet
A_w = the surface area of the flooded area at the base of the stone outlet in square feet
D_w = the maximum depth in feet, measured from the low point in the trap to the base of the stone outlet.

A_W=	2,954	Sq. Ft.
D_W=	2	feet

V_W=	**5,022**	**Cu. Ft.**
V_W=	**186**	**Cu. Yd.**

Provided Dry Storage

Dry storage volume may be approximated as follows:

$$V_d = \frac{(A_w + A_d)}{2} \times D_d$$

where,

V_d = the dry storage volume
A_w = the surface area of the flooded area at the base of the stone outlet in square feet.
A_d = the surface area of the flooded area at the top of the stone outlet (over flow mechanism), in square feet
D_d = the depth in feet, measured from the base of the stone outlet to the top of the stone outlet

A_W=	2,954	Sq. Ft.
A_d=	4,343	Sq. Ft.
D_d=	2	feet

V_d=	**7,297**	**Cu. Ft.**
V_d=	**270**	**Cu. Yd.**

Provided Storage

Wet Storage	5,022	Cu. Ft.
	186	Cu. Yd.
Dry Storage	7,297	Cu. Ft.
	270	Cu. Yd.
Total Storage	**12,319**	**Cu. Ft.**
	456	**Cu. Yd.**

Calculated in accordance with the 2002 Connecticut Guidelines for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Section 5-11

Tighe&Bond
Consulting Engineers
Environmental Specialists

Project Name: **Constitution Solar Project**
Project Number: **R0317**
Project Location: **Plainfield, Connecticut**
Description: **Temporary Sediment Trap Sizing Calculation**
Prepared By: **ELD/ALG** Date: **December 2020**

Phase 1D - Sediment Trap Sizing Calculations

Sediment Storage Volume

Drainage Area = 2 Acres

Required Storage= 134 Cu. Yds / Acre

Total Required Storage= **268** Cu. Yds

Provided Wet Storage

Wet storage volume may be approximated as follows:

$$Vw = 0.85 \times A_w \times D_w$$

where,

V_w = the wet storage volume in cubic feet
A_w = the surface area of the flooded area at the base of the stone outlet in square feet
D_w = the maximum depth in feet, measured from the low point in the trap to the base of the stone outlet.

A_W= 2,554 Sq. Ft.
D_W= 2 feet

V_W=	**4,342**	**Cu. Ft.**
V_W=	**161**	**Cu. Yd.**

Provided Dry Storage

Dry storage volume may be approximated as follows:

$$V_d = \frac{(A_w + A_d)}{2} \times D_d$$

where,

V_d = the dry storage volume
A_w = the surface area of the flooded area at the base of the stone outlet in square feet.
A_d = the surface area of the flooded area at the top of the stone outlet (over flow mechanism), in square feet
D_d = the depth in feet, measured from the base of the stone outlet to the top of the stone outlet

A_W= 2,554 Sq. Ft.
A_d= 3,943 Sq. Ft.
D_d= 2 feet

V_d=	**6,497**	**Cu. Ft.**
V_d=	**241**	**Cu. Yd.**

Provided Storage

Wet Storage	4,342	Cu. Ft.
	161	Cu. Yd.
Dry Storage	6,497	Cu. Ft.
	241	Cu. Yd.
Total Storage	**10,839**	**Cu. Ft.**
	401	**Cu. Yd.**

Calculated in accordance with the 2002 Connecticut Guidelines for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Section 5-11

Tighe&Bond
Consulting Engineers
Environmental Specialists

Project Name: **Constitution Solar Project**
Project Number: **R0317**
Project Location: **Plainfield, Connecticut**
Description: **Temporary Sediment Trap Sizing Calculation**
Prepared By: **ELD/ALG** Date: **December 2020**

Phase 1E - Sediment Trap Sizing Calculations

Sediment Storage Volume

Drainage Area = 0.6 Acres

Required Storage= 134 Cu. Yds / Acre

Total Required Storage= **80** Cu. Yds

Provided Wet Storage

Wet storage volume may be approximated as follows:

$$Vw = 0.85 \times A_w \times D_w$$

where,

V_w = the wet storage volume in cubic feet
A_w = the surface area of the flooded area at the base of the stone outlet in square feet
D_w = the maximum depth in feet, measured from the low point in the trap to the base of the stone outlet.

A_W= 1,122 Sq. Ft.
D_W= 2 feet

V_W= 1,907 Cu. Ft.
V_W= 71 Cu. Yd.

Provided Dry Storage

Dry storage volume may be approximated as follows:

$$V_d = \frac{(A_w + A_d)}{2} \times D_d$$

where,

V_d = the dry storage volume
A_w = the surface area of the flooded area at the base of the stone outlet in square feet.
A_d = the surface area of the flooded area at the top of the stone outlet (over flow mechanism), in square feet
D_d = the depth in feet, measured from the base of the stone outlet to the top of the stone outlet

A_W= 1,122 Sq. Ft.
A_d= 1,973 Sq. Ft.
D_d= 2 feet

V_d= 3,095 Cu. Ft.
V_d= 115 Cu. Yd.

Provided Storage

Wet Storage	1,907	Cu. Ft.
	71	Cu. Yd.
Dry Storage	3,095	Cu. Ft.
	115	Cu. Yd.
Total Storage	**5,002**	**Cu. Ft.**
	185	**Cu. Yd.**

Calculated in accordance with the 2002 Connecticut Guidelines for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Section 5-11

Tighe&Bond
Consulting Engineers
Environmental Specialists

Project Name: **Constitution Solar Project**
Project Number: **R0317**
Project Location: **Plainfield, Connecticut**
Description: **Temporary Sediment Trap Sizing Calculation**
Prepared By: **ELD/ALG** Date: **December 2020**

Phase 2B - Sediment Trap Sizing Calculations

Sediment Storage Volume

Drainage Area = 5.00 Acres

Required Storage= 134 Cu. Yds / Acre

Total Required Storage= **670** Cu. Yds

Provided Wet Storage

Wet storage volume may be approximated as follows:

$$Vw = 0.85 \times A_w \times D_w$$

where,

V_w = the wet storage volume in cubic feet
A_w = the surface area of the flooded area at the base of the stone outlet in square feet
D_w = the maximum depth in feet, measured from the low point in the trap to the base of the stone outlet.

A_W= 5,329 Sq. Ft.
D_W= 2 feet

V_W= 9,059 Cu. Ft.
V_W= 336 Cu. Yd.

Provided Dry Storage

Dry storage volume may be approximated as follows:

$$V_d = \frac{(A_w + A_d)}{2} \times D_d$$

where,

V_d = the dry storage volume
A_w = the surface area of the flooded area at the base of the stone outlet in square feet.
A_d = the surface area of the flooded area at the top of the stone outlet (over flow mechanism), in square feet
D_d = the depth in feet, measured from the base of the stone outlet to the top of the stone outlet

A_W= 5,329 Sq. Ft.
A_d= 7,195 Sq. Ft.
D_d= 2 feet

V_d= 12,524 Cu. Ft.
V_d= 464 Cu. Yd.

Provided Storage

Wet Storage	9,059	Cu. Ft.
	336	Cu. Yd.
Dry Storage	12,524	Cu. Ft.
	464	Cu. Yd.
Total Storage	**21,583**	**Cu. Ft.**
	799	**Cu. Yd.**

Calculated in accordance with the 2002 Connecticut Guidelines for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Section 5-11

Tighe&Bond
Consulting Engineers
Environmental Specialists

Project Name: **Constitution Solar Project**
Project Number: **R0317**
Project Location: **Plainfield, Connecticut**
Description: **Temporary Sediment Trap Sizing Calculation**
Prepared By: **ELD/ALG** Date: **December 2020**

Phase 3A - Sediment Trap Sizing Calculations

Sediment Storage Volume

Drainage Area =	3.60	Acres
Required Storage=	134	Cu. Yds / Acre
Total Required Storage=	**482**	Cu. Yds

Provided Wet Storage

Wet storage volume may be approximated as follows:

$$Vw = 0.85 \times A_w \times D_w$$

where,

V_w = the wet storage volume in cubic feet
A_w = the surface area of the flooded area at the base of the stone outlet in square feet
D_w = the maximum depth in feet, measured from the low point in the trap to the base of the stone outlet.

A_W=	4,091	Sq. Ft.
D_W=	2	feet

V_W=	**6,955**	**Cu. Ft.**
V_W=	**258**	**Cu. Yd.**

Provided Dry Storage

Dry storage volume may be approximated as follows:

$$V_d = \frac{(A_w + A_d)}{2} \times D_d$$

where,

V_d = the dry storage volume
A_w = the surface area of the flooded area at the base of the stone outlet in square feet.
A_d = the surface area of the flooded area at the top of the stone outlet (over flow mechanism), in square feet
D_d = the depth in feet, measured from the base of the stone outlet to the top of the stone outlet

A_W=	4,091	Sq. Ft.
A_d=	6,140	Sq. Ft.
D_d=	2	feet

V_d=	**10,231**	**Cu. Ft.**
V_d=	**379**	**Cu. Yd.**

Provided Storage

Wet Storage	6,955	Cu. Ft.
	258	Cu. Yd.
Dry Storage	10,231	Cu. Ft.
	379	Cu. Yd.
Total Storage	**17,186**	**Cu. Ft.**
	637	**Cu. Yd.**

Calculated in accordance with the 2002 Connecticut Guidelines for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Section 5-11

Tighe&Bond
Consulting Engineers
Environmental Specialists

Project Name: **Constitution Solar Project**
Project Number: **R0317**
Project Location: **Plainfield, Connecticut**
Description: **Temporary Sediment Trap Sizing Calculation**
Prepared By: **ELD/ALG** Date: **December 2020**

Phase 3B - Sediment Trap Sizing Calculations

Sediment Storage Volume

Drainage Area =	3.10	Acres
Required Storage=	134	Cu. Yds / Acre
Total Required Storage=	**415**	Cu. Yds

Provided Wet Storage

Wet storage volume may be approximated as follows:

$$Vw = 0.85 \times A_w \times D_w$$

where,

V_w = the wet storage volume in cubic feet
A_w = the surface area of the flooded area at the base of the stone outlet in square feet
D_w = the maximum depth in feet, measured from the low point in the trap to the base of the stone outlet.

A_W=	3,599	Sq. Ft.
D_W=	2	feet

V_W=	**6,118**	**Cu. Ft.**
V_W=	**227**	**Cu. Yd.**

Provided Dry Storage

Dry storage volume may be approximated as follows:

$$V_d = \frac{(A_w + A_d)}{2} \times D_d$$

where,

V_d = the dry storage volume
A_w = the surface area of the flooded area at the base of the stone outlet in square feet.
A_d = the surface area of the flooded area at the top of the stone outlet (over flow mechanism), in square feet
D_d = the depth in feet, measured from the base of the stone outlet to the top of the stone outlet

A_W=	3,599	Sq. Ft.
A_d=	4,893	Sq. Ft.
D_d=	2	feet

V_d=	**6,369**	**Cu. Ft.**
V_d=	**236**	**Cu. Yd.**

Provided Storage

Wet Storage	6,118	Cu. Ft.
	227	Cu. Yd.
Dry Storage	6,369	Cu. Ft.
	236	Cu. Yd.
Total Storage	**12,487**	**Cu. Ft.**
	462	**Cu. Yd.**

Calculated in accordance with the 2002 Connecticut Guidelines for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Section 5-11

Tighe&Bond
Consulting Engineers
Environmental Specialists

Project Name: **Constitution Solar Project**
Project Number: **R0317**
Project Location: **Plainfield, Connecticut**
Description: **Temporary Sediment Trap Sizing Calculation**
Prepared By: **ELD/ALG** Date: **December 2020**

Phase 3D - Sediment Trap Sizing Calculations

Sediment Storage Volume

Drainage Area =	5.00	Acres
Required Storage=	134	Cu. Yds / Acre
Total Required Storage=	**670**	Cu. Yds

Provided Wet Storage

Wet storage volume may be approximated as follows:

$$Vw = 0.85 \times A_w \times D_w$$

where,

V_w = the wet storage volume in cubic feet
A_w = the surface area of the flooded area at the base of the stone outlet in square feet
D_w = the maximum depth in feet, measured from the low point in the trap to the base of the stone outlet.

A_W=	5,329	Sq. Ft.
D_W=	2	feet

V_W=	**9,059**	**Cu. Ft.**
V_W=	**336**	**Cu. Yd.**

Provided Dry Storage

Dry storage volume may be approximated as follows:

$$V_d = \frac{(A_w + A_d)}{2} \times D_d$$

where,

V_d = the dry storage volume
A_w = the surface area of the flooded area at the base of the stone outlet in square feet.
A_d = the surface area of the flooded area at the top of the stone outlet (over flow mechanism), in square feet
D_d = the depth in feet, measured from the base of the stone outlet to the top of the stone outlet

A_W=	5,329	Sq. Ft.
A_d=	7,195	Sq. Ft.
D_d=	2	feet

V_d=	**12,524**	**Cu. Ft.**
V_d=	**464**	**Cu. Yd.**

Provided Storage

Wet Storage	9,059	Cu. Ft.
	336	Cu. Yd.
Dry Storage	12,524	Cu. Ft.
	464	Cu. Yd.
Total Storage	**21,583**	**Cu. Ft.**
	799	**Cu. Yd.**

Calculated in accordance with the 2002 Connecticut Guidelines for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Section 5-11

Tighe&Bond
Consulting Engineers
Environmental Specialists

Project Name: **Constitution Solar Project**
Project Number: **R0317**
Project Location: **Plainfield, Connecticut**
Description: **Temporary Sediment Trap Sizing Calculation**
Prepared By: **ELD/ALG** Date: **December 2020**

Phase 3E - Sediment Trap Sizing Calculations

Sediment Storage Volume

Drainage Area =	3.10	Acres
Required Storage=	134	Cu. Yds / Acre
Total Required Storage=	**415**	Cu. Yds

Provided Wet Storage

Wet storage volume may be approximated as follows:

$$Vw = 0.85 \times A_w \times D_w$$

where,

V_w = the wet storage volume in cubic feet
A_w = the surface area of the flooded area at the base of the stone outlet in square feet
D_w = the maximum depth in feet, measured from the low point in the trap to the base of the stone outlet.

A_W=	4,751	Sq. Ft.
D_W=	2	feet

V_W=	**8,077**	**Cu. Ft.**
V_W=	**299**	**Cu. Yd.**

Provided Dry Storage

Dry storage volume may be approximated as follows:

$$V_d = \frac{(A_w + A_d)}{2} \times D_d$$

where,

V_d = the dry storage volume
A_w = the surface area of the flooded area at the base of the stone outlet in square feet.
A_d = the surface area of the flooded area at the top of the stone outlet (over flow mechanism), in square feet
D_d = the depth in feet, measured from the base of the stone outlet to the top of the stone outlet

A_W=	4,751	Sq. Ft.
A_d=	7,474	Sq. Ft.
D_d=	2	feet

V_d=	**12,225**	**Cu. Ft.**
V_d=	**453**	**Cu. Yd.**

Provided Storage

Wet Storage	8,077	Cu. Ft.
	299	Cu. Yd.
Dry Storage	12,225	Cu. Ft.
	453	Cu. Yd.
Total Storage	**20,302**	**Cu. Ft.**
	752	**Cu. Yd.**

Calculated in accordance with the 2002 Connecticut Guidelines for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Section 5-11

Tighe&Bond
Consulting Engineers
Environmental Specialists

Project Name: **Constitution Solar Project**
Project Number: **R0317**
Project Location: **Plainfield, Connecticut**
Description: **Temporary Sediment Trap Sizing Calculation**
Prepared By: **ELD/ALG** Date: **December 2020**

Phase 3F - Sediment Trap Sizing Calculations

Sediment Storage Volume

Drainage Area =	2.60	Acres
Required Storage=	134	Cu. Yds / Acre
Total Required Storage=	**348**	Cu. Yds

Provided Wet Storage

Wet storage volume may be approximated as follows:

$$Vw = 0.85 \times A_w \times D_w$$

where,

V_w = the wet storage volume in cubic feet
A_w = the surface area of the flooded area at the base of the stone outlet in square feet
D_w = the maximum depth in feet, measured from the low point in the trap to the base of the stone outlet.

A_W=	3,147	Sq. Ft.
D_W=	2.5	feet

V_W=	**6,687**	**Cu. Ft.**
V_W=	**248**	**Cu. Yd.**

Provided Dry Storage

Dry storage volume may be approximated as follows:

$$V_d = \frac{(A_w + A_d)}{2} \times D_d$$

where,

V_d = the dry storage volume
A_w = the surface area of the flooded area at the base of the stone outlet in square feet.
A_d = the surface area of the flooded area at the top of the stone outlet (over flow mechanism), in square feet
D_d = the depth in feet, measured from the base of the stone outlet to the top of the stone outlet

A_W=	3,147	Sq. Ft.
A_d=	4,499	Sq. Ft.
D_d=	1.5	feet

V_d=	**5,735**	**Cu. Ft.**
V_d=	**212**	**Cu. Yd.**

Provided Storage

Wet Storage	6,687	Cu. Ft.
	248	Cu. Yd.
Dry Storage	5,735	Cu. Ft.
	212	Cu. Yd.
Total Storage	**12,422**	**Cu. Ft.**
	460	**Cu. Yd.**

Calculated in accordance with the 2002 Connecticut Guidelines for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Section 5-11

Tighe&Bond
Consulting Engineers
Environmental Specialists

Project Name: **Constitution Solar Project**
Project Number: **R0317**
Project Location: **Plainfield, Connecticut**
Description: **Temporary Sediment Trap Sizing Calculation**
Prepared By: **ELD/ALG** Date: **December 2020**

Phase 31 - Sediment Trap Sizing Calculations

Sediment Storage Volume

Drainage Area =	2.51	Acres
Required Storage=	134	Cu. Yds / Acre
Total Required Storage=	**336**	Cu. Yds

Provided Wet Storage

Wet storage volume may be approximated as follows:

$$Vw = 0.85 \times A_w \times D_w$$

where,

V_w = the wet storage volume in cubic feet
A_w = the surface area of the flooded area at the base of the stone outlet in square feet
D_w = the maximum depth in feet, measured from the low point in the trap to the base of the stone outlet.

A_W=	2,726	Sq. Ft.
D_W=	2	feet

V_W=	**4,634**	**Cu. Ft.**
V_W=	**172**	**Cu. Yd.**

Provided Dry Storage

Dry storage volume may be approximated as follows:

$$V_d = \frac{(A_w + A_d)}{2} \times D_d$$

where,

V_d = the dry storage volume
A_w = the surface area of the flooded area at the base of the stone outlet in square feet.
A_d = the surface area of the flooded area at the top of the stone outlet (over flow mechanism), in square feet
D_d = the depth in feet, measured from the base of the stone outlet to the top of the stone outlet

A_W=	2,726	Sq. Ft.
A_d=	3,818	Sq. Ft.
D_d=	1.5	feet

V_d=	**4,908**	**Cu. Ft.**
V_d=	**182**	**Cu. Yd.**

Provided Storage

Wet Storage	4,634	Cu. Ft.
	172	Cu. Yd.
Dry Storage	4,908	Cu. Ft.
	182	Cu. Yd.
Total Storage	**9,542**	**Cu. Ft.**
	353	**Cu. Yd.**

Calculated in accordance with the 2002 Connecticut Guidelines for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Section 5-11

Tighe&Bond
Consulting Engineers
Environmental Specialists

Project Name: **Constitution Solar Project**
Project Number: **R0317**
Project Location: **Plainfield, Connecticut**
Description: **Temporary Sediment Trap Sizing Calculation**
Prepared By: **ELD/ALG** Date: **December 2020**

Phase 3J - Sediment Trap Sizing Calculations

Sediment Storage Volume

Drainage Area =	4.10	Acres
Required Storage=	134	Cu. Yds / Acre
Total Required Storage=	**549**	Cu. Yds

Provided Wet Storage

Wet storage volume may be approximated as follows:

$$Vw = 0.85 \times A_w \times D_w$$

where,

V_w = the wet storage volume in cubic feet
A_w = the surface area of the flooded area at the base of the stone outlet in square feet
D_w = the maximum depth in feet, measured from the low point in the trap to the base of the stone outlet.

A_W=	5,900	Sq. Ft.
D_W=	2	feet

V_W=	**10,030**	**Cu. Ft.**
V_W=	**371**	**Cu. Yd.**

Provided Dry Storage

Dry storage volume may be approximated as follows:

$$V_d = \frac{(A_w + A_d)}{2} \times D_d$$

where,

V_d = the dry storage volume
A_w = the surface area of the flooded area at the base of the stone outlet in square feet.
A_d = the surface area of the flooded area at the top of the stone outlet (over flow mechanism), in square feet
D_d = the depth in feet, measured from the base of the stone outlet to the top of the stone outlet

A_W=	5,900	Sq. Ft.
A_d=	7,845	Sq. Ft.
D_d=	2	feet

V_d=	**13,745**	**Cu. Ft.**
V_d=	**509**	**Cu. Yd.**

Provided Storage

Wet Storage	10,030	Cu. Ft.
	371	Cu. Yd.
Dry Storage	13,745	Cu. Ft.
	509	Cu. Yd.
Total Storage	**23,775**	**Cu. Ft.**
	881	**Cu. Yd.**

Calculated in accordance with the 2002 Connecticut Guidelines for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Section 5-11

Tighe&Bond
Consulting Engineers
Environmental Specialists

Project Name: **Constitution Solar Project**
Project Number: **R0317**
Project Location: **Plainfield, Connecticut**
Description: **Temporary Sediment Trap Sizing Calculation**
Prepared By: **ELD/ALG** Date: **December 2020**

Phase 3K - Sediment Trap Sizing Calculations

Sediment Storage Volume

Drainage Area =	1.50	Acres
Required Storage=	134	Cu. Yds / Acre
Total Required Storage=	**201**	Cu. Yds

Provided Wet Storage

Wet storage volume may be approximated as follows:

$$Vw = 0.85 \times A_w \times D_w$$

where,

V_w = the wet storage volume in cubic feet
A_w = the surface area of the flooded area at the base of the stone outlet in square feet
D_w = the maximum depth in feet, measured from the low point in the trap to the base of the stone outlet.

A_W=	3,195	Sq. Ft.
D_W=	1	feet

V_W=	**2,716**	**Cu. Ft.**
V_W=	**101**	**Cu. Yd.**

Provided Dry Storage

Dry storage volume may be approximated as follows:

$$V_d = \frac{(A_w + A_d)}{2} \times D_d$$

where,

V_d = the dry storage volume
A_w = the surface area of the flooded area at the base of the stone outlet in square feet.
A_d = the surface area of the flooded area at the top of the stone outlet (over flow mechanism), in square feet
D_d = the depth in feet, measured from the base of the stone outlet to the top of the stone outlet

A_W=	3,195	Sq. Ft.
A_d=	3,906	Sq. Ft.
D_d=	1	feet

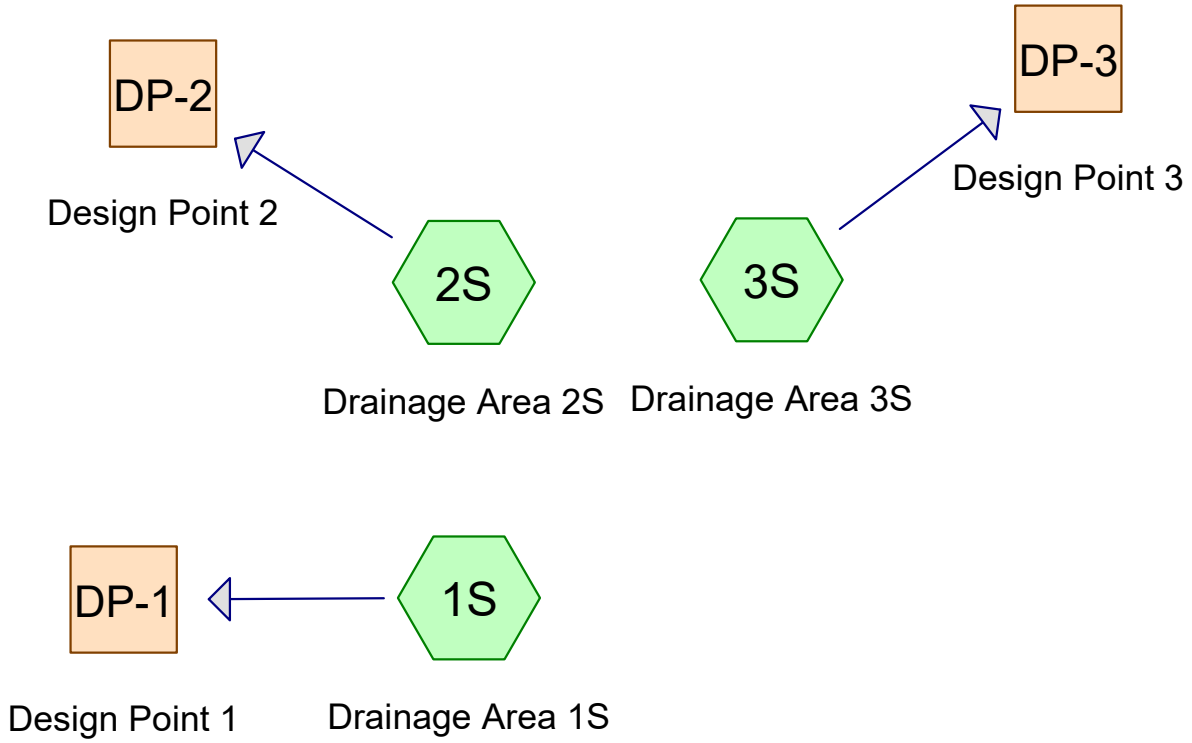
V_d=	**3,551**	**Cu. Ft.**
V_d=	**132**	**Cu. Yd.**

Provided Storage

Wet Storage	2,716	Cu. Ft.
	101	Cu. Yd.
Dry Storage	3,551	Cu. Ft.
	132	Cu. Yd.
Total Storage	**6,266**	**Cu. Ft.**
	232	**Cu. Yd.**

Calculated in accordance with the 2002 Connecticut Guidelines for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control Section 5-11

Long-Term Existing Conditions Hydrology



Subcat Reach Pond Link

Routing Diagram for Constitution Existing Hydrology
Prepared by Tighe & Bond, Printed 12/14/2020
HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 03436 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Area Listing (all nodes)

Area (acres)	CN	Description (subcatchment-numbers)
0.137	96	Gravel Road (2S)
23.837	67	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG A (2S, 3S)
17.716	78	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG B (2S)
13.184	85	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG C (2S, 3S)
10.063	89	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG D (1S, 2S)
10.621	98	Water Body (1S, 2S)
7.810	30	Woods, Good, HSG A (2S, 3S)
3.212	55	Woods, Good, HSG B (2S)
27.533	70	Woods, Good, HSG C (2S, 3S)
35.235	77	Woods, Good, HSG D (1S, 2S)
149.348	**74**	**TOTAL AREA**

Soil Listing (all nodes)

Area (acres)	Soil Group	Subcatchment Numbers
31.647	HSG A	2S, 3S
20.928	HSG B	2S
40.717	HSG C	2S, 3S
45.297	HSG D	1S, 2S
10.758	Other	1S, 2S
149.348		**TOTAL AREA**

Ground Covers (all nodes)

HSG-A (acres)	HSG-B (acres)	HSG-C (acres)	HSG-D (acres)	Other (acres)	Total (acres)	Ground Cover	Subcatchment Numbers
0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.137	0.137	Gravel Road	2S
23.837	17.716	13.184	10.063	0.000	64.800	Row crops, straight row, Good	1S, 2S, 3S
0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	10.621	10.621	Water Body	1S, 2S
7.810	3.212	27.533	35.235	0.000	73.790	Woods, Good	1S, 2S, 3S
31.647	**20.928**	**40.717**	**45.297**	**10.758**	**149.348**	**TOTAL AREA**	

Time span=0.00-72.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 1441 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment 1S: Drainage Area 1S Runoff Area=2,116,079 sf 16.92% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.54"
Flow Length=2,225' Tc=37.5 min CN=82 Runoff=44.26 cfs 6.227 af

Subcatchment 2S: Drainage Area 2S Runoff Area=4,102,372 sf 2.55% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.88"
Flow Length=1,417' Tc=22.9 min CN=71 Runoff=55.78 cfs 6.891 af

Subcatchment 3S: Drainage Area 3S Runoff Area=287,135 sf 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.83"
Flow Length=1,127' Tc=21.8 min CN=70 Runoff=3.69 cfs 0.455 af

Reach DP-1: Design Point 1 Inflow=44.26 cfs 6.227 af
Outflow=44.26 cfs 6.227 af

Reach DP-2: Design Point 2 Inflow=55.78 cfs 6.891 af
Outflow=55.78 cfs 6.891 af

Reach DP-3: Design Point 3 Inflow=3.69 cfs 0.455 af
Outflow=3.69 cfs 0.455 af

Total Runoff Area = 149.348 ac Runoff Volume = 13.573 af Average Runoff Depth = 1.09"
92.89% Pervious = 138.727 ac 7.11% Impervious = 10.621 ac

Summary for Subcatchment 1S: Drainage Area 1S

Runoff = 44.26 cfs @ 12.53 hrs, Volume= 6.227 af, Depth= 1.54"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=3.20"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	358,010	98	Water Body
	0	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	0	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
	0	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
	1,457,760	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
	0	67	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG A
	0	78	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG B
	0	85	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG C
	300,309	89	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG D
*	0	96	Gravel Road
	2,116,079	82	Weighted Average
	1,758,069		83.08% Pervious Area
	358,010		16.92% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
3.4	50	0.0900	0.24		**Sheet Flow,** Cultivated: Residue>20% n= 0.170 P2= 3.20"
1.5	161	0.0404	1.81		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Cultivated Straight Rows Kv= 9.0 fps
3.2	180	0.0106	0.93		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Cultivated Straight Rows Kv= 9.0 fps
0.4	43	0.0349	1.68		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Cultivated Straight Rows Kv= 9.0 fps
2.6	202	0.0668	1.29		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
10.0	356	0.0140	0.59		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
12.4	861	0.0534	1.16		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
4.0	372	0.0968	1.56		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
37.5	2,225	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 2S: Drainage Area 2S

Runoff = 55.78 cfs @ 12.36 hrs, Volume= 6.891 af, Depth= 0.88"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=3.20"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	104,634	98	Water Body
	336,687	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	139,915	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
	961,395	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
	77,058	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
	1,003,314	67	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG A
	771,725	78	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG B
	563,662	85	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG C
	138,015	89	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG D
*	5,967	96	Gravel Road
	4,102,372	71	Weighted Average
	3,997,738		97.45% Pervious Area
	104,634		2.55% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.1	50	0.0800	0.12		**Sheet Flow,** Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.20"
1.1	93	0.0860	1.47		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
5.4	370	0.0514	1.13		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.7	90	0.1667	2.04		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
3.5	240	0.0271	1.15		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
4.2	386	0.0479	1.53		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.3	51	0.1961	3.10		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.6	137	0.2628	3.59		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
22.9	1,417	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 3S: Drainage Area 3S

Runoff = 3.69 cfs @ 12.35 hrs, Volume= 0.455 af, Depth= 0.83"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=3.20"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	0	98	Water Body
	3,533	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	0	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
	237,946	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
	0	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
	35,017	67	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG A
	0	78	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG B
	10,639	85	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG C
	0	89	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG D
*	0	96	Gravel Road
	287,135	70	Weighted Average
	287,135		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.9	50	0.0600	0.10		**Sheet Flow,** Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.20"
9.0	603	0.0498	1.12		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.1	123	0.1463	1.91		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.3	48	0.0938	2.76		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Cultivated Straight Rows Kv= 9.0 fps
1.0	85	0.0235	1.38		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Cultivated Straight Rows Kv= 9.0 fps
2.5	218	0.0252	1.43		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Cultivated Straight Rows Kv= 9.0 fps
21.8	1,127	Total			

Summary for Reach DP-1: Design Point 1

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 48.578 ac, 16.92% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.54" for 2-yr event
Inflow = 44.26 cfs @ 12.53 hrs, Volume= 6.227 af
Outflow = 44.26 cfs @ 12.53 hrs, Volume= 6.227 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Reach DP-2: Design Point 2

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 94.178 ac, 2.55% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.88" for 2-yr event
Inflow = 55.78 cfs @ 12.36 hrs, Volume= 6.891 af
Outflow = 55.78 cfs @ 12.36 hrs, Volume= 6.891 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Reach DP-3: Design Point 3

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 6.592 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.83" for 2-yr event
Inflow = 3.69 cfs @ 12.35 hrs, Volume= 0.455 af
Outflow = 3.69 cfs @ 12.35 hrs, Volume= 0.455 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Time span=0.00-72.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 1441 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment 1S: Drainage Area 1S Runoff Area=2,116,079 sf 16.92% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.53"
Flow Length=2,225' Tc=37.5 min CN=82 Runoff=101.79 cfs 14.290 af

Subcatchment 2S: Drainage Area 2S Runoff Area=4,102,372 sf 2.55% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.50"
Flow Length=1,417' Tc=22.9 min CN=71 Runoff=173.48 cfs 19.631 af

Subcatchment 3S: Drainage Area 3S Runoff Area=287,135 sf 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.41"
Flow Length=1,127' Tc=21.8 min CN=70 Runoff=11.94 cfs 1.326 af

Reach DP-1: Design Point 1 Inflow=101.79 cfs 14.290 af
Outflow=101.79 cfs 14.290 af

Reach DP-2: Design Point 2 Inflow=173.48 cfs 19.631 af
Outflow=173.48 cfs 19.631 af

Reach DP-3: Design Point 3 Inflow=11.94 cfs 1.326 af
Outflow=11.94 cfs 1.326 af

Total Runoff Area = 149.348 ac Runoff Volume = 35.247 af Average Runoff Depth = 2.83"
92.89% Pervious = 138.727 ac 7.11% Impervious = 10.621 ac

Summary for Subcatchment 1S: Drainage Area 1S

Runoff = 101.79 cfs @ 12.51 hrs, Volume= 14.290 af, Depth= 3.53"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 25-yr Rainfall=5.50"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	358,010	98	Water Body
	0	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	0	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
	0	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
	1,457,760	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
	0	67	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG A
	0	78	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG B
	0	85	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG C
	300,309	89	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG D
*	0	96	Gravel Road
	2,116,079	82	Weighted Average
	1,758,069		83.08% Pervious Area
	358,010		16.92% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
3.4	50	0.0900	0.24		**Sheet Flow,** Cultivated: Residue>20% n= 0.170 P2= 3.20"
1.5	161	0.0404	1.81		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Cultivated Straight Rows Kv= 9.0 fps
3.2	180	0.0106	0.93		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Cultivated Straight Rows Kv= 9.0 fps
0.4	43	0.0349	1.68		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Cultivated Straight Rows Kv= 9.0 fps
2.6	202	0.0668	1.29		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
10.0	356	0.0140	0.59		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
12.4	861	0.0534	1.16		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
4.0	372	0.0968	1.56		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
37.5	2,225	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 2S: Drainage Area 2S

Runoff = 173.48 cfs @ 12.33 hrs, Volume= 19.631 af, Depth= 2.50"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 25-yr Rainfall=5.50"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	104,634	98	Water Body
	336,687	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	139,915	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
	961,395	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
	77,058	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
	1,003,314	67	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG A
	771,725	78	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG B
	563,662	85	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG C
	138,015	89	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG D
*	5,967	96	Gravel Road
	4,102,372	71	Weighted Average
	3,997,738		97.45% Pervious Area
	104,634		2.55% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.1	50	0.0800	0.12		**Sheet Flow,** Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.20"
1.1	93	0.0860	1.47		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
5.4	370	0.0514	1.13		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.7	90	0.1667	2.04		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
3.5	240	0.0271	1.15		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
4.2	386	0.0479	1.53		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.3	51	0.1961	3.10		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.6	137	0.2628	3.59		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
22.9	1,417	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 3S: Drainage Area 3S

Runoff = 11.94 cfs @ 12.31 hrs, Volume= 1.326 af, Depth= 2.41"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 25-yr Rainfall=5.50"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	0	98	Water Body
	3,533	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	0	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
	237,946	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
	0	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
	35,017	67	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG A
	0	78	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG B
	10,639	85	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG C
	0	89	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG D
*	0	96	Gravel Road
	287,135	70	Weighted Average
	287,135		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.9	50	0.0600	0.10		**Sheet Flow,** Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.20"
9.0	603	0.0498	1.12		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.1	123	0.1463	1.91		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.3	48	0.0938	2.76		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Cultivated Straight Rows Kv= 9.0 fps
1.0	85	0.0235	1.38		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Cultivated Straight Rows Kv= 9.0 fps
2.5	218	0.0252	1.43		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Cultivated Straight Rows Kv= 9.0 fps
21.8	1,127	Total			

Summary for Reach DP-1: Design Point 1

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 48.578 ac, 16.92% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.53" for 25-yr event
Inflow = 101.79 cfs @ 12.51 hrs, Volume= 14.290 af
Outflow = 101.79 cfs @ 12.51 hrs, Volume= 14.290 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Reach DP-2: Design Point 2

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 94.178 ac, 2.55% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.50" for 25-yr event
Inflow = 173.48 cfs @ 12.33 hrs, Volume= 19.631 af
Outflow = 173.48 cfs @ 12.33 hrs, Volume= 19.631 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Reach DP-3: Design Point 3

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 6.592 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.41" for 25-yr event
Inflow = 11.94 cfs @ 12.31 hrs, Volume= 1.326 af
Outflow = 11.94 cfs @ 12.31 hrs, Volume= 1.326 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Time span=0.00-72.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 1441 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment 1S: Drainage Area 1S Runoff Area=2,116,079 sf 16.92% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.26"
Flow Length=2,225' Tc=37.5 min CN=82 Runoff=122.46 cfs 17.261 af

Subcatchment 2S: Drainage Area 2S Runoff Area=4,102,372 sf 2.55% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.14"
Flow Length=1,417' Tc=22.9 min CN=71 Runoff=219.75 cfs 24.661 af

Subcatchment 3S: Drainage Area 3S Runoff Area=287,135 sf 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.05"
Flow Length=1,127' Tc=21.8 min CN=70 Runoff=15.18 cfs 1.673 af

Reach DP-1: Design Point 1 Inflow=122.46 cfs 17.261 af
Outflow=122.46 cfs 17.261 af

Reach DP-2: Design Point 2 Inflow=219.75 cfs 24.661 af
Outflow=219.75 cfs 24.661 af

Reach DP-3: Design Point 3 Inflow=15.18 cfs 1.673 af
Outflow=15.18 cfs 1.673 af

Total Runoff Area = 149.348 ac Runoff Volume = 43.595 af Average Runoff Depth = 3.50"
92.89% Pervious = 138.727 ac 7.11% Impervious = 10.621 ac

Summary for Subcatchment 1S: Drainage Area 1S

Runoff = 122.46 cfs @ 12.51 hrs, Volume= 17.261 af, Depth= 4.26"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 50-yr Rainfall=6.30"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	358,010	98	Water Body
	0	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	0	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
	0	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
	1,457,760	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
	0	67	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG A
	0	78	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG B
	0	85	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG C
	300,309	89	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG D
*	0	96	Gravel Road
	2,116,079	82	Weighted Average
	1,758,069		83.08% Pervious Area
	358,010		16.92% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
3.4	50	0.0900	0.24		**Sheet Flow,** Cultivated: Residue>20% n= 0.170 P2= 3.20"
1.5	161	0.0404	1.81		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Cultivated Straight Rows Kv= 9.0 fps
3.2	180	0.0106	0.93		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Cultivated Straight Rows Kv= 9.0 fps
0.4	43	0.0349	1.68		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Cultivated Straight Rows Kv= 9.0 fps
2.6	202	0.0668	1.29		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
10.0	356	0.0140	0.59		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
12.4	861	0.0534	1.16		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
4.0	372	0.0968	1.56		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
37.5	2,225	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 2S: Drainage Area 2S

Runoff = 219.75 cfs @ 12.32 hrs, Volume= 24.661 af, Depth= 3.14"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 50-yr Rainfall=6.30"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	104,634	98	Water Body
	336,687	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	139,915	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
	961,395	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
	77,058	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
	1,003,314	67	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG A
	771,725	78	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG B
	563,662	85	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG C
	138,015	89	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG D
*	5,967	96	Gravel Road
	4,102,372	71	Weighted Average
	3,997,738		97.45% Pervious Area
	104,634		2.55% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.1	50	0.0800	0.12		**Sheet Flow,** Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.20"
1.1	93	0.0860	1.47		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
5.4	370	0.0514	1.13		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.7	90	0.1667	2.04		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
3.5	240	0.0271	1.15		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
4.2	386	0.0479	1.53		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.3	51	0.1961	3.10		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.6	137	0.2628	3.59		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
22.9	1,417	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 3S: Drainage Area 3S

Runoff = 15.18 cfs @ 12.31 hrs, Volume= 1.673 af, Depth= 3.05"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 50-yr Rainfall=6.30"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	0	98	Water Body
	3,533	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	0	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
	237,946	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
	0	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
	35,017	67	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG A
	0	78	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG B
	10,639	85	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG C
	0	89	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG D
*	0	96	Gravel Road
	287,135	70	Weighted Average
	287,135		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.9	50	0.0600	0.10		**Sheet Flow,** Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.20"
9.0	603	0.0498	1.12		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.1	123	0.1463	1.91		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.3	48	0.0938	2.76		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Cultivated Straight Rows Kv= 9.0 fps
1.0	85	0.0235	1.38		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Cultivated Straight Rows Kv= 9.0 fps
2.5	218	0.0252	1.43		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Cultivated Straight Rows Kv= 9.0 fps
21.8	1,127	Total			

Summary for Reach DP-1: Design Point 1

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 48.578 ac, 16.92% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.26" for 50-yr event
Inflow = 122.46 cfs @ 12.51 hrs, Volume= 17.261 af
Outflow = 122.46 cfs @ 12.51 hrs, Volume= 17.261 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Reach DP-2: Design Point 2

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 94.178 ac, 2.55% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.14" for 50-yr event
Inflow = 219.75 cfs @ 12.32 hrs, Volume= 24.661 af
Outflow = 219.75 cfs @ 12.32 hrs, Volume= 24.661 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Reach DP-3: Design Point 3

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 6.592 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.05" for 50-yr event
Inflow = 15.18 cfs @ 12.31 hrs, Volume= 1.673 af
Outflow = 15.18 cfs @ 12.31 hrs, Volume= 1.673 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Time span=0.00-72.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 1441 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment 1S: Drainage Area 1S Runoff Area=2,116,079 sf 16.92% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.82"
Flow Length=2,225' Tc=37.5 min CN=82 Runoff=138.02 cfs 19.523 af

Subcatchment 2S: Drainage Area 2S Runoff Area=4,102,372 sf 2.55% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.64"
Flow Length=1,417' Tc=22.9 min CN=71 Runoff=255.16 cfs 28.563 af

Subcatchment 3S: Drainage Area 3S Runoff Area=287,135 sf 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.54"
Flow Length=1,127' Tc=21.8 min CN=70 Runoff=17.68 cfs 1.942 af

Reach DP-1: Design Point 1 Inflow=138.02 cfs 19.523 af
Outflow=138.02 cfs 19.523 af

Reach DP-2: Design Point 2 Inflow=255.16 cfs 28.563 af
Outflow=255.16 cfs 28.563 af

Reach DP-3: Design Point 3 Inflow=17.68 cfs 1.942 af
Outflow=17.68 cfs 1.942 af

Total Runoff Area = 149.348 ac Runoff Volume = 50.027 af Average Runoff Depth = 4.02"
92.89% Pervious = 138.727 ac 7.11% Impervious = 10.621 ac

Summary for Subcatchment 1S: Drainage Area 1S

Runoff = 138.02 cfs @ 12.51 hrs, Volume= 19.523 af, Depth= 4.82"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 100-yr Rainfall=6.90"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	358,010	98	Water Body
	0	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	0	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
	0	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
	1,457,760	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
	0	67	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG A
	0	78	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG B
	0	85	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG C
	300,309	89	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG D
*	0	96	Gravel Road
	2,116,079	82	Weighted Average
	1,758,069		83.08% Pervious Area
	358,010		16.92% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
3.4	50	0.0900	0.24		**Sheet Flow,** Cultivated: Residue>20% n= 0.170 P2= 3.20"
1.5	161	0.0404	1.81		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Cultivated Straight Rows Kv= 9.0 fps
3.2	180	0.0106	0.93		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Cultivated Straight Rows Kv= 9.0 fps
0.4	43	0.0349	1.68		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Cultivated Straight Rows Kv= 9.0 fps
2.6	202	0.0668	1.29		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
10.0	356	0.0140	0.59		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
12.4	861	0.0534	1.16		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
4.0	372	0.0968	1.56		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
37.5	2,225	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 2S: Drainage Area 2S

Runoff = 255.16 cfs @ 12.32 hrs, Volume= 28.563 af, Depth= 3.64"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 100-yr Rainfall=6.90"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	104,634	98	Water Body
	336,687	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	139,915	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
	961,395	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
	77,058	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
	1,003,314	67	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG A
	771,725	78	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG B
	563,662	85	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG C
	138,015	89	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG D
*	5,967	96	Gravel Road
	4,102,372	71	Weighted Average
	3,997,738		97.45% Pervious Area
	104,634		2.55% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.1	50	0.0800	0.12		**Sheet Flow,** Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.20"
1.1	93	0.0860	1.47		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
5.4	370	0.0514	1.13		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.7	90	0.1667	2.04		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
3.5	240	0.0271	1.15		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
4.2	386	0.0479	1.53		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.3	51	0.1961	3.10		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.6	137	0.2628	3.59		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
22.9	1,417	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 3S: Drainage Area 3S

Runoff = 17.68 cfs @ 12.31 hrs, Volume= 1.942 af, Depth= 3.54"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 100-yr Rainfall=6.90"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	0	98	Water Body
	3,533	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	0	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
	237,946	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
	0	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
	35,017	67	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG A
	0	78	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG B
	10,639	85	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG C
	0	89	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG D
*	0	96	Gravel Road
	287,135	70	Weighted Average
	287,135		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.9	50	0.0600	0.10		**Sheet Flow,** Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.20"
9.0	603	0.0498	1.12		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.1	123	0.1463	1.91		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
0.3	48	0.0938	2.76		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Cultivated Straight Rows Kv= 9.0 fps
1.0	85	0.0235	1.38		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Cultivated Straight Rows Kv= 9.0 fps
2.5	218	0.0252	1.43		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Cultivated Straight Rows Kv= 9.0 fps
21.8	1,127	Total			

Summary for Reach DP-1: Design Point 1

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 48.578 ac, 16.92% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.82" for 100-yr event
Inflow = 138.02 cfs @ 12.51 hrs, Volume= 19.523 af
Outflow = 138.02 cfs @ 12.51 hrs, Volume= 19.523 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Reach DP-2: Design Point 2

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 94.178 ac, 2.55% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.64" for 100-yr event
Inflow = 255.16 cfs @ 12.32 hrs, Volume= 28.563 af
Outflow = 255.16 cfs @ 12.32 hrs, Volume= 28.563 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

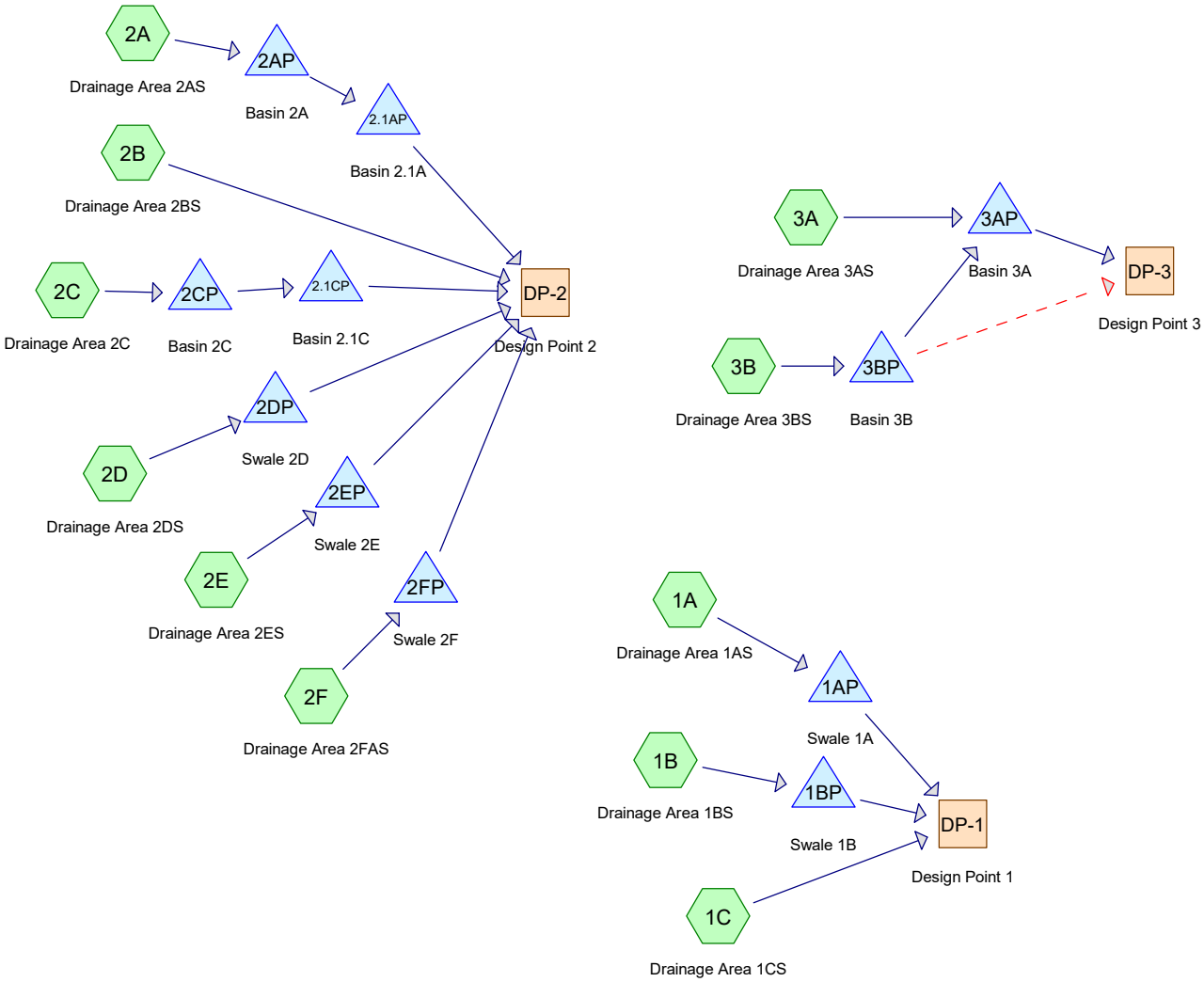
Summary for Reach DP-3: Design Point 3

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 6.592 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.54" for 100-yr event
Inflow = 17.68 cfs @ 12.31 hrs, Volume= 1.942 af
Outflow = 17.68 cfs @ 12.31 hrs, Volume= 1.942 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Long-Term Proposed Conditions Hydrology



Subcat Reach Pond Link

Routing Diagram for Constitution Proposed Hydrology
Prepared by Tighe & Bond, Printed 12/14/2020
HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 03436 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Area Listing (all nodes)

Area (acres)	CN	Description (subcatchment-numbers)
24.435	44	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG A (2A, 2B, 2D, 3A)
15.588	65	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG B (2A, 2B, 2D, 2F)
31.544	75	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG C (2A, 2B, 2C, 2D, 2E, 2F, 3A, 3B)
0.274	74	1/2 Woods, Good, HSG C (2C)
2.167	96	Gravel Road (2A, 2B, 2C, 2D, 2E)
4.165	98	Impervious (1A, 1B, 2A, 2B, 2C, 2D, 2E, 2F, 3A, 3B)
10.098	78	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG D (1A, 1B, 1C, 2B, 2C, 2E)
11.004	98	Water Body (1C, 2A, 2B, 3A, 3B)
7.206	30	Woods, Good, HSG A (2B)
2.536	55	Woods, Good, HSG B (2B)
5.847	70	Woods, Good, HSG C (2A, 2B, 3B)
1.770	77	Woods, Good, HSG D (2A, 2B)
32.714	77	Woods, Good, HSG D (Outside LOW) (1C)
149.348	**69**	**TOTAL AREA**

Soil Listing (all nodes)

Area (acres)	Soil Group	Subcatchment Numbers
31.641	HSG A	2A, 2B, 2D, 3A
18.124	HSG B	2A, 2B, 2D, 2F
37.665	HSG C	2A, 2B, 2C, 2D, 2E, 2F, 3A, 3B
44.582	HSG D	1A, 1B, 1C, 2A, 2B, 2C, 2E
17.336	Other	1A, 1B, 1C, 2A, 2B, 2C, 2D, 2E, 2F, 3A, 3B
149.348		**TOTAL AREA**

Ground Covers (all nodes)

HSG-A (acres)	HSG-B (acres)	HSG-C (acres)	HSG-D (acres)	Other (acres)	Total (acres)	Ground Cover	Subcatchment Numbers
24.435	15.588	31.544	0.000	0.000	71.567	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed	2A, 2B, 2C, 2D, 2E, 2F, 3A, 3B
0.000	0.000	0.274	0.000	0.000	0.274	1/2 Woods, Good	2C
0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	2.167	2.167	Gravel Road	2A, 2B, 2C, 2D, 2E
0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	4.165	4.165	Impervious	1A, 1B, 2A, 2B, 2C, 2D, 2E, 2F, 3A, 3B
0.000	0.000	0.000	10.098	0.000	10.098	Meadow, non-grazed	1A, 1B, 1C, 2B, 2C, 2E
0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	11.004	11.004	Water Body	1C, 2A, 2B, 3A, 3B
7.206	2.536	5.847	34.483	0.000	50.072	Woods, Good	1C, 2A, 2B, 3B
31.641	**18.124**	**37.665**	**44.582**	**17.336**	**149.348**	**TOTAL AREA**	

Pipe Listing (all nodes)

Line#	Node Number	In-Invert (feet)	Out-Invert (feet)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	n	Diam/Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Inside-Fill (inches)
1	3BP	217.00	214.00	37.0	0.0811	0.025	15.0	0.0	0.0

Time span=0.00-120.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 2401 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment 1A: Drainage Area 1AS Runoff Area=105,800 sf 11.05% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.40"
Flow Length=442' Tc=11.3 min CN=80 Runoff=3.28 cfs 0.284 af

Subcatchment 1B: Drainage Area 1BS Runoff Area=169,850 sf 4.75% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.34"
Flow Length=406' Tc=7.9 min CN=79 Runoff=5.55 cfs 0.434 af

Subcatchment 1C: Drainage Area 1CS Runoff Area=1,840,429 sf 19.45% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.47"
Flow Length=1,791' Tc=33.0 min CN=81 Runoff=38.97 cfs 5.172 af

Subcatchment 2A: Drainage Area 2AS Runoff Area=1,676,046 sf 4.04% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.48"
Flow Length=978' Tc=10.3 min CN=62 Runoff=12.29 cfs 1.542 af

Subcatchment 2B: Drainage Area 2BS Runoff Area=1,737,125 sf 6.49% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.37"
Flow Length=1,303' Tc=20.8 min CN=59 Runoff=6.84 cfs 1.243 af

Subcatchment 2C: Drainage Area 2C Runoff Area=114,590 sf 3.17% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.34"
Flow Length=689' Tc=9.1 min CN=79 Runoff=3.58 cfs 0.293 af

Subcatchment 2D: Drainage Area 2DS Runoff Area=122,541 sf 11.19% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.73"
Flow Length=588' Tc=10.5 min CN=68 Runoff=1.75 cfs 0.172 af

Subcatchment 2E: Drainage Area 2ES Runoff Area=235,462 sf 4.76% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.21"
Flow Length=630' Tc=11.6 min CN=77 Runoff=6.15 cfs 0.546 af

Subcatchment 2F: Drainage Area 2FAS Runoff Area=216,608 sf 16.14% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.09"
Tc=6.0 min CN=75 Runoff=6.01 cfs 0.453 af

Subcatchment 3A: Drainage Area 3AS Runoff Area=75,256 sf 13.26% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.64"
Flow Length=272' Tc=5.7 min CN=66 Runoff=1.05 cfs 0.093 af

Subcatchment 3B: Drainage Area 3BS Runoff Area=211,879 sf 13.71% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.27"
Flow Length=674' Tc=11.9 min CN=78 Runoff=5.80 cfs 0.516 af

Reach DP-1: Design Point 1 Inflow=43.13 cfs 5.782 af
Outflow=43.13 cfs 5.782 af

Reach DP-2: Design Point 2 Inflow=12.52 cfs 2.372 af
Outflow=12.52 cfs 2.372 af

Reach DP-3: Design Point 3 Inflow=1.44 cfs 0.135 af
Outflow=1.44 cfs 0.135 af

Pond 1AP: Swale 1A Peak Elev=258.23' Storage=2,213 cf Inflow=3.28 cfs 0.284 af
Outflow=3.13 cfs 0.246 af

Pond 1BP: Swale 1B Peak Elev=253.28' Storage=4,446 cf Inflow=5.55 cfs 0.434 af
Outflow=4.37 cfs 0.363 af

Pond 2.1AP: Basin 2.1A Peak Elev=176.53' Storage=19,780 cf Inflow=1.57 cfs 0.657 af
Outflow=0.65 cfs 0.212 af

Pond 2.1CP: Basin 2.1C Peak Elev=193.04' Storage=4,162 cf Inflow=2.76 cfs 0.214 af
Outflow=0.36 cfs 0.121 af

Pond 2AP: Basin 2A Peak Elev=176.82' Storage=40,052 cf Inflow=12.29 cfs 1.542 af
Outflow=1.57 cfs 0.657 af

Pond 2CP: Basin 2C Peak Elev=193.15' Storage=3,820 cf Inflow=3.58 cfs 0.293 af
Outflow=2.76 cfs 0.214 af

Pond 2DP: Swale 2D Peak Elev=155.77' Storage=5,080 cf Inflow=1.75 cfs 0.172 af
Outflow=0.14 cfs 0.057 af

Pond 2EP: Swale 2E Peak Elev=179.45' Storage=7,806 cf Inflow=6.15 cfs 0.546 af
Outflow=3.27 cfs 0.403 af

Pond 2FP: Swale 2F Peak Elev=137.45' Storage=6,424 cf Inflow=6.01 cfs 0.453 af
Outflow=2.53 cfs 0.336 af

Pond 3AP: Basin 3A Peak Elev=191.11' Storage=8,953 cf Inflow=3.58 cfs 0.608 af
Discarded=0.37 cfs 0.473 af Primary=1.44 cfs 0.135 af Outflow=1.81 cfs 0.608 af

Pond 3BP: Basin 3B Peak Elev=218.06' Storage=5,168 cf Inflow=5.80 cfs 0.516 af
Discarded=0.02 cfs 0.001 af Primary=3.08 cfs 0.516 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=3.11 cfs 0.516 af

Total Runoff Area = 149.348 ac Runoff Volume = 10.748 af Average Runoff Depth = 0.86"
89.84% Pervious = 134.179 ac 10.16% Impervious = 15.168 ac

Summary for Subcatchment 1A: Drainage Area 1AS

Runoff = 3.28 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 0.284 af, Depth= 1.40"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=3.20"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
	94,109	78	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG D
*	0	96	Gravel Road
*	11,691	98	Impervious
	105,800	80	Weighted Average
	94,109		88.95% Pervious Area
	11,691		11.05% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.0	50	0.0300	0.12		**Sheet Flow,** Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.20"
4.3	392	0.0472	1.52		**Shallow Concentrated Flow, SCF1** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
11.3	442	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 1B: Drainage Area 1BS

Runoff = 5.55 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 0.434 af, Depth= 1.34"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=3.20"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
	161,780	78	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG D
*	0	96	Gravel Road
*	8,070	98	Impervious
	169,850	79	Weighted Average
	161,780		95.25% Pervious Area
	8,070		4.75% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
4.5	50	0.0900	0.19		**Sheet Flow,** Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.20"
1.9	161	0.0400	1.40		**Shallow Concentrated Flow, SCF1** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
1.5	195	0.0974	2.18		**Shallow Concentrated Flow, SCF2** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
7.9	406	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 1C: Drainage Area 1CS

Runoff = 38.97 cfs @ 12.47 hrs, Volume= 5.172 af, Depth= 1.47"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=3.20"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	358,010	98	Water Body
*	0	70	Woods, Good, HSG C (Outside LOW)
*	1,425,016	77	Woods, Good, HSG D (Outside LOW)
*	0	89	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG D (Outside LOW)
	57,403	78	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG D
	1,840,429	81	Weighted Average
	1,482,419		80.55% Pervious Area
	358,010		19.45% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
4.5	50	0.0900	0.19		**Sheet Flow,** Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.20"
2.1	152	0.0592	1.22		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
10.0	356	0.0140	0.59		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
12.4	861	0.0534	1.16		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
4.0	372	0.0968	1.56		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
33.0	1,791	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 2A: Drainage Area 2AS

Runoff = 12.29 cfs @ 12.20 hrs, Volume= 1.542 af, Depth= 0.48"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=3.20"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	6,347	98	Water Body
	0	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	0	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
	64,687	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
	12,625	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
*	676,676	44	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG A
*	233,571	65	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG B
*	574,913	75	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG C
	0	78	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG D
*	45,876	96	Gravel Road
*	61,351	98	Impervious
	1,676,046	62	Weighted Average
	1,608,348		95.96% Pervious Area
	67,698		4.04% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
0.4	50	0.0800	2.08		**Sheet Flow,** Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.20"
0.7	90	0.0860	2.05		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
3.9	370	0.0514	1.59		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.5	90	0.1667	2.86		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
3.5	240	0.0271	1.15		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
1.3	138	0.0616	1.74		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
10.3	978	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 2B: Drainage Area 2BS

Runoff = 6.84 cfs @ 12.46 hrs, Volume= 1.243 af, Depth= 0.37"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=3.20"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	98,260	98	Water Body
	313,898	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	110,477	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
	188,496	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
	64,455	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
*	321,804	44	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG A
*	350,378	65	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG B
*	173,921	75	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG C
	79,419	78	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG D
*	21,559	96	Gravel Road
*	14,458	98	Impervious
	1,737,125	59	Weighted Average
	1,624,407		93.51% Pervious Area
	112,718		6.49% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.9	50	0.0600	0.10		**Sheet Flow,** Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.20"
3.0	223	0.0628	1.25		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
2.7	325	0.0831	2.02		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.1	17	0.0588	4.92		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Paved Kv= 20.3 fps
0.6	100	0.1500	2.71		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
5.4	466	0.0815	1.43		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.1	122	0.1475	1.92		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
20.8	1,303	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 2C: Drainage Area 2C

Runoff = 3.58 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 0.293 af, Depth= 1.34"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=3.20"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	0	98	Water Body
	0	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	0	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
*	11,945	74	1/2 Woods, Good, HSG C
	0	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
	0	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
	0	30	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG A
*	0	65	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG B
*	73,349	75	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG C
	10,711	78	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG D
*	14,947	96	Gravel Road
*	3,638	98	Impervious
	114,590	79	Weighted Average
	110,952		96.83% Pervious Area
	3,638		3.17% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
4.7	50	0.0800	0.18		**Sheet Flow,** Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.20"
1.4	147	0.0612	1.73		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.1	25	0.0400	4.06		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Paved Kv= 20.3 fps
0.6	76	0.0789	1.97		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
2.3	391	0.0358	2.84		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Grassed Waterway Kv= 15.0 fps
9.1	689	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 2D: Drainage Area 2DS

Runoff = 1.75 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 0.172 af, Depth= 0.73"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=3.20"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	0	98	Water Body
	0	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	0	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
	0	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
	0	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
*	37,233	44	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG A
*	11,167	65	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG B
*	57,454	75	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG C
	0	78	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG D
*	2,977	96	Gravel Road
*	13,710	98	Impervious
	122,541	68	Weighted Average
	108,831		88.81% Pervious Area
	13,710		11.19% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.3	50	0.0600	0.16		**Sheet Flow,** Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.20"
2.6	255	0.0549	1.64		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
1.7	200	0.0800	1.98		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.9	83	0.0482	1.54		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
10.5	588	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 2E: Drainage Area 2ES

Runoff = 6.15 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 0.546 af, Depth= 1.21"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=3.20"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	0	98	Water Body
	0	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	0	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
	0	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
	0	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
	0	30	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG A
	0	58	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG B
*	178,754	75	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG C
	36,455	78	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG D
*	9,048	96	Gravel Road
*	11,205	98	Impervious
	235,462	77	Weighted Average
	224,257		95.24% Pervious Area
	11,205		4.76% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.2	50	0.0400	0.13		**Sheet Flow,** Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.20"
5.4	580	0.0655	1.79		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
11.6	630	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 2F: Drainage Area 2FAS

Runoff = 6.01 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.453 af, Depth= 1.09"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=3.20"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	0	98	Water Body
	0	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	0	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
	0	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
	0	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
	0	30	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG A
*	83,902	65	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG B
*	97,736	75	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG C
	0	78	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG D
*	0	96	Gravel Road
*	34,970	98	Impervious
	216,608	75	Weighted Average
	181,638		83.86% Pervious Area
	34,970		16.14% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					**Direct Entry,**

Summary for Subcatchment 3A: Drainage Area 3AS

[49] Hint: Tc<2dt may require smaller dt

Runoff = 1.05 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 0.093 af, Depth= 0.64"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=3.20"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	5,010	98	Water Body
	0	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	0	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
	0	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
	0	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
*	28,672	44	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG A
	0	58	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG B
*	36,604	75	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG C
	0	78	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG D
*	0	96	Gravel Road
*	4,970	98	Impervious
	75,256	66	Weighted Average
	65,276		86.74% Pervious Area
	9,980		13.26% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
2.9	50	0.2800	0.29		**Sheet Flow,** Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.20"
0.4	48	0.0938	2.14		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
1.3	85	0.0235	1.07		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
1.1	89	0.0393	1.39		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
5.7	272	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 3B: Drainage Area 3BS

Runoff = 5.80 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 0.516 af, Depth= 1.27"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=3.20"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	11,700	98	Water Body
	0	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	0	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
	1,498	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
	0	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
	0	30	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG A
	0	58	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG B
*	181,335	75	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG C
	0	78	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG D
*	0	96	Gravel Road
*	17,346	98	Impervious
	211,879	78	Weighted Average
	182,833		86.29% Pervious Area
	29,046		13.71% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.3	50	0.0600	0.16		**Sheet Flow,** Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.20"
6.6	624	0.0513	1.59		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
11.9	674	Total			

Summary for Reach DP-1: Design Point 1

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 48.578 ac, 17.85% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.43" for 2-yr event
Inflow = 43.13 cfs @ 12.45 hrs, Volume= 5.782 af
Outflow = 43.13 cfs @ 12.45 hrs, Volume= 5.782 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Reach DP-2: Design Point 2

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 94.178 ac, 5.95% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.30" for 2-yr event
Inflow = 12.52 cfs @ 12.43 hrs, Volume= 2.372 af
Outflow = 12.52 cfs @ 12.43 hrs, Volume= 2.372 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Reach DP-3: Design Point 3

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 6.592 ac, 13.59% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.25" for 2-yr event
Inflow = 1.44 cfs @ 13.04 hrs, Volume= 0.135 af
Outflow = 1.44 cfs @ 13.04 hrs, Volume= 0.135 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Pond 1AP: Swale 1A

Inflow Area = 2.429 ac, 11.05% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.40" for 2-yr event
Inflow = 3.28 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 0.284 af
Outflow = 3.13 cfs @ 12.21 hrs, Volume= 0.246 af, Atten= 5%, Lag= 2.8 min
Primary = 3.13 cfs @ 12.21 hrs, Volume= 0.246 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 258.23' @ 12.21 hrs Surf.Area= 2,695 sf Storage= 2,213 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 89.4 min calculated for 0.246 af (87% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 29.1 min (876.7 - 847.7)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	257.00'	4,741 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
257.00	921	0	0
258.00	2,356	1,639	1,639
259.00	3,848	3,102	4,741

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	258.00'	**12.0' long x 4.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 1.80 2.00 2.50 3.00 3.50 4.00 4.50 5.00 5.50 Coef. (English) 2.38 2.54 2.69 2.68 2.67 2.67 2.65 2.66 2.66 2.68 2.72 2.73 2.76 2.79 2.88 3.07 3.32

Primary OutFlow Max=3.08 cfs @ 12.21 hrs HW=258.23' (Free Discharge)
1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Weir Controls 3.08 cfs @ 1.14 fps)

Summary for Pond 1BP: Swale 1B

Inflow Area = 3.899 ac, 4.75% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.34" for 2-yr event
Inflow = 5.55 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 0.434 af
Outflow = 4.37 cfs @ 12.21 hrs, Volume= 0.363 af, Atten= 21%, Lag= 5.5 min
Primary = 4.37 cfs @ 12.21 hrs, Volume= 0.363 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 253.28' @ 12.21 hrs Surf.Area= 5,201 sf Storage= 4,446 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 108.4 min calculated for 0.363 af (84% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 38.4 min (886.2 - 847.7)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	252.00'	8,894 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
252.00	1,753	0	0
253.00	4,433	3,093	3,093
254.00	7,168	5,801	8,894

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	253.00'	**12.0' long x 4.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 1.80 2.00 2.50 3.00 3.50 4.00 4.50 5.00 5.50 Coef. (English) 2.38 2.54 2.69 2.68 2.67 2.67 2.65 2.66 2.66 2.68 2.72 2.73 2.76 2.79 2.88 3.07 3.32

Primary OutFlow Max=4.29 cfs @ 12.21 hrs HW=253.28' (Free Discharge)
1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Weir Controls 4.29 cfs @ 1.29 fps)

Summary for Pond 2.1AP: Basin 2.1A

Inflow Area = 38.477 ac, 4.04% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.20" for 2-yr event
Inflow = 1.57 cfs @ 15.36 hrs, Volume= 0.657 af
Outflow = 0.65 cfs @ 20.61 hrs, Volume= 0.212 af, Atten= 59%, Lag= 315.2 min
Primary = 0.65 cfs @ 20.61 hrs, Volume= 0.212 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 176.53' @ 20.61 hrs Surf.Area= 12,548 sf Storage= 19,780 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 394.9 min calculated for 0.212 af (32% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 218.5 min (1,339.0 - 1,120.5)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	174.00'	43,620 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Irregular)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
174.00	4,835	529.0	0	0	4,835
175.00	7,004	555.0	5,886	5,886	7,142
176.00	9,275	580.0	8,113	13,999	9,471
177.00	15,837	681.0	12,411	26,410	19,625
178.00	18,621	706.0	17,210	43,620	22,470

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	176.50'	**40.0' long x 12.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.57 2.62 2.70 2.67 2.66 2.67 2.66 2.64

Primary OutFlow Max=0.58 cfs @ 20.61 hrs HW=176.53' (Free Discharge)
1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Weir Controls 0.58 cfs @ 0.46 fps)

Summary for Pond 2.1CP: Basin 2.1C

[79] Warning: Submerged Pond 2CP Primary device # 1 by 0.04'

Inflow Area = 2.631 ac, 3.17% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.98" for 2-yr event
Inflow = 2.76 cfs @ 12.27 hrs, Volume= 0.214 af
Outflow = 0.36 cfs @ 13.57 hrs, Volume= 0.121 af, Atten= 87%, Lag= 78.4 min
Primary = 0.36 cfs @ 13.57 hrs, Volume= 0.121 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 193.04' @ 13.57 hrs Surf.Area= 2,774 sf Storage= 4,162 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 255.3 min calculated for 0.121 af (56% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 121.9 min (1,025.6 - 903.7)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	191.00'	7,200 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Irregular)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
191.00	1,375	200.0	0	0	1,375
192.00	2,019	228.0	1,687	1,687	2,352
193.00	2,746	256.0	2,373	4,060	3,458
194.00	3,552	279.0	3,140	7,200	4,473

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	193.00'	**20.0' long x 10.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.49 2.56 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.69 2.67 2.64

Primary OutFlow Max=0.35 cfs @ 13.57 hrs HW=193.04' (Free Discharge)
1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Weir Controls 0.35 cfs @ 0.48 fps)

Summary for Pond 2AP: Basin 2A

Inflow Area = 38.477 ac, 4.04% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.48" for 2-yr event
Inflow = 12.29 cfs @ 12.20 hrs, Volume= 1.542 af
Outflow = 1.57 cfs @ 15.36 hrs, Volume= 0.657 af, Atten= 87%, Lag= 189.6 min
Primary = 1.57 cfs @ 15.36 hrs, Volume= 0.657 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 176.82' @ 15.36 hrs Surf.Area= 20,609 sf Storage= 40,052 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 370.4 min calculated for 0.657 af (43% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 207.0 min (1,120.5 - 913.5)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	174.00'	67,500 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Irregular)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
174.00	7,566	619.0	0	0	7,566
175.00	12,573	1,025.0	9,964	9,964	60,687
176.00	16,900	1,080.0	14,683	24,647	69,960
177.00	21,456	1,138.0	19,133	43,780	80,258
178.00	26,058	1,163.0	23,720	67,500	84,978

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	176.75'	**30.0' long x 13.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.60 2.64 2.70 2.66 2.65 2.66 2.65 2.63

Primary OutFlow Max=1.53 cfs @ 15.36 hrs HW=176.82' (Free Discharge)
1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Weir Controls 1.53 cfs @ 0.70 fps)

Summary for Pond 2CP: Basin 2C

Inflow Area = 2.631 ac, 3.17% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.34" for 2-yr event
Inflow = 3.58 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 0.293 af
Outflow = 2.76 cfs @ 12.27 hrs, Volume= 0.214 af, Atten= 23%, Lag= 7.8 min
Primary = 2.76 cfs @ 12.27 hrs, Volume= 0.214 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 193.15' @ 12.27 hrs Surf.Area= 2,691 sf Storage= 3,820 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 150.0 min calculated for 0.214 af (73% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 54.8 min (903.7 - 848.8)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	191.00'	6,442 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Irregular)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
191.00	897	238.0	0	0	897
192.00	1,740	263.0	1,295	1,295	1,925
193.00	2,568	288.0	2,141	3,436	3,055
194.00	3,467	309.0	3,006	6,442	4,096

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	193.00'	**20.0' long x 10.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.49 2.56 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.69 2.67 2.64

Primary OutFlow Max=2.54 cfs @ 12.27 hrs HW=193.14' (Free Discharge)
1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Weir Controls 2.54 cfs @ 0.92 fps)

Summary for Pond 2DP: Swale 2D

Inflow Area = 2.813 ac, 11.19% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.73" for 2-yr event
Inflow = 1.75 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 0.172 af
Outflow = 0.14 cfs @ 15.58 hrs, Volume= 0.057 af, Atten= 92%, Lag= 204.8 min
Primary = 0.14 cfs @ 15.58 hrs, Volume= 0.057 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 155.77' @ 15.58 hrs Surf.Area= 4,548 sf Storage= 5,080 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 398.8 min calculated for 0.057 af (33% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 244.7 min (1,132.1 - 887.3)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	154.00'	6,163 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
154.00	1,208	0	0
155.00	3,067	2,138	2,138
156.00	4,983	4,025	6,163

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	155.75'	**15.0' long x 1.7' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 1.80 2.00 2.50 3.00 3.50 Coef. (English) 2.59 2.63 2.63 2.65 2.71 2.80 2.86 3.00 2.99 2.96 3.20 3.27 3.32

Primary OutFlow Max=0.13 cfs @ 15.58 hrs HW=155.77' (Free Discharge)
1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Weir Controls 0.13 cfs @ 0.39 fps)

Summary for Pond 2EP: Swale 2E

Inflow Area = 5.405 ac, 4.76% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.21" for 2-yr event
Inflow = 6.15 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 0.546 af
Outflow = 3.27 cfs @ 12.44 hrs, Volume= 0.403 af, Atten= 47%, Lag= 16.2 min
Primary = 3.27 cfs @ 12.44 hrs, Volume= 0.403 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 179.45' @ 12.44 hrs Surf.Area= 8,258 sf Storage= 7,806 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 158.8 min calculated for 0.403 af (74% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 63.7 min (921.2 - 857.6)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	178.00'	12,956 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
178.00	2,529	0	0
179.00	6,464	4,497	4,497
180.00	10,454	8,459	12,956

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	179.25'	**15.0' long x 3.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 1.80 2.00 2.50 3.00 3.50 4.00 4.50 Coef. (English) 2.44 2.58 2.68 2.67 2.65 2.64 2.64 2.68 2.68 2.72 2.81 2.92 2.97 3.07 3.32

Primary OutFlow Max=3.25 cfs @ 12.44 hrs HW=179.45' (Free Discharge)
1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Weir Controls 3.25 cfs @ 1.09 fps)

Summary for Pond 2FP: Swale 2F

Inflow Area = 4.973 ac, 16.14% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.09" for 2-yr event
Inflow = 6.01 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 0.453 af
Outflow = 2.53 cfs @ 12.38 hrs, Volume= 0.336 af, Atten= 58%, Lag= 16.8 min
Primary = 2.53 cfs @ 12.38 hrs, Volume= 0.336 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 137.45' @ 12.38 hrs Surf.Area= 6,787 sf Storage= 6,424 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 160.3 min calculated for 0.336 af (74% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 64.7 min (923.5 - 858.8)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	136.00'	10,648 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
136.00	2,094	0	0
137.00	5,303	3,699	3,699
138.00	8,595	6,949	10,648

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	137.25'	**10.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32

Primary OutFlow Max=2.50 cfs @ 12.38 hrs HW=137.45' (Free Discharge)
↑—**1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** (Weir Controls 2.50 cfs @ 1.25 fps)

Summary for Pond 3AP: Basin 3A

Inflow Area = 6.592 ac, 13.59% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.11" for 2-yr event
Inflow = 3.58 cfs @ 12.38 hrs, Volume= 0.608 af
Outflow = 1.81 cfs @ 13.04 hrs, Volume= 0.608 af, Atten= 49%, Lag= 39.8 min
Discarded = 0.37 cfs @ 13.04 hrs, Volume= 0.473 af
Primary = 1.44 cfs @ 13.04 hrs, Volume= 0.135 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 191.11' @ 13.04 hrs Surf.Area= 5,107 sf Storage= 8,953 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 246.2 min calculated for 0.608 af (100% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 246.2 min (1,150.8 - 904.5)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	189.00'	13,847 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Irregular)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
189.00	3,417	241.0	0	0	3,417
190.00	4,189	264.0	3,796	3,796	4,375
191.00	5,010	283.0	4,593	8,390	5,246
192.00	5,917	302.0	5,457	13,847	6,178

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	189.00'	**1.715 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area** Conductivity to Groundwater Elevation = 187.00'
#2	Primary	191.00'	**15.0' long x 12.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.57 2.62 2.70 2.67 2.66 2.67 2.66 2.64

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.37 cfs @ 13.04 hrs HW=191.11' (Free Discharge)
↑—**1=Exfiltration** (Controls 0.37 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=1.43 cfs @ 13.04 hrs HW=191.11' (Free Discharge)
↑—**2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** (Weir Controls 1.43 cfs @ 0.86 fps)

Summary for Pond 3BP: Basin 3B

Inflow Area = 4.864 ac, 13.71% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.27" for 2-yr event
Inflow = 5.80 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 0.516 af
Outflow = 3.11 cfs @ 12.44 hrs, Volume= 0.516 af, Atten= 46%, Lag= 15.8 min
Discarded = 0.02 cfs @ 12.44 hrs, Volume= 0.001 af
Primary = 3.08 cfs @ 12.44 hrs, Volume= 0.516 af
Secondary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 218.06' @ 12.44 hrs Surf.Area= 6,200 sf Storage= 5,168 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 51.3 min calculated for 0.516 af (100% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 52.2 min (906.8 - 854.6)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	217.00'	21,536 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Irregular)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
217.00	3,600	466.0	0	0	3,600
218.00	6,070	593.0	4,782	4,782	14,316
219.00	8,292	622.0	7,152	11,934	17,185
220.00	10,975	657.0	9,602	21,536	20,804

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	217.00'	**0.130 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area** Conductivity to Groundwater Elevation = 214.00'
#2	Secondary	219.50'	**20.0' long x 9.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 1.80 2.00 2.50 3.00 3.50 4.00 4.50 5.00 5.50

Coef. (English) 2.46 2.55 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.68 2.67 2.64 2.64 2.64 2.65 2.64 2.65 2.65 2.66 2.67 2.69

#3	Primary	217.00'	**15.0" Round Culvert** L= 37.0' CMP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 217.00' / 214.00' S= 0.0811 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.025 Corrugated metal, Flow Area= 1.23 sf
#4	Device 1	218.00'	**15.0" Horiz. Orifice/Grate** C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.02 cfs @ 12.44 hrs HW=218.06' (Free Discharge)
↑**1=Exfiltration** (Controls 0.02 cfs)
↑**4=Orifice/Grate** (Passes 0.02 cfs of 0.20 cfs potential flow)

Primary OutFlow Max=3.08 cfs @ 12.44 hrs HW=218.06' (Free Discharge)
↑**3=Culvert** (Inlet Controls 3.08 cfs @ 2.77 fps)

Secondary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=217.00' (Free Discharge)
↑**2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Time span=0.00-120.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 2401 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment 1A: Drainage Area 1AS Runoff Area=105,800 sf 11.05% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.33"
Flow Length=442' Tc=11.3 min CN=80 Runoff=7.90 cfs 0.675 af

Subcatchment 1B: Drainage Area 1BS Runoff Area=169,850 sf 4.75% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.24"
Flow Length=406' Tc=7.9 min CN=79 Runoff=13.68 cfs 1.052 af

Subcatchment 1C: Drainage Area 1CS Runoff Area=1,840,429 sf 19.45% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.43"
Flow Length=1,791' Tc=33.0 min CN=81 Runoff=91.68 cfs 12.080 af

Subcatchment 2A: Drainage Area 2AS Runoff Area=1,676,046 sf 4.04% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.76"
Flow Length=978' Tc=10.3 min CN=62 Runoff=63.93 cfs 5.631 af

Subcatchment 2B: Drainage Area 2BS Runoff Area=1,737,125 sf 6.49% Impervious Runoff Depth=1.53"
Flow Length=1,303' Tc=20.8 min CN=59 Runoff=42.88 cfs 5.076 af

Subcatchment 2C: Drainage Area 2C Runoff Area=114,590 sf 3.17% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.24"
Flow Length=689' Tc=9.1 min CN=79 Runoff=8.81 cfs 0.710 af

Subcatchment 2D: Drainage Area 2DS Runoff Area=122,541 sf 11.19% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.24"
Flow Length=588' Tc=10.5 min CN=68 Runoff=6.18 cfs 0.526 af

Subcatchment 2E: Drainage Area 2ES Runoff Area=235,462 sf 4.76% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.05"
Flow Length=630' Tc=11.6 min CN=77 Runoff=15.96 cfs 1.372 af

Subcatchment 2F: Drainage Area 2FAS Runoff Area=216,608 sf 16.14% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.86"
Tc=6.0 min CN=75 Runoff=16.35 cfs 1.185 af

Subcatchment 3A: Drainage Area 3AS Runoff Area=75,256 sf 13.26% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.08"
Flow Length=272' Tc=5.7 min CN=66 Runoff=4.05 cfs 0.299 af

Subcatchment 3B: Drainage Area 3BS Runoff Area=211,879 sf 13.71% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.14"
Flow Length=674' Tc=11.9 min CN=78 Runoff=14.67 cfs 1.273 af

Reach DP-1: Design Point 1 Inflow=101.15 cfs 13.698 af
Outflow=101.15 cfs 13.698 af

Reach DP-2: Design Point 2 Inflow=104.30 cfs 12.623 af
Outflow=104.30 cfs 12.623 af

Reach DP-3: Design Point 3 Inflow=7.14 cfs 0.964 af
Outflow=7.14 cfs 0.964 af

Pond 1AP: Swale 1A Peak Elev=258.40' Storage=2,696 cf Inflow=7.90 cfs 0.675 af
Outflow=7.66 cfs 0.637 af

Pond 1BP: Swale 1B Peak Elev=253.54' Storage=5,882 cf Inflow=13.68 cfs 1.052 af
Outflow=12.57 cfs 0.981 af

Pond 2.1AP: Basin 2.1A Peak Elev=177.01' Storage=26,597 cf Inflow=46.26 cfs 4.745 af
Outflow=39.04 cfs 4.300 af

Pond 2.1CP: Basin 2.1C Peak Elev=193.30' Storage=4,929 cf Inflow=8.73 cfs 0.631 af
Outflow=8.45 cfs 0.537 af

Pond 2AP: Basin 2A Peak Elev=177.44' Storage=53,684 cf Inflow=63.93 cfs 5.631 af
Outflow=46.26 cfs 4.745 af

Pond 2CP: Basin 2C Peak Elev=193.31' Storage=4,273 cf Inflow=8.81 cfs 0.710 af
Outflow=8.73 cfs 0.631 af

Pond 2DP: Swale 2D Peak Elev=156.00' Storage=6,139 cf Inflow=6.18 cfs 0.526 af
Outflow=4.73 cfs 0.412 af

Pond 2EP: Swale 2E Peak Elev=179.76' Storage=10,582 cf Inflow=15.96 cfs 1.372 af
Outflow=14.49 cfs 1.229 af

Pond 2FP: Swale 2F Peak Elev=137.84' Storage=9,339 cf Inflow=16.35 cfs 1.185 af
Outflow=14.04 cfs 1.068 af

Pond 3AP: Basin 3A Peak Elev=191.32' Storage=10,049 cf Inflow=8.06 cfs 1.568 af
Discarded=0.40 cfs 0.604 af Primary=7.14 cfs 0.964 af Outflow=7.54 cfs 1.568 af

Pond 3BP: Basin 3B Peak Elev=219.27' Storage=14,257 cf Inflow=14.67 cfs 1.273 af
Discarded=0.04 cfs 0.004 af Primary=5.98 cfs 1.269 af Secondary=0.00 cfs 0.000 af Outflow=6.02 cfs 1.273 af

Total Runoff Area = 149.348 ac Runoff Volume = 29.879 af Average Runoff Depth = 2.40"
89.84% Pervious = 134.179 ac 10.16% Impervious = 15.168 ac

Summary for Subcatchment 1A: Drainage Area 1AS

Runoff = 7.90 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 0.675 af, Depth= 3.33"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 25-yr Rainfall=5.50"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
	94,109	78	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG D
*	0	96	Gravel Road
*	11,691	98	Impervious
	105,800	80	Weighted Average
	94,109		88.95% Pervious Area
	11,691		11.05% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.0	50	0.0300	0.12		**Sheet Flow,** Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.20"
4.3	392	0.0472	1.52		**Shallow Concentrated Flow, SCF1** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
11.3	442	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 1B: Drainage Area 1BS

Runoff = 13.68 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 1.052 af, Depth= 3.24"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 25-yr Rainfall=5.50"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
	161,780	78	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG D
*	0	96	Gravel Road
*	8,070	98	Impervious
	169,850	79	Weighted Average
	161,780		95.25% Pervious Area
	8,070		4.75% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
4.5	50	0.0900	0.19		**Sheet Flow,** Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.20"
1.9	161	0.0400	1.40		**Shallow Concentrated Flow, SCF1** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
1.5	195	0.0974	2.18		**Shallow Concentrated Flow, SCF2** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
7.9	406	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 1C: Drainage Area 1CS

Runoff = 91.68 cfs @ 12.45 hrs, Volume= 12.080 af, Depth= 3.43"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 25-yr Rainfall=5.50"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	358,010	98	Water Body
*	0	70	Woods, Good, HSG C (Outside LOW)
*	1,425,016	77	Woods, Good, HSG D (Outside LOW)
*	0	89	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG D (Outside LOW)
	57,403	78	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG D
	1,840,429	81	Weighted Average
	1,482,419		80.55% Pervious Area
	358,010		19.45% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
4.5	50	0.0900	0.19		**Sheet Flow,** Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.20"
2.1	152	0.0592	1.22		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
10.0	356	0.0140	0.59		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
12.4	861	0.0534	1.16		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
4.0	372	0.0968	1.56		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
33.0	1,791	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 2A: Drainage Area 2AS

Runoff = 63.93 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 5.631 af, Depth= 1.76"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 25-yr Rainfall=5.50"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	6,347	98	Water Body
	0	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	0	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
	64,687	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
	12,625	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
*	676,676	44	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG A
*	233,571	65	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG B
*	574,913	75	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG C
	0	78	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG D
*	45,876	96	Gravel Road
*	61,351	98	Impervious
	1,676,046	62	Weighted Average
	1,608,348		95.96% Pervious Area
	67,698		4.04% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
0.4	50	0.0800	2.08		**Sheet Flow,** Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.20"
0.7	90	0.0860	2.05		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
3.9	370	0.0514	1.59		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.5	90	0.1667	2.86		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
3.5	240	0.0271	1.15		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
1.3	138	0.0616	1.74		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
10.3	978	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 2B: Drainage Area 2BS

Runoff = 42.88 cfs @ 12.32 hrs, Volume= 5.076 af, Depth= 1.53"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 25-yr Rainfall=5.50"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	98,260	98	Water Body
	313,898	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	110,477	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
	188,496	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
	64,455	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
*	321,804	44	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG A
*	350,378	65	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG B
*	173,921	75	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG C
	79,419	78	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG D
*	21,559	96	Gravel Road
*	14,458	98	Impervious
	1,737,125	59	Weighted Average
	1,624,407		93.51% Pervious Area
	112,718		6.49% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.9	50	0.0600	0.10		**Sheet Flow,** Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.20"
3.0	223	0.0628	1.25		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
2.7	325	0.0831	2.02		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.1	17	0.0588	4.92		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Paved Kv= 20.3 fps
0.6	100	0.1500	2.71		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
5.4	466	0.0815	1.43		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.1	122	0.1475	1.92		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
20.8	1,303	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 2C: Drainage Area 2C

Runoff = 8.81 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.710 af, Depth= 3.24"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 25-yr Rainfall=5.50"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	0	98	Water Body
	0	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	0	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
*	11,945	74	1/2 Woods, Good, HSG C
	0	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
	0	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
	0	30	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG A
*	0	65	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG B
*	73,349	75	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG C
	10,711	78	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG D
*	14,947	96	Gravel Road
*	3,638	98	Impervious
	114,590	79	Weighted Average
	110,952		96.83% Pervious Area
	3,638		3.17% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
4.7	50	0.0800	0.18		**Sheet Flow,** Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.20"
1.4	147	0.0612	1.73		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.1	25	0.0400	4.06		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Paved Kv= 20.3 fps
0.6	76	0.0789	1.97		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
2.3	391	0.0358	2.84		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Grassed Waterway Kv= 15.0 fps
9.1	689	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 2D: Drainage Area 2DS

Runoff = 6.18 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 0.526 af, Depth= 2.24"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 25-yr Rainfall=5.50"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	0	98	Water Body
	0	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	0	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
	0	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
	0	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
*	37,233	44	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG A
*	11,167	65	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG B
*	57,454	75	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG C
	0	78	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG D
*	2,977	96	Gravel Road
*	13,710	98	Impervious
	122,541	68	Weighted Average
	108,831		88.81% Pervious Area
	13,710		11.19% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.3	50	0.0600	0.16		**Sheet Flow,** Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.20"
2.6	255	0.0549	1.64		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
1.7	200	0.0800	1.98		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.9	83	0.0482	1.54		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
10.5	588	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 2E: Drainage Area 2ES

Runoff = 15.96 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 1.372 af, Depth= 3.05"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 25-yr Rainfall=5.50"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	0	98	Water Body
	0	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	0	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
	0	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
	0	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
	0	30	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG A
	0	58	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG B
*	178,754	75	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG C
	36,455	78	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG D
*	9,048	96	Gravel Road
*	11,205	98	Impervious
	235,462	77	Weighted Average
	224,257		95.24% Pervious Area
	11,205		4.76% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.2	50	0.0400	0.13		**Sheet Flow,** Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.20"
5.4	580	0.0655	1.79		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
11.6	630	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 2F: Drainage Area 2FAS

Runoff = 16.35 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 1.185 af, Depth= 2.86"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 25-yr Rainfall=5.50"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	0	98	Water Body
	0	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	0	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
	0	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
	0	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
	0	30	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG A
*	83,902	65	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG B
*	97,736	75	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG C
	0	78	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG D
*	0	96	Gravel Road
*	34,970	98	Impervious
	216,608	75	Weighted Average
	181,638		83.86% Pervious Area
	34,970		16.14% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					**Direct Entry,**

Summary for Subcatchment 3A: Drainage Area 3AS

[49] Hint: Tc<2dt may require smaller dt

Runoff = 4.05 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.299 af, Depth= 2.08"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 25-yr Rainfall=5.50"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	5,010	98	Water Body
	0	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	0	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
	0	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
	0	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
*	28,672	44	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG A
	0	58	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG B
*	36,604	75	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG C
	0	78	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG D
*	0	96	Gravel Road
*	4,970	98	Impervious
	75,256	66	Weighted Average
	65,276		86.74% Pervious Area
	9,980		13.26% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
2.9	50	0.2800	0.29		**Sheet Flow,** Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.20"
0.4	48	0.0938	2.14		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
1.3	85	0.0235	1.07		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
1.1	89	0.0393	1.39		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
5.7	272	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 3B: Drainage Area 3BS

Runoff = 14.67 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 1.273 af, Depth= 3.14"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 25-yr Rainfall=5.50"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	11,700	98	Water Body
	0	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	0	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
	1,498	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
	0	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
	0	30	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG A
	0	58	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG B
*	181,335	75	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG C
	0	78	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG D
*	0	96	Gravel Road
*	17,346	98	Impervious
	211,879	78	Weighted Average
	182,833		86.29% Pervious Area
	29,046		13.71% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.3	50	0.0600	0.16		**Sheet Flow,** Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.20"
6.6	624	0.0513	1.59		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
11.9	674	Total			

Summary for Reach DP-1: Design Point 1

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 48.578 ac, 17.85% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.38" for 25-yr event
Inflow = 101.15 cfs @ 12.43 hrs, Volume= 13.698 af
Outflow = 101.15 cfs @ 12.43 hrs, Volume= 13.698 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Reach DP-2: Design Point 2

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 94.178 ac, 5.95% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.61" for 25-yr event
Inflow = 104.30 cfs @ 12.40 hrs, Volume= 12.623 af
Outflow = 104.30 cfs @ 12.40 hrs, Volume= 12.623 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Reach DP-3: Design Point 3

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 6.592 ac, 13.59% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.76" for 25-yr event
Inflow = 7.14 cfs @ 12.37 hrs, Volume= 0.964 af
Outflow = 7.14 cfs @ 12.37 hrs, Volume= 0.964 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Pond 1AP: Swale 1A

Inflow Area = 2.429 ac, 11.05% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.33" for 25-yr event
Inflow = 7.90 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 0.675 af
Outflow = 7.66 cfs @ 12.19 hrs, Volume= 0.637 af, Atten= 3%, Lag= 1.8 min
Primary = 7.66 cfs @ 12.19 hrs, Volume= 0.637 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 258.40' @ 12.19 hrs Surf.Area= 2,950 sf Storage= 2,696 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 47.9 min calculated for 0.637 af (94% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 17.7 min (840.3 - 822.6)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	257.00'	4,741 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
257.00	921	0	0
258.00	2,356	1,639	1,639
259.00	3,848	3,102	4,741

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	258.00'	**12.0' long x 4.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 1.80 2.00 2.50 3.00 3.50 4.00 4.50 5.00 5.50 Coef. (English) 2.38 2.54 2.69 2.68 2.67 2.67 2.65 2.66 2.66 2.68 2.72 2.73 2.76 2.79 2.88 3.07 3.32

Primary OutFlow Max=7.57 cfs @ 12.19 hrs HW=258.40' (Free Discharge)
1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Weir Controls 7.57 cfs @ 1.60 fps)

Summary for Pond 1BP: Swale 1B

Inflow Area = 3.899 ac, 4.75% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.24" for 25-yr event
Inflow = 13.68 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 1.052 af
Outflow = 12.57 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 0.981 af, Atten= 8%, Lag= 2.7 min
Primary = 12.57 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 0.981 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 253.54' @ 12.16 hrs Surf.Area= 5,908 sf Storage= 5,882 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 57.8 min calculated for 0.981 af (93% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 22.2 min (844.3 - 822.1)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	252.00'	8,894 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
252.00	1,753	0	0
253.00	4,433	3,093	3,093
254.00	7,168	5,801	8,894

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	253.00'	**12.0' long x 4.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 1.80 2.00 2.50 3.00 3.50 4.00 4.50 5.00 5.50 Coef. (English) 2.38 2.54 2.69 2.68 2.67 2.67 2.65 2.66 2.66 2.68 2.72 2.73 2.76 2.79 2.88 3.07 3.32

Primary OutFlow Max=12.39 cfs @ 12.16 hrs HW=253.53' (Free Discharge)
1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Weir Controls 12.39 cfs @ 1.93 fps)

Summary for Pond 2.1AP: Basin 2.1A

[79] Warning: Submerged Pond 2AP Primary device # 1 by 0.26'

Inflow Area = 38.477 ac, 4.04% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.48" for 25-yr event
Inflow = 46.26 cfs @ 12.30 hrs, Volume= 4.745 af
Outflow = 39.04 cfs @ 12.43 hrs, Volume= 4.300 af, Atten= 16%, Lag= 7.6 min
Primary = 39.04 cfs @ 12.43 hrs, Volume= 4.300 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 177.01' @ 12.43 hrs Surf.Area= 15,869 sf Storage= 26,597 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 70.0 min calculated for 4.300 af (91% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 23.1 min (928.3 - 905.2)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	174.00'	43,620 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Irregular)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
174.00	4,835	529.0	0	0	4,835
175.00	7,004	555.0	5,886	5,886	7,142
176.00	9,275	580.0	8,113	13,999	9,471
177.00	15,837	681.0	12,411	26,410	19,625
178.00	18,621	706.0	17,210	43,620	22,470

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	176.50'	**40.0' long x 12.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir**
			Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60
			Coef. (English) 2.57 2.62 2.70 2.67 2.66 2.67 2.66 2.64

Primary OutFlow Max=38.62 cfs @ 12.43 hrs HW=177.01' (Free Discharge)
↑—**1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** (Weir Controls 38.62 cfs @ 1.90 fps)

Summary for Pond 2.1CP: Basin 2.1C

[81] Warning: Exceeded Pond 2CP by 0.01' @ 12.25 hrs

Inflow Area = 2.631 ac, 3.17% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.88" for 25-yr event
Inflow = 8.73 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.631 af
Outflow = 8.45 cfs @ 12.18 hrs, Volume= 0.537 af, Atten= 3%, Lag= 1.6 min
Primary = 8.45 cfs @ 12.18 hrs, Volume= 0.537 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 193.30' @ 12.18 hrs Surf.Area= 2,980 sf Storage= 4,929 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 90.4 min calculated for 0.537 af (85% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 26.1 min (874.8 - 848.6)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	191.00'	7,200 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Irregular)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
191.00	1,375	200.0	0	0	1,375
192.00	2,019	228.0	1,687	1,687	2,352
193.00	2,746	256.0	2,373	4,060	3,458
194.00	3,552	279.0	3,140	7,200	4,473

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	193.00'	**20.0' long x 10.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.49 2.56 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.69 2.67 2.64

Primary OutFlow Max=8.28 cfs @ 12.18 hrs HW=193.30' (Free Discharge)
↑—**1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** (Weir Controls 8.28 cfs @ 1.38 fps)

Summary for Pond 2AP: Basin 2A

Inflow Area = 38.477 ac, 4.04% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.76" for 25-yr event
Inflow = 63.93 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 5.631 af
Outflow = 46.26 cfs @ 12.30 hrs, Volume= 4.745 af, Atten= 28%, Lag= 8.4 min
Primary = 46.26 cfs @ 12.30 hrs, Volume= 4.745 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 177.44' @ 12.30 hrs Surf.Area= 23,432 sf Storage= 53,684 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 107.8 min calculated for 4.745 af (84% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 38.2 min (905.2 - 867.0)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	174.00'	67,500 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Irregular)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
174.00	7,566	619.0	0	0	7,566
175.00	12,573	1,025.0	9,964	9,964	60,687
176.00	16,900	1,080.0	14,683	24,647	69,960
177.00	21,456	1,138.0	19,133	43,780	80,258
178.00	26,058	1,163.0	23,720	67,500	84,978

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	176.75'	**30.0' long x 13.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.60 2.64 2.70 2.66 2.65 2.66 2.65 2.63

Primary OutFlow Max=46.22 cfs @ 12.30 hrs HW=177.44' (Free Discharge)
↑—**1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** (Weir Controls 46.22 cfs @ 2.23 fps)

Summary for Pond 2CP: Basin 2C

Inflow Area = 2.631 ac, 3.17% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.24" for 25-yr event
Inflow = 8.81 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.710 af
Outflow = 8.73 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.631 af, Atten= 1%, Lag= 1.3 min
Primary = 8.73 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.631 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 193.31' @ 12.15 hrs Surf.Area= 2,832 sf Storage= 4,273 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 77.9 min calculated for 0.630 af (89% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 25.4 min (848.6 - 823.2)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	191.00'	6,442 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Irregular)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
191.00	897	238.0	0	0	897
192.00	1,740	263.0	1,295	1,295	1,925
193.00	2,568	288.0	2,141	3,436	3,055
194.00	3,467	309.0	3,006	6,442	4,096

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	193.00'	**20.0' long x 10.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.49 2.56 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.69 2.67 2.64

Primary OutFlow Max=8.69 cfs @ 12.15 hrs HW=193.31' (Free Discharge)
1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Weir Controls 8.69 cfs @ 1.41 fps)

Summary for Pond 2DP: Swale 2D

Inflow Area = 2.813 ac, 11.19% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.24" for 25-yr event
Inflow = 6.18 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 0.526 af
Outflow = 4.73 cfs @ 12.27 hrs, Volume= 0.412 af, Atten= 24%, Lag= 7.1 min
Primary = 4.73 cfs @ 12.27 hrs, Volume= 0.412 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 156.00' @ 12.27 hrs Surf.Area= 4,974 sf Storage= 6,139 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 131.4 min calculated for 0.412 af (78% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 47.0 min (898.7 - 851.7)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	154.00'	6,163 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
154.00	1,208	0	0
155.00	3,067	2,138	2,138
156.00	4,983	4,025	6,163

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	155.75'	**15.0' long x 1.7' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 1.80 2.00 2.50 3.00 3.50 Coef. (English) 2.59 2.63 2.63 2.65 2.71 2.80 2.86 3.00 2.99 2.96 3.20 3.27 3.32

Primary OutFlow Max=4.54 cfs @ 12.27 hrs HW=155.99' (Free Discharge)
1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Weir Controls 4.54 cfs @ 1.27 fps)

Summary for Pond 2EP: Swale 2E

Inflow Area = 5.405 ac, 4.76% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.05" for 25-yr event
Inflow = 15.96 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 1.372 af
Outflow = 14.49 cfs @ 12.22 hrs, Volume= 1.229 af, Atten= 9%, Lag= 3.6 min
Primary = 14.49 cfs @ 12.22 hrs, Volume= 1.229 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 179.76' @ 12.22 hrs Surf.Area= 9,505 sf Storage= 10,582 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 79.8 min calculated for 1.229 af (90% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 29.7 min (860.3 - 830.6)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	178.00'	12,956 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
178.00	2,529	0	0
179.00	6,464	4,497	4,497
180.00	10,454	8,459	12,956

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	179.25'	**15.0' long x 3.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 1.80 2.00 2.50 3.00 3.50 4.00 4.50 Coef. (English) 2.44 2.58 2.68 2.67 2.65 2.64 2.64 2.68 2.68 2.72 2.81 2.92 2.97 3.07 3.32

Primary OutFlow Max=14.26 cfs @ 12.22 hrs HW=179.76' (Free Discharge)
1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Weir Controls 14.26 cfs @ 1.87 fps)

Summary for Pond 2FP: Swale 2F

Inflow Area = 4.973 ac, 16.14% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.86" for 25-yr event
Inflow = 16.35 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 1.185 af
Outflow = 14.04 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 1.068 af, Atten= 14%, Lag= 3.3 min
Primary = 14.04 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 1.068 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 137.84' @ 12.15 hrs Surf.Area= 8,078 sf Storage= 9,339 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 77.0 min calculated for 1.068 af (90% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 28.5 min (858.9 - 830.4)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	136.00'	10,648 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
136.00	2,094	0	0
137.00	5,303	3,699	3,699
138.00	8,595	6,949	10,648

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	137.25'	**10.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32

Primary OutFlow Max=13.99 cfs @ 12.15 hrs HW=137.84' (Free Discharge)
↑—**1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** (Weir Controls 13.99 cfs @ 2.36 fps)

Summary for Pond 3AP: Basin 3A

Inflow Area = 6.592 ac, 13.59% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.85" for 25-yr event
Inflow = 8.06 cfs @ 12.12 hrs, Volume= 1.568 af
Outflow = 7.54 cfs @ 12.37 hrs, Volume= 1.568 af, Atten= 6%, Lag= 14.9 min
Discarded = 0.40 cfs @ 12.37 hrs, Volume= 0.604 af
Primary = 7.14 cfs @ 12.37 hrs, Volume= 0.964 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 191.32' @ 12.37 hrs Surf.Area= 5,294 sf Storage= 10,049 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 128.1 min calculated for 1.567 af (100% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 128.1 min (995.5 - 867.4)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	189.00'	13,847 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Irregular)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
189.00	3,417	241.0	0	0	3,417
190.00	4,189	264.0	3,796	3,796	4,375
191.00	5,010	283.0	4,593	8,390	5,246
192.00	5,917	302.0	5,457	13,847	6,178

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	189.00'	**1.715 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area** Conductivity to Groundwater Elevation = 187.00'
#2	Primary	191.00'	**15.0' long x 12.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.57 2.62 2.70 2.67 2.66 2.67 2.66 2.64

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.40 cfs @ 12.37 hrs HW=191.32' (Free Discharge)
↑—**1=Exfiltration** (Controls 0.40 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=7.12 cfs @ 12.37 hrs HW=191.32' (Free Discharge)
↑—**2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** (Weir Controls 7.12 cfs @ 1.47 fps)

Summary for Pond 3BP: Basin 3B

Inflow Area = 4.864 ac, 13.71% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.14" for 25-yr event
Inflow = 14.67 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 1.273 af
Outflow = 6.02 cfs @ 12.50 hrs, Volume= 1.273 af, Atten= 59%, Lag= 19.8 min
Discarded = 0.04 cfs @ 12.50 hrs, Volume= 0.004 af
Primary = 5.98 cfs @ 12.50 hrs, Volume= 1.269 af
Secondary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0.000 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 219.27' @ 12.50 hrs Surf.Area= 8,977 sf Storage= 14,257 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 41.6 min calculated for 1.273 af (100% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 42.3 min (870.6 - 828.4)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	217.00'	21,536 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Irregular)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
217.00	3,600	466.0	0	0	3,600
218.00	6,070	593.0	4,782	4,782	14,316
219.00	8,292	622.0	7,152	11,934	17,185
220.00	10,975	657.0	9,602	21,536	20,804

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	217.00'	**0.130 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area** Conductivity to Groundwater Elevation = 214.00'
#2	Secondary	219.50'	**20.0' long x 9.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 1.80 2.00 2.50 3.00 3.50 4.00 4.50 5.00 5.50

			Coef. (English) 2.46 2.55 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.68 2.67 2.64 2.64 2.64 2.65 2.64 2.65 2.65 2.66 2.67 2.69
#3	Primary	217.00'	**15.0" Round Culvert** L= 37.0' CMP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 217.00' / 214.00' S= 0.0811 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.025 Corrugated metal, Flow Area= 1.23 sf
#4	Device 1	218.00'	**15.0" Horiz. Orifice/Grate** C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.04 cfs @ 12.50 hrs HW=219.27' (Free Discharge)
↑**1=Exfiltration** (Controls 0.04 cfs)
↑**4=Orifice/Grate** (Passes 0.04 cfs of 6.66 cfs potential flow)

Primary OutFlow Max=5.98 cfs @ 12.50 hrs HW=219.27' (Free Discharge)
↑**3=Culvert** (Inlet Controls 5.98 cfs @ 4.87 fps)

Secondary OutFlow Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=217.00' (Free Discharge)
↑**2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** (Controls 0.00 cfs)

Time span=0.00-120.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 2401 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment 1A: Drainage Area 1AS Runoff Area=105,800 sf 11.05% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.05"
Flow Length=442' Tc=11.3 min CN=80 Runoff=9.58 cfs 0.820 af

Subcatchment 1B: Drainage Area 1BS Runoff Area=169,850 sf 4.75% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.95"
Flow Length=406' Tc=7.9 min CN=79 Runoff=16.64 cfs 1.283 af

Subcatchment 1C: Drainage Area 1CS Runoff Area=1,840,429 sf 19.45% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.16"
Flow Length=1,791' Tc=33.0 min CN=81 Runoff=110.73 cfs 14.640 af

Subcatchment 2A: Drainage Area 2AS Runoff Area=1,676,046 sf 4.04% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.30"
Flow Length=978' Tc=10.3 min CN=62 Runoff=85.78 cfs 7.369 af

Subcatchment 2B: Drainage Area 2BS Runoff Area=1,737,125 sf 6.49% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.03"
Flow Length=1,303' Tc=20.8 min CN=59 Runoff=59.15 cfs 6.756 af

Subcatchment 2C: Drainage Area 2C Runoff Area=114,590 sf 3.17% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.95"
Flow Length=689' Tc=9.1 min CN=79 Runoff=10.71 cfs 0.866 af

Subcatchment 2D: Drainage Area 2DS Runoff Area=122,541 sf 11.19% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.85"
Flow Length=588' Tc=10.5 min CN=68 Runoff=7.95 cfs 0.669 af

Subcatchment 2E: Drainage Area 2ES Runoff Area=235,462 sf 4.76% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.74"
Flow Length=630' Tc=11.6 min CN=77 Runoff=19.59 cfs 1.686 af

Subcatchment 2F: Drainage Area 2FAS Runoff Area=216,608 sf 16.14% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.54"
Tc=6.0 min CN=75 Runoff=20.23 cfs 1.467 af

Subcatchment 3A: Drainage Area 3AS Runoff Area=75,256 sf 13.26% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.66"
Flow Length=272' Tc=5.7 min CN=66 Runoff=5.27 cfs 0.384 af

Subcatchment 3B: Drainage Area 3BS Runoff Area=211,879 sf 13.71% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.85"
Flow Length=674' Tc=11.9 min CN=78 Runoff=17.93 cfs 1.559 af

Reach DP-1: Design Point 1 Inflow=122.10 cfs 16.635 af
Outflow=122.10 cfs 16.635 af

Reach DP-2: Design Point 2 Inflow=165.71 cfs 16.934 af
Outflow=165.71 cfs 16.934 af

Reach DP-3: Design Point 3 Inflow=9.90 cfs 1.310 af
Outflow=9.90 cfs 1.310 af

Pond 1AP: Swale 1A Peak Elev=258.45' Storage=2,847 cf Inflow=9.58 cfs 0.820 af
Outflow=9.30 cfs 0.783 af

Pond 1BP: Swale 1B Peak Elev=253.61' Storage=6,306 cf Inflow=16.64 cfs 1.283 af
Outflow=15.38 cfs 1.212 af

Pond 2.1AP: Basin 2.1A Peak Elev=177.23' Storage=30,203 cf Inflow=72.28 cfs 6.484 af
Outflow=67.47 cfs 6.039 af

Pond 2.1CP: Basin 2.1C Peak Elev=193.35' Storage=5,064 cf Inflow=10.64 cfs 0.787 af
Outflow=10.46 cfs 0.694 af

Pond 2AP: Basin 2A Peak Elev=177.69' Storage=59,597 cf Inflow=85.78 cfs 7.369 af
Outflow=72.28 cfs 6.484 af

Pond 2CP: Basin 2C Peak Elev=193.35' Storage=4,393 cf Inflow=10.71 cfs 0.866 af
Outflow=10.64 cfs 0.787 af

Pond 2DP: Swale 2D Peak Elev=156.11' Storage=6,163 cf Inflow=7.95 cfs 0.669 af
Outflow=8.59 cfs 0.555 af

Pond 2EP: Swale 2E Peak Elev=179.84' Storage=11,289 cf Inflow=19.59 cfs 1.686 af
Outflow=17.95 cfs 1.543 af

Pond 2FP: Swale 2F Peak Elev=137.93' Storage=10,040 cf Inflow=20.23 cfs 1.467 af
Outflow=17.69 cfs 1.349 af

Pond 3AP: Basin 3A Peak Elev=191.37' Storage=10,284 cf Inflow=9.83 cfs 1.907 af
Discarded=0.40 cfs 0.626 af Primary=8.69 cfs 1.281 af Outflow=9.09 cfs 1.907 af

Pond 3BP: Basin 3B Peak Elev=219.61' Storage=17,487 cf Inflow=17.93 cfs 1.559 af
Discarded=0.05 cfs 0.005 af Primary=6.58 cfs 1.523 af Secondary=1.84 cfs 0.030 af Outflow=8.46 cfs 1.559 af

Total Runoff Area = 149.348 ac Runoff Volume = 37.498 af Average Runoff Depth = 3.01"
89.84% Pervious = 134.179 ac 10.16% Impervious = 15.168 ac

Summary for Subcatchment 1A: Drainage Area 1AS

Runoff = 9.58 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 0.820 af, Depth= 4.05"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 50-yr Rainfall=6.30"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
	94,109	78	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG D
*	0	96	Gravel Road
*	11,691	98	Impervious
	105,800	80	Weighted Average
	94,109		88.95% Pervious Area
	11,691		11.05% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.0	50	0.0300	0.12		**Sheet Flow,** Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.20"
4.3	392	0.0472	1.52		**Shallow Concentrated Flow, SCF1** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
11.3	442	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 1B: Drainage Area 1BS

Runoff = 16.64 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 1.283 af, Depth= 3.95"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 50-yr Rainfall=6.30"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
	161,780	78	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG D
*	0	96	Gravel Road
*	8,070	98	Impervious
	169,850	79	Weighted Average
	161,780		95.25% Pervious Area
	8,070		4.75% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
4.5	50	0.0900	0.19		**Sheet Flow,** Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.20"
1.9	161	0.0400	1.40		**Shallow Concentrated Flow, SCF1** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
1.5	195	0.0974	2.18		**Shallow Concentrated Flow, SCF2** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
7.9	406	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 1C: Drainage Area 1CS

Runoff = 110.73 cfs @ 12.45 hrs, Volume= 14.640 af, Depth= 4.16"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 50-yr Rainfall=6.30"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	358,010	98	Water Body
*	0	70	Woods, Good, HSG C (Outside LOW)
*	1,425,016	77	Woods, Good, HSG D (Outside LOW)
*	0	89	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG D (Outside LOW)
	57,403	78	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG D
	1,840,429	81	Weighted Average
	1,482,419		80.55% Pervious Area
	358,010		19.45% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
4.5	50	0.0900	0.19		**Sheet Flow,** Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.20"
2.1	152	0.0592	1.22		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
10.0	356	0.0140	0.59		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
12.4	861	0.0534	1.16		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
4.0	372	0.0968	1.56		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
33.0	1,791	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 2A: Drainage Area 2AS

Runoff = 85.78 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 7.369 af, Depth= 2.30"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 50-yr Rainfall=6.30"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	6,347	98	Water Body
	0	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	0	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
	64,687	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
	12,625	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
*	676,676	44	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG A
*	233,571	65	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG B
*	574,913	75	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG C
	0	78	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG D
*	45,876	96	Gravel Road
*	61,351	98	Impervious
	1,676,046	62	Weighted Average
	1,608,348		95.96% Pervious Area
	67,698		4.04% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
0.4	50	0.0800	2.08		**Sheet Flow,** Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.20"
0.7	90	0.0860	2.05		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
3.9	370	0.0514	1.59		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.5	90	0.1667	2.86		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
3.5	240	0.0271	1.15		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
1.3	138	0.0616	1.74		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
10.3	978	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 2B: Drainage Area 2BS

Runoff = 59.15 cfs @ 12.31 hrs, Volume= 6.756 af, Depth= 2.03"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 50-yr Rainfall=6.30"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	98,260	98	Water Body
	313,898	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	110,477	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
	188,496	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
	64,455	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
*	321,804	44	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG A
*	350,378	65	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG B
*	173,921	75	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG C
	79,419	78	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG D
*	21,559	96	Gravel Road
*	14,458	98	Impervious
	1,737,125	59	Weighted Average
	1,624,407		93.51% Pervious Area
	112,718		6.49% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.9	50	0.0600	0.10		**Sheet Flow,** Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.20"
3.0	223	0.0628	1.25		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
2.7	325	0.0831	2.02		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.1	17	0.0588	4.92		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Paved Kv= 20.3 fps
0.6	100	0.1500	2.71		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
5.4	466	0.0815	1.43		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.1	122	0.1475	1.92		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
20.8	1,303	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 2C: Drainage Area 2C

Runoff = 10.71 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.866 af, Depth= 3.95"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 50-yr Rainfall=6.30"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	0	98	Water Body
	0	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	0	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
*	11,945	74	1/2 Woods, Good, HSG C
	0	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
	0	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
	0	30	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG A
*	0	65	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG B
*	73,349	75	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG C
	10,711	78	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG D
*	14,947	96	Gravel Road
*	3,638	98	Impervious
	114,590	79	Weighted Average
	110,952		96.83% Pervious Area
	3,638		3.17% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
4.7	50	0.0800	0.18		**Sheet Flow,** Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.20"
1.4	147	0.0612	1.73		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.1	25	0.0400	4.06		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Paved Kv= 20.3 fps
0.6	76	0.0789	1.97		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
2.3	391	0.0358	2.84		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Grassed Waterway Kv= 15.0 fps
9.1	689	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 2D: Drainage Area 2DS

Runoff = 7.95 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.669 af, Depth= 2.85"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 50-yr Rainfall=6.30"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	0	98	Water Body
	0	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	0	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
	0	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
	0	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
*	37,233	44	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG A
*	11,167	65	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG B
*	57,454	75	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG C
	0	78	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG D
*	2,977	96	Gravel Road
*	13,710	98	Impervious
	122,541	68	Weighted Average
	108,831		88.81% Pervious Area
	13,710		11.19% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.3	50	0.0600	0.16		**Sheet Flow,** Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.20"
2.6	255	0.0549	1.64		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
1.7	200	0.0800	1.98		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.9	83	0.0482	1.54		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
10.5	588	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 2E: Drainage Area 2ES

Runoff = 19.59 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 1.686 af, Depth= 3.74"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 50-yr Rainfall=6.30"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	0	98	Water Body
	0	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	0	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
	0	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
	0	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
	0	30	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG A
	0	58	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG B
*	178,754	75	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG C
	36,455	78	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG D
*	9,048	96	Gravel Road
*	11,205	98	Impervious
	235,462	77	Weighted Average
	224,257		95.24% Pervious Area
	11,205		4.76% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.2	50	0.0400	0.13		**Sheet Flow,** Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.20"
5.4	580	0.0655	1.79		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
11.6	630	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 2F: Drainage Area 2FAS

Runoff = 20.23 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 1.467 af, Depth= 3.54"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 50-yr Rainfall=6.30"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	0	98	Water Body
	0	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	0	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
	0	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
	0	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
	0	30	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG A
*	83,902	65	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG B
*	97,736	75	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG C
	0	78	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG D
*	0	96	Gravel Road
*	34,970	98	Impervious
	216,608	75	Weighted Average
	181,638		83.86% Pervious Area
	34,970		16.14% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					**Direct Entry,**

Summary for Subcatchment 3A: Drainage Area 3AS

[49] Hint: Tc<2dt may require smaller dt

Runoff = 5.27 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.384 af, Depth= 2.66"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 50-yr Rainfall=6.30"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	5,010	98	Water Body
	0	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	0	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
	0	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
	0	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
*	28,672	44	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG A
	0	58	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG B
*	36,604	75	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG C
	0	78	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG D
*	0	96	Gravel Road
*	4,970	98	Impervious
	75,256	66	Weighted Average
	65,276		86.74% Pervious Area
	9,980		13.26% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
2.9	50	0.2800	0.29		**Sheet Flow,** Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.20"
0.4	48	0.0938	2.14		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
1.3	85	0.0235	1.07		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
1.1	89	0.0393	1.39		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
5.7	272	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 3B: Drainage Area 3BS

Runoff = 17.93 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 1.559 af, Depth= 3.85"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 50-yr Rainfall=6.30"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	11,700	98	Water Body
	0	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	0	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
	1,498	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
	0	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
	0	30	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG A
	0	58	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG B
*	181,335	75	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG C
	0	78	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG D
*	0	96	Gravel Road
*	17,346	98	Impervious
	211,879	78	Weighted Average
	182,833		86.29% Pervious Area
	29,046		13.71% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.3	50	0.0600	0.16		**Sheet Flow,** Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.20"
6.6	624	0.0513	1.59		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
11.9	674	Total			

Summary for Reach DP-1: Design Point 1

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 48.578 ac, 17.85% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.11" for 50-yr event
Inflow = 122.10 cfs @ 12.43 hrs, Volume= 16.635 af
Outflow = 122.10 cfs @ 12.43 hrs, Volume= 16.635 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Reach DP-2: Design Point 2

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 94.178 ac, 5.95% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.16" for 50-yr event
Inflow = 165.71 cfs @ 12.31 hrs, Volume= 16.934 af
Outflow = 165.71 cfs @ 12.31 hrs, Volume= 16.934 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Reach DP-3: Design Point 3

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 6.592 ac, 13.59% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.39" for 50-yr event
Inflow = 9.90 cfs @ 12.43 hrs, Volume= 1.310 af
Outflow = 9.90 cfs @ 12.43 hrs, Volume= 1.310 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Pond 1AP: Swale 1A

Inflow Area = 2.429 ac, 11.05% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.05" for 50-yr event
Inflow = 9.58 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 0.820 af
Outflow = 9.30 cfs @ 12.19 hrs, Volume= 0.783 af, Atten= 3%, Lag= 1.7 min
Primary = 9.30 cfs @ 12.19 hrs, Volume= 0.783 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 258.45' @ 12.19 hrs Surf.Area= 3,026 sf Storage= 2,847 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 41.8 min calculated for 0.783 af (95% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 16.2 min (833.3 - 817.1)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	257.00'	4,741 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
257.00	921	0	0
258.00	2,356	1,639	1,639
259.00	3,848	3,102	4,741

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	258.00'	**12.0' long x 4.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 1.80 2.00 2.50 3.00 3.50 4.00 4.50 5.00 5.50 Coef. (English) 2.38 2.54 2.69 2.68 2.67 2.67 2.65 2.66 2.66 2.68 2.72 2.73 2.76 2.79 2.88 3.07 3.32

Primary OutFlow Max=9.18 cfs @ 12.19 hrs HW=258.45' (Free Discharge)
1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Weir Controls 9.18 cfs @ 1.72 fps)

Summary for Pond 1BP: Swale 1B

Inflow Area = 3.899 ac, 4.75% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.95" for 50-yr event
Inflow = 16.64 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 1.283 af
Outflow = 15.38 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 1.212 af, Atten= 8%, Lag= 2.6 min
Primary = 15.38 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 1.212 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 253.61' @ 12.16 hrs Surf.Area= 6,101 sf Storage= 6,306 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 50.4 min calculated for 1.212 af (94% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 20.4 min (836.8 - 816.4)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	252.00'	8,894 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
252.00	1,753	0	0
253.00	4,433	3,093	3,093
254.00	7,168	5,801	8,894

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	253.00'	**12.0' long x 4.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 1.80 2.00 2.50 3.00 3.50 4.00 4.50 5.00 5.50 Coef. (English) 2.38 2.54 2.69 2.68 2.67 2.67 2.65 2.66 2.66 2.68 2.72 2.73 2.76 2.79 2.88 3.07 3.32

Primary OutFlow Max=15.22 cfs @ 12.16 hrs HW=253.61' (Free Discharge)
1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Weir Controls 15.22 cfs @ 2.09 fps)

Summary for Pond 2.1AP: Basin 2.1A

[79] Warning: Submerged Pond 2AP Primary device # 1 by 0.48'

Inflow Area = 38.477 ac, 4.04% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.02" for 50-yr event
Inflow = 72.28 cfs @ 12.24 hrs, Volume= 6.484 af
Outflow = 67.47 cfs @ 12.32 hrs, Volume= 6.039 af, Atten= 7%, Lag= 4.8 min
Primary = 67.47 cfs @ 12.32 hrs, Volume= 6.039 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 177.23' @ 12.32 hrs Surf.Area= 16,471 sf Storage= 30,203 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 52.1 min calculated for 6.039 af (93% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 16.6 min (905.1 - 888.5)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	174.00'	43,620 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Irregular)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
174.00	4,835	529.0	0	0	4,835
175.00	7,004	555.0	5,886	5,886	7,142
176.00	9,275	580.0	8,113	13,999	9,471
177.00	15,837	681.0	12,411	26,410	19,625
178.00	18,621	706.0	17,210	43,620	22,470

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	176.50'	**40.0' long x 12.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir**
			Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60
			Coef. (English) 2.57 2.62 2.70 2.67 2.66 2.67 2.66 2.64

Primary OutFlow Max=65.39 cfs @ 12.32 hrs HW=177.22' (Free Discharge)
↑—**1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** (Weir Controls 65.39 cfs @ 2.27 fps)

Summary for Pond 2.1CP: Basin 2.1C

[81] Warning: Exceeded Pond 2CP by 0.02' @ 12.25 hrs

Inflow Area = 2.631 ac, 3.17% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.59" for 50-yr event
Inflow = 10.64 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.787 af
Outflow = 10.46 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 0.694 af, Atten= 2%, Lag= 1.1 min
Primary = 10.46 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 0.694 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 193.35' @ 12.17 hrs Surf.Area= 3,015 sf Storage= 5,064 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 75.7 min calculated for 0.694 af (88% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 21.0 min (861.5 - 840.6)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	191.00'	7,200 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Irregular)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
191.00	1,375	200.0	0	0	1,375
192.00	2,019	228.0	1,687	1,687	2,352
193.00	2,746	256.0	2,373	4,060	3,458
194.00	3,552	279.0	3,140	7,200	4,473

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	193.00'	**20.0' long x 10.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.49 2.56 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.69 2.67 2.64

Primary OutFlow Max=10.21 cfs @ 12.17 hrs HW=193.34' (Free Discharge)
↑—**1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** (Weir Controls 10.21 cfs @ 1.49 fps)

Summary for Pond 2AP: Basin 2A

Inflow Area = 38.477 ac, 4.04% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.30" for 50-yr event
Inflow = 85.78 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 7.369 af
Outflow = 72.28 cfs @ 12.24 hrs, Volume= 6.484 af, Atten= 16%, Lag= 4.9 min
Primary = 72.28 cfs @ 12.24 hrs, Volume= 6.484 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 177.69' @ 12.24 hrs Surf.Area= 24,573 sf Storage= 59,597 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 86.0 min calculated for 6.481 af (88% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 29.8 min (888.5 - 858.7)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	174.00'	67,500 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Irregular)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
174.00	7,566	619.0	0	0	7,566
175.00	12,573	1,025.0	9,964	9,964	60,687
176.00	16,900	1,080.0	14,683	24,647	69,960
177.00	21,456	1,138.0	19,133	43,780	80,258
178.00	26,058	1,163.0	23,720	67,500	84,978

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	176.75'	**30.0' long x 13.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.60 2.64 2.70 2.66 2.65 2.66 2.65 2.63

Primary OutFlow Max=71.62 cfs @ 12.24 hrs HW=177.68' (Free Discharge)
↑—**1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** (Weir Controls 71.62 cfs @ 2.56 fps)

Summary for Pond 2CP: Basin 2C

Inflow Area = 2.631 ac, 3.17% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.95" for 50-yr event
Inflow = 10.71 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.866 af
Outflow = 10.64 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.787 af, Atten= 1%, Lag= 1.2 min
Primary = 10.64 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.787 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 193.35' @ 12.15 hrs Surf.Area= 2,869 sf Storage= 4,393 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 68.2 min calculated for 0.786 af (91% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 23.1 min (840.6 - 817.5)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	191.00'	6,442 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Irregular)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
191.00	897	238.0	0	0	897
192.00	1,740	263.0	1,295	1,295	1,925
193.00	2,568	288.0	2,141	3,436	3,055
194.00	3,467	309.0	3,006	6,442	4,096

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	193.00'	**20.0' long x 10.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.49 2.56 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.69 2.67 2.64

Primary OutFlow Max=10.63 cfs @ 12.15 hrs HW=193.35' (Free Discharge)
↑—**1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** (Weir Controls 10.63 cfs @ 1.51 fps)

Summary for Pond 2DP: Swale 2D

[93] Warning: Storage range exceeded by 0.11'
[88] Warning: Qout>Qin may require smaller dt or Finer Routing

Inflow Area = 2.813 ac, 11.19% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.85" for 50-yr event
Inflow = 7.95 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.669 af
Outflow = 8.59 cfs @ 12.19 hrs, Volume= 0.555 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 2.3 min
Primary = 8.59 cfs @ 12.19 hrs, Volume= 0.555 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 156.11' @ 12.19 hrs Surf.Area= 4,983 sf Storage= 6,163 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 108.8 min calculated for 0.555 af (83% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 36.9 min (881.6 - 844.6)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	154.00'	6,163 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
154.00	1,208	0	0
155.00	3,067	2,138	2,138
156.00	4,983	4,025	6,163

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	155.75'	**15.0' long x 1.7' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 1.80 2.00 2.50 3.00 3.50 Coef. (English) 2.59 2.63 2.63 2.65 2.71 2.80 2.86 3.00 2.99 2.96 3.20 3.27 3.32

Primary OutFlow Max=8.21 cfs @ 12.19 hrs HW=156.10' (Free Discharge)
↑**1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** (Weir Controls 8.21 cfs @ 1.55 fps)

Summary for Pond 2EP: Swale 2E

Inflow Area = 5.405 ac, 4.76% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.74" for 50-yr event
Inflow = 19.59 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 1.686 af
Outflow = 17.95 cfs @ 12.22 hrs, Volume= 1.543 af, Atten= 8%, Lag= 3.4 min
Primary = 17.95 cfs @ 12.22 hrs, Volume= 1.543 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 179.84' @ 12.22 hrs Surf.Area= 9,797 sf Storage= 11,289 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 69.6 min calculated for 1.542 af (91% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 27.0 min (851.7 - 824.7)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	178.00'	12,956 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
178.00	2,529	0	0
179.00	6,464	4,497	4,497
180.00	10,454	8,459	12,956

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	179.25'	**15.0' long x 3.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 1.80 2.00 2.50 3.00 3.50 4.00 4.50 Coef. (English) 2.44 2.58 2.68 2.67 2.65 2.64 2.64 2.68 2.68 2.72 2.81 2.92 2.97 3.07 3.32

Primary OutFlow Max=17.68 cfs @ 12.22 hrs HW=179.83' (Free Discharge)
↑**1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** (Weir Controls 17.68 cfs @ 2.03 fps)

Summary for Pond 2FP: Swale 2F

Inflow Area = 4.973 ac, 16.14% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.54" for 50-yr event
Inflow = 20.23 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 1.467 af
Outflow = 17.69 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 1.349 af, Atten= 13%, Lag= 3.0 min
Primary = 17.69 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 1.349 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 137.93' @ 12.14 hrs Surf.Area= 8,359 sf Storage= 10,040 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 66.7 min calculated for 1.349 af (92% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 25.6 min (849.9 - 824.3)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	136.00'	10,648 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
136.00	2,094	0	0
137.00	5,303	3,699	3,699
138.00	8,595	6,949	10,648

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	137.25'	**10.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32

Primary OutFlow Max=17.48 cfs @ 12.14 hrs HW=137.92' (Free Discharge)
↑—**1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** (Weir Controls 17.48 cfs @ 2.59 fps)

Summary for Pond 3AP: Basin 3A

Inflow Area = 6.592 ac, 13.59% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.47" for 50-yr event
Inflow = 9.83 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 1.907 af
Outflow = 9.09 cfs @ 12.21 hrs, Volume= 1.907 af, Atten= 8%, Lag= 5.6 min
Discarded = 0.40 cfs @ 12.21 hrs, Volume= 0.626 af
Primary = 8.69 cfs @ 12.21 hrs, Volume= 1.281 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 191.37' @ 12.21 hrs Surf.Area= 5,333 sf Storage= 10,284 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 109.8 min calculated for 1.907 af (100% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 109.8 min (971.9 - 862.1)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	189.00'	13,847 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Irregular)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
189.00	3,417	241.0	0	0	3,417
190.00	4,189	264.0	3,796	3,796	4,375
191.00	5,010	283.0	4,593	8,390	5,246
192.00	5,917	302.0	5,457	13,847	6,178

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	189.00'	**1.715 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area** Conductivity to Groundwater Elevation = 187.00'
#2	Primary	191.00'	**15.0' long x 12.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.57 2.62 2.70 2.67 2.66 2.67 2.66 2.64

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.40 cfs @ 12.21 hrs HW=191.37' (Free Discharge)
↑—**1=Exfiltration** (Controls 0.40 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=8.66 cfs @ 12.21 hrs HW=191.37' (Free Discharge)
↑—**2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** (Weir Controls 8.66 cfs @ 1.58 fps)

Summary for Pond 3BP: Basin 3B

Inflow Area = 4.864 ac, 13.71% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.85" for 50-yr event
Inflow = 17.93 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 1.559 af
Outflow = 8.46 cfs @ 12.45 hrs, Volume= 1.559 af, Atten= 53%, Lag= 17.0 min
Discarded = 0.05 cfs @ 12.45 hrs, Volume= 0.005 af
Primary = 6.58 cfs @ 12.45 hrs, Volume= 1.523 af
Secondary = 1.84 cfs @ 12.45 hrs, Volume= 0.030 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 219.61' @ 12.45 hrs Surf.Area= 9,889 sf Storage= 17,487 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 42.0 min calculated for 1.559 af (100% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 41.3 min (863.8 - 822.6)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	217.00'	21,536 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Irregular)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
217.00	3,600	466.0	0	0	3,600
218.00	6,070	593.0	4,782	4,782	14,316
219.00	8,292	622.0	7,152	11,934	17,185
220.00	10,975	657.0	9,602	21,536	20,804

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	217.00'	**0.130 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area** Conductivity to Groundwater Elevation = 214.00'
#2	Secondary	219.50'	**20.0' long x 9.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 1.80 2.00 2.50 3.00 3.50 4.00 4.50 5.00 5.50

			Coef. (English) 2.46 2.55 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.68 2.67 2.64 2.64 2.64 2.65 2.64 2.65 2.65 2.66 2.67 2.69
#3	Primary	217.00'	**15.0" Round Culvert** L= 37.0' CMP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 217.00' / 214.00' S= 0.0811 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.025 Corrugated metal, Flow Area= 1.23 sf
#4	Device 1	218.00'	**15.0" Horiz. Orifice/Grate** C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.05 cfs @ 12.45 hrs HW=219.61' (Free Discharge)
↑**1=Exfiltration** (Controls 0.05 cfs)
↑**4=Orifice/Grate** (Passes 0.05 cfs of 7.50 cfs potential flow)

Primary OutFlow Max=6.57 cfs @ 12.45 hrs HW=219.61' (Free Discharge)
↑**3=Culvert** (Inlet Controls 6.57 cfs @ 5.36 fps)

Secondary OutFlow Max=1.83 cfs @ 12.45 hrs HW=219.61' (Free Discharge)
↑**2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** (Weir Controls 1.83 cfs @ 0.82 fps)

Time span=0.00-120.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 2401 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment 1A: Drainage Area 1AS Runoff Area=105,800 sf 11.05% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.60"
Flow Length=442' Tc=11.3 min CN=80 Runoff=10.84 cfs 0.932 af

Subcatchment 1B: Drainage Area 1BS Runoff Area=169,850 sf 4.75% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.49"
Flow Length=406' Tc=7.9 min CN=79 Runoff=18.88 cfs 1.460 af

Subcatchment 1C: Drainage Area 1CS Runoff Area=1,840,429 sf 19.45% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.71"
Flow Length=1,791' Tc=33.0 min CN=81 Runoff=125.10 cfs 16.591 af

Subcatchment 2A: Drainage Area 2AS Runoff Area=1,676,046 sf 4.04% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.73"
Flow Length=978' Tc=10.3 min CN=62 Runoff=103.01 cfs 8.746 af

Subcatchment 2B: Drainage Area 2BS Runoff Area=1,737,125 sf 6.49% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.44"
Flow Length=1,303' Tc=20.8 min CN=59 Runoff=72.13 cfs 8.098 af

Subcatchment 2C: Drainage Area 2C Runoff Area=114,590 sf 3.17% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.49"
Flow Length=689' Tc=9.1 min CN=79 Runoff=12.15 cfs 0.985 af

Subcatchment 2D: Drainage Area 2DS Runoff Area=122,541 sf 11.19% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.33"
Flow Length=588' Tc=10.5 min CN=68 Runoff=9.32 cfs 0.781 af

Subcatchment 2E: Drainage Area 2ES Runoff Area=235,462 sf 4.76% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.28"
Flow Length=630' Tc=11.6 min CN=77 Runoff=22.35 cfs 1.926 af

Subcatchment 2F: Drainage Area 2FAS Runoff Area=216,608 sf 16.14% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.06"
Tc=6.0 min CN=75 Runoff=23.18 cfs 1.683 af

Subcatchment 3A: Drainage Area 3AS Runoff Area=75,256 sf 13.26% Impervious Runoff Depth=3.13"
Flow Length=272' Tc=5.7 min CN=66 Runoff=6.21 cfs 0.450 af

Subcatchment 3B: Drainage Area 3BS Runoff Area=211,879 sf 13.71% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.38"
Flow Length=674' Tc=11.9 min CN=78 Runoff=20.41 cfs 1.777 af

Reach DP-1: Design Point 1 Inflow=137.90 cfs 18.874 af
Outflow=137.90 cfs 18.874 af

Reach DP-2: Design Point 2 Inflow=209.51 cfs 20.342 af
Outflow=209.51 cfs 20.342 af

Reach DP-3: Design Point 3 Inflow=14.12 cfs 1.582 af
Outflow=14.12 cfs 1.582 af

Pond 1AP: Swale 1A Peak Elev=258.48' Storage=2,956 cf Inflow=10.84 cfs 0.932 af
Outflow=10.54 cfs 0.894 af

Pond 1BP: Swale 1B Peak Elev=253.66' Storage=6,630 cf Inflow=18.88 cfs 1.460 af
Outflow=17.39 cfs 1.389 af

Pond 2.1AP: Basin 2.1A Peak Elev=177.38' Storage=32,703 cf Inflow=91.93 cfs 7.861 af
Outflow=88.62 cfs 7.416 af

Pond 2.1CP: Basin 2.1C Peak Elev=193.38' Storage=5,156 cf Inflow=12.09 cfs 0.906 af
Outflow=11.91 cfs 0.813 af

Pond 2AP: Basin 2A Peak Elev=177.85' Storage=63,659 cf Inflow=103.01 cfs 8.746 af
Outflow=91.93 cfs 7.861 af

Pond 2CP: Basin 2C Peak Elev=193.38' Storage=4,480 cf Inflow=12.15 cfs 0.985 af
Outflow=12.09 cfs 0.906 af

Pond 2DP: Swale 2D Peak Elev=156.17' Storage=6,163 cf Inflow=9.32 cfs 0.781 af
Outflow=10.87 cfs 0.666 af

Pond 2EP: Swale 2E Peak Elev=179.89' Storage=11,813 cf Inflow=22.35 cfs 1.926 af
Outflow=20.49 cfs 1.783 af

Pond 2FP: Swale 2F Peak Elev=137.99' Storage=10,538 cf Inflow=23.18 cfs 1.683 af
Outflow=20.45 cfs 1.565 af

Pond 3AP: Basin 3A Peak Elev=191.41' Storage=10,503 cf Inflow=11.15 cfs 2.116 af
Discarded=0.41 cfs 0.639 af Primary=10.22 cfs 1.477 af Outflow=10.63 cfs 2.116 af

Pond 3BP: Basin 3B Peak Elev=219.72' Storage=18,584 cf Inflow=20.41 cfs 1.777 af
Discarded=0.05 cfs 0.006 af Primary=6.75 cfs 1.666 af Secondary=5.13 cfs 0.106 af Outflow=11.93 cfs 1.777 af

Total Runoff Area = 149.348 ac Runoff Volume = 43.429 af Average Runoff Depth = 3.49"
89.84% Pervious = 134.179 ac 10.16% Impervious = 15.168 ac

Summary for Subcatchment 1A: Drainage Area 1AS

Runoff = 10.84 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 0.932 af, Depth= 4.60"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 100-yr Rainfall=6.90"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
	94,109	78	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG D
*	0	96	Gravel Road
*	11,691	98	Impervious
	105,800	80	Weighted Average
	94,109		88.95% Pervious Area
	11,691		11.05% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.0	50	0.0300	0.12		**Sheet Flow,** Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.20"
4.3	392	0.0472	1.52		**Shallow Concentrated Flow, SCF1** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
11.3	442	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 1B: Drainage Area 1BS

Runoff = 18.88 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 1.460 af, Depth= 4.49"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 100-yr Rainfall=6.90"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
	161,780	78	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG D
*	0	96	Gravel Road
*	8,070	98	Impervious
	169,850	79	Weighted Average
	161,780		95.25% Pervious Area
	8,070		4.75% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
4.5	50	0.0900	0.19		**Sheet Flow,** Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.20"
1.9	161	0.0400	1.40		**Shallow Concentrated Flow, SCF1** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
1.5	195	0.0974	2.18		**Shallow Concentrated Flow, SCF2** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
7.9	406	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 1C: Drainage Area 1CS

Runoff = 125.10 cfs @ 12.45 hrs, Volume= 16.591 af, Depth= 4.71"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 100-yr Rainfall=6.90"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	358,010	98	Water Body
*	0	70	Woods, Good, HSG C (Outside LOW)
*	1,425,016	77	Woods, Good, HSG D (Outside LOW)
*	0	89	Row crops, straight row, Good, HSG D (Outside LOW)
	57,403	78	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG D
	1,840,429	81	Weighted Average
	1,482,419		80.55% Pervious Area
	358,010		19.45% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
4.5	50	0.0900	0.19		**Sheet Flow,** Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.20"
2.1	152	0.0592	1.22		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
10.0	356	0.0140	0.59		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
12.4	861	0.0534	1.16		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
4.0	372	0.0968	1.56		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
33.0	1,791	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 2A: Drainage Area 2AS

Runoff = 103.01 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 8.746 af, Depth= 2.73"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 100-yr Rainfall=6.90"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	6,347	98	Water Body
	0	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	0	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
	64,687	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
	12,625	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
*	676,676	44	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG A
*	233,571	65	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG B
*	574,913	75	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG C
	0	78	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG D
*	45,876	96	Gravel Road
*	61,351	98	Impervious
	1,676,046	62	Weighted Average
	1,608,348		95.96% Pervious Area
	67,698		4.04% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
0.4	50	0.0800	2.08		**Sheet Flow,** Smooth surfaces n= 0.011 P2= 3.20"
0.7	90	0.0860	2.05		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
3.9	370	0.0514	1.59		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.5	90	0.1667	2.86		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
3.5	240	0.0271	1.15		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
1.3	138	0.0616	1.74		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
10.3	978	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 2B: Drainage Area 2BS

Runoff = 72.13 cfs @ 12.31 hrs, Volume= 8.098 af, Depth= 2.44"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 100-yr Rainfall=6.90"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	98,260	98	Water Body
	313,898	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	110,477	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
	188,496	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
	64,455	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
*	321,804	44	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG A
*	350,378	65	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG B
*	173,921	75	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG C
	79,419	78	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG D
*	21,559	96	Gravel Road
*	14,458	98	Impervious
	1,737,125	59	Weighted Average
	1,624,407		93.51% Pervious Area
	112,718		6.49% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
7.9	50	0.0600	0.10		**Sheet Flow,** Woods: Light underbrush n= 0.400 P2= 3.20"
3.0	223	0.0628	1.25		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
2.7	325	0.0831	2.02		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.1	17	0.0588	4.92		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Paved Kv= 20.3 fps
0.6	100	0.1500	2.71		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
5.4	466	0.0815	1.43		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
1.1	122	0.1475	1.92		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Woodland Kv= 5.0 fps
20.8	1,303	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 2C: Drainage Area 2C

Runoff = 12.15 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.985 af, Depth= 4.49"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 100-yr Rainfall=6.90"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	0	98	Water Body
	0	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	0	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
*	11,945	74	1/2 Woods, Good, HSG C
	0	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
	0	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
	0	30	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG A
*	0	65	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG B
*	73,349	75	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG C
	10,711	78	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG D
*	14,947	96	Gravel Road
*	3,638	98	Impervious
	114,590	79	Weighted Average
	110,952		96.83% Pervious Area
	3,638		3.17% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
4.7	50	0.0800	0.18		**Sheet Flow,** Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.20"
1.4	147	0.0612	1.73		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.1	25	0.0400	4.06		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Paved Kv= 20.3 fps
0.6	76	0.0789	1.97		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
2.3	391	0.0358	2.84		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Grassed Waterway Kv= 15.0 fps
9.1	689	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 2D: Drainage Area 2DS

Runoff = 9.32 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.781 af, Depth= 3.33"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 100-yr Rainfall=6.90"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	0	98	Water Body
	0	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	0	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
	0	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
	0	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
*	37,233	44	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG A
*	11,167	65	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG B
*	57,454	75	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG C
	0	78	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG D
*	2,977	96	Gravel Road
*	13,710	98	Impervious
	122,541	68	Weighted Average
	108,831		88.81% Pervious Area
	13,710		11.19% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.3	50	0.0600	0.16		**Sheet Flow,** Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.20"
2.6	255	0.0549	1.64		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
1.7	200	0.0800	1.98		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
0.9	83	0.0482	1.54		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
10.5	588	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 2E: Drainage Area 2ES

Runoff = 22.35 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 1.926 af, Depth= 4.28"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 100-yr Rainfall=6.90"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	0	98	Water Body
	0	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	0	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
	0	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
	0	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
	0	30	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG A
	0	58	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG B
*	178,754	75	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG C
	36,455	78	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG D
*	9,048	96	Gravel Road
*	11,205	98	Impervious
	235,462	77	Weighted Average
	224,257		95.24% Pervious Area
	11,205		4.76% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.2	50	0.0400	0.13		**Sheet Flow,** Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.20"
5.4	580	0.0655	1.79		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
11.6	630	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 2F: Drainage Area 2FAS

Runoff = 23.18 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 1.683 af, Depth= 4.06"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 100-yr Rainfall=6.90"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	0	98	Water Body
	0	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	0	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
	0	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
	0	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
	0	30	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG A
*	83,902	65	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG B
*	97,736	75	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG C
	0	78	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG D
*	0	96	Gravel Road
*	34,970	98	Impervious
	216,608	75	Weighted Average
	181,638		83.86% Pervious Area
	34,970		16.14% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					**Direct Entry,**

Summary for Subcatchment 3A: Drainage Area 3AS

[49] Hint: Tc<2dt may require smaller dt

Runoff = 6.21 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 0.450 af, Depth= 3.13"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 100-yr Rainfall=6.90"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	5,010	98	Water Body
	0	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	0	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
	0	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
	0	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
*	28,672	44	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG A
	0	58	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG B
*	36,604	75	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG C
	0	78	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG D
*	0	96	Gravel Road
*	4,970	98	Impervious
	75,256	66	Weighted Average
	65,276		86.74% Pervious Area
	9,980		13.26% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
2.9	50	0.2800	0.29		**Sheet Flow,** Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.20"
0.4	48	0.0938	2.14		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
1.3	85	0.0235	1.07		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
1.1	89	0.0393	1.39		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
5.7	272	Total			

Summary for Subcatchment 3B: Drainage Area 3BS

Runoff = 20.41 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 1.777 af, Depth= 4.38"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 100-yr Rainfall=6.90"

	Area (sf)	CN	Description
*	11,700	98	Water Body
	0	30	Woods, Good, HSG A
	0	55	Woods, Good, HSG B
	1,498	70	Woods, Good, HSG C
	0	77	Woods, Good, HSG D
	0	30	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG A
	0	58	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG B
*	181,335	75	1/2 Meadow, non-grazed, HSG C
	0	78	Meadow, non-grazed, HSG D
*	0	96	Gravel Road
*	17,346	98	Impervious
	211,879	78	Weighted Average
	182,833		86.29% Pervious Area
	29,046		13.71% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.3	50	0.0600	0.16		**Sheet Flow,** Grass: Dense n= 0.240 P2= 3.20"
6.6	624	0.0513	1.59		**Shallow Concentrated Flow,** Short Grass Pasture Kv= 7.0 fps
11.9	674	Total			

Summary for Reach DP-1: Design Point 1

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 48.578 ac, 17.85% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.66" for 100-yr event
Inflow = 137.90 cfs @ 12.42 hrs, Volume= 18.874 af
Outflow = 137.90 cfs @ 12.42 hrs, Volume= 18.874 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Reach DP-2: Design Point 2

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 94.178 ac, 5.95% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.59" for 100-yr event
Inflow = 209.51 cfs @ 12.26 hrs, Volume= 20.342 af
Outflow = 209.51 cfs @ 12.26 hrs, Volume= 20.342 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Reach DP-3: Design Point 3

[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 6.592 ac, 13.59% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.88" for 100-yr event
Inflow = 14.12 cfs @ 12.36 hrs, Volume= 1.582 af
Outflow = 14.12 cfs @ 12.36 hrs, Volume= 1.582 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Summary for Pond 1AP: Swale 1A

Inflow Area = 2.429 ac, 11.05% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.60" for 100-yr event
Inflow = 10.84 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 0.932 af
Outflow = 10.54 cfs @ 12.18 hrs, Volume= 0.894 af, Atten= 3%, Lag= 1.7 min
Primary = 10.54 cfs @ 12.18 hrs, Volume= 0.894 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 258.48' @ 12.18 hrs Surf.Area= 3,079 sf Storage= 2,956 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 38.3 min calculated for 0.894 af (96% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 15.3 min (828.8 - 813.5)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	257.00'	4,741 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
257.00	921	0	0
258.00	2,356	1,639	1,639
259.00	3,848	3,102	4,741

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	258.00'	**12.0' long x 4.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 1.80 2.00 2.50 3.00 3.50 4.00 4.50 5.00 5.50 Coef. (English) 2.38 2.54 2.69 2.68 2.67 2.67 2.65 2.66 2.66 2.68 2.72 2.73 2.76 2.79 2.88 3.07 3.32

Primary OutFlow Max=10.39 cfs @ 12.18 hrs HW=258.48' (Free Discharge)
1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Weir Controls 10.39 cfs @ 1.80 fps)

Summary for Pond 1BP: Swale 1B

Inflow Area = 3.899 ac, 4.75% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.49" for 100-yr event
Inflow = 18.88 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 1.460 af
Outflow = 17.39 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 1.389 af, Atten= 8%, Lag= 2.6 min
Primary = 17.39 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 1.389 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 253.66' @ 12.16 hrs Surf.Area= 6,245 sf Storage= 6,630 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 46.2 min calculated for 1.388 af (95% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 19.3 min (832.1 - 812.7)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	252.00'	8,894 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
252.00	1,753	0	0
253.00	4,433	3,093	3,093
254.00	7,168	5,801	8,894

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	253.00'	**12.0' long x 4.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 1.80 2.00 2.50 3.00 3.50 4.00 4.50 5.00 5.50 Coef. (English) 2.38 2.54 2.69 2.68 2.67 2.67 2.65 2.66 2.66 2.68 2.72 2.73 2.76 2.79 2.88 3.07 3.32

Primary OutFlow Max=17.23 cfs @ 12.16 hrs HW=253.66' (Free Discharge)
1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Weir Controls 17.23 cfs @ 2.18 fps)

Summary for Pond 2.1AP: Basin 2.1A

[79] Warning: Submerged Pond 2AP Primary device # 1 by 0.62'

Inflow Area = 38.477 ac, 4.04% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.45" for 100-yr event
Inflow = 91.93 cfs @ 12.22 hrs, Volume= 7.861 af
Outflow = 88.62 cfs @ 12.27 hrs, Volume= 7.416 af, Atten= 4%, Lag= 3.2 min
Primary = 88.62 cfs @ 12.27 hrs, Volume= 7.416 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 177.38' @ 12.27 hrs Surf.Area= 16,882 sf Storage= 32,703 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 43.6 min calculated for 7.413 af (94% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 13.7 min (893.3 - 879.6)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	174.00'	43,620 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Irregular)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
174.00	4,835	529.0	0	0	4,835
175.00	7,004	555.0	5,886	5,886	7,142
176.00	9,275	580.0	8,113	13,999	9,471
177.00	15,837	681.0	12,411	26,410	19,625
178.00	18,621	706.0	17,210	43,620	22,470

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	176.50'	**40.0' long x 12.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir**
			Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60
			Coef. (English) 2.57 2.62 2.70 2.67 2.66 2.67 2.66 2.64

Primary OutFlow Max=85.90 cfs @ 12.27 hrs HW=177.37' (Free Discharge)
↑—**1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** (Weir Controls 85.90 cfs @ 2.48 fps)

Summary for Pond 2.1CP: Basin 2.1C

[81] Warning: Exceeded Pond 2CP by 0.02' @ 12.25 hrs

Inflow Area = 2.631 ac, 3.17% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.13" for 100-yr event
Inflow = 12.09 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.906 af
Outflow = 11.91 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 0.813 af, Atten= 1%, Lag= 1.1 min
Primary = 11.91 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 0.813 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 193.38' @ 12.17 hrs Surf.Area= 3,039 sf Storage= 5,156 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 68.0 min calculated for 0.813 af (90% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 18.7 min (854.3 - 835.6)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	191.00'	7,200 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Irregular)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
191.00	1,375	200.0	0	0	1,375
192.00	2,019	228.0	1,687	1,687	2,352
193.00	2,746	256.0	2,373	4,060	3,458
194.00	3,552	279.0	3,140	7,200	4,473

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	193.00'	**20.0' long x 10.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.49 2.56 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.69 2.67 2.64

Primary OutFlow Max=11.63 cfs @ 12.17 hrs HW=193.37' (Free Discharge)
1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Weir Controls 11.63 cfs @ 1.56 fps)

Summary for Pond 2AP: Basin 2A

Inflow Area = 38.477 ac, 4.04% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.73" for 100-yr event
Inflow = 103.01 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 8.746 af
Outflow = 91.93 cfs @ 12.22 hrs, Volume= 7.861 af, Atten= 11%, Lag= 3.8 min
Primary = 91.93 cfs @ 12.22 hrs, Volume= 7.861 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 177.85' @ 12.22 hrs Surf.Area= 25,342 sf Storage= 63,659 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 75.4 min calculated for 7.861 af (90% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 26.0 min (879.6 - 853.6)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	174.00'	67,500 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Irregular)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
174.00	7,566	619.0	0	0	7,566
175.00	12,573	1,025.0	9,964	9,964	60,687
176.00	16,900	1,080.0	14,683	24,647	69,960
177.00	21,456	1,138.0	19,133	43,780	80,258
178.00	26,058	1,163.0	23,720	67,500	84,978

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	176.75'	**30.0' long x 13.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.60 2.64 2.70 2.66 2.65 2.66 2.65 2.63

Primary OutFlow Max=90.28 cfs @ 12.22 hrs HW=177.84' (Free Discharge)
1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Weir Controls 90.28 cfs @ 2.77 fps)

Summary for Pond 2CP: Basin 2C

Inflow Area = 2.631 ac, 3.17% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.49" for 100-yr event
Inflow = 12.15 cfs @ 12.13 hrs, Volume= 0.985 af
Outflow = 12.09 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.906 af, Atten= 1%, Lag= 1.2 min
Primary = 12.09 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.906 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 193.38' @ 12.15 hrs Surf.Area= 2,896 sf Storage= 4,480 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 62.5 min calculated for 0.906 af (92% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 21.7 min (835.6 - 813.9)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	191.00'	6,442 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Irregular)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
191.00	897	238.0	0	0	897
192.00	1,740	263.0	1,295	1,295	1,925
193.00	2,568	288.0	2,141	3,436	3,055
194.00	3,467	309.0	3,006	6,442	4,096

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	193.00'	**20.0' long x 10.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.49 2.56 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.69 2.67 2.64

Primary OutFlow Max=12.06 cfs @ 12.15 hrs HW=193.38' (Free Discharge)
1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Weir Controls 12.06 cfs @ 1.58 fps)

Summary for Pond 2DP: Swale 2D

[93] Warning: Storage range exceeded by 0.17'
[88] Warning: Qout>Qin may require smaller dt or Finer Routing

Inflow Area = 2.813 ac, 11.19% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.33" for 100-yr event
Inflow = 9.32 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.781 af
Outflow = 10.87 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.666 af, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min
Primary = 10.87 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 0.666 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 156.17' @ 12.15 hrs Surf.Area= 4,983 sf Storage= 6,163 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 96.6 min calculated for 0.666 af (85% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 32.3 min (872.5 - 840.1)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	154.00'	6,163 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
154.00	1,208	0	0
155.00	3,067	2,138	2,138
156.00	4,983	4,025	6,163

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	155.75'	**15.0' long x 1.7' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 1.80 2.00 2.50 3.00 3.50 Coef. (English) 2.59 2.63 2.63 2.65 2.71 2.80 2.86 3.00 2.99 2.96 3.20 3.27 3.32

Primary OutFlow Max=10.82 cfs @ 12.15 hrs HW=156.17' (Free Discharge)
1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Weir Controls 10.82 cfs @ 1.71 fps)

Summary for Pond 2EP: Swale 2E

Inflow Area = 5.405 ac, 4.76% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.28" for 100-yr event
Inflow = 22.35 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 1.926 af
Outflow = 20.49 cfs @ 12.22 hrs, Volume= 1.783 af, Atten= 8%, Lag= 3.3 min
Primary = 20.49 cfs @ 12.22 hrs, Volume= 1.783 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 179.89' @ 12.22 hrs Surf.Area= 10,008 sf Storage= 11,813 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 64.1 min calculated for 1.783 af (93% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 25.4 min (846.3 - 820.9)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	178.00'	12,956 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
178.00	2,529	0	0
179.00	6,464	4,497	4,497
180.00	10,454	8,459	12,956

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	179.25'	**15.0' long x 3.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 1.80 2.00 2.50 3.00 3.50 4.00 4.50 Coef. (English) 2.44 2.58 2.68 2.67 2.65 2.64 2.64 2.68 2.68 2.72 2.81 2.92 2.97 3.07 3.32

Primary OutFlow Max=20.21 cfs @ 12.22 hrs HW=179.88' (Free Discharge)
1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Weir Controls 20.21 cfs @ 2.13 fps)

Summary for Pond 2FP: Swale 2F

Inflow Area = 4.973 ac, 16.14% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.06" for 100-yr event
Inflow = 23.18 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 1.683 af
Outflow = 20.45 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 1.565 af, Atten= 12%, Lag= 2.9 min
Primary = 20.45 cfs @ 12.14 hrs, Volume= 1.565 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 137.99' @ 12.14 hrs Surf.Area= 8,553 sf Storage= 10,538 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 60.8 min calculated for 1.565 af (93% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 24.1 min (844.4 - 820.3)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	136.00'	10,648 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
136.00	2,094	0	0
137.00	5,303	3,699	3,699
138.00	8,595	6,949	10,648

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	137.25'	**10.0' long x 0.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 Coef. (English) 2.80 2.92 3.08 3.30 3.32

Primary OutFlow Max=20.14 cfs @ 12.14 hrs HW=137.98' (Free Discharge)
↑—**1=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** (Weir Controls 20.14 cfs @ 2.76 fps)

Summary for Pond 3AP: Basin 3A

Inflow Area = 6.592 ac, 13.59% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 3.85" for 100-yr event
Inflow = 11.15 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 2.116 af
Outflow = 10.63 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 2.116 af, Atten= 5%, Lag= 3.2 min
Discarded = 0.41 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 0.639 af
Primary = 10.22 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 1.477 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 191.41' @ 12.16 hrs Surf.Area= 5,370 sf Storage= 10,503 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 101.2 min calculated for 2.115 af (100% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 101.2 min (961.3 - 860.1)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	189.00'	13,847 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Irregular)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
189.00	3,417	241.0	0	0	3,417
190.00	4,189	264.0	3,796	3,796	4,375
191.00	5,010	283.0	4,593	8,390	5,246
192.00	5,917	302.0	5,457	13,847	6,178

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	189.00'	**1.715 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area** Conductivity to Groundwater Elevation = 187.00'
#2	Primary	191.00'	**15.0' long x 12.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.57 2.62 2.70 2.67 2.66 2.67 2.66 2.64

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.41 cfs @ 12.16 hrs HW=191.40' (Free Discharge)
↑—**1=Exfiltration** (Controls 0.41 cfs)

Primary OutFlow Max=10.12 cfs @ 12.16 hrs HW=191.40' (Free Discharge)
↑—**2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** (Weir Controls 10.12 cfs @ 1.67 fps)

Summary for Pond 3BP: Basin 3B

Inflow Area = 4.864 ac, 13.71% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.38" for 100-yr event
Inflow = 20.41 cfs @ 12.16 hrs, Volume= 1.777 af
Outflow = 11.93 cfs @ 12.37 hrs, Volume= 1.777 af, Atten= 42%, Lag= 12.3 min
Discarded = 0.05 cfs @ 12.37 hrs, Volume= 0.006 af
Primary = 6.75 cfs @ 12.37 hrs, Volume= 1.666 af
Secondary = 5.13 cfs @ 12.37 hrs, Volume= 0.106 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Peak Elev= 219.72' @ 12.37 hrs Surf.Area= 10,189 sf Storage= 18,584 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 38.6 min calculated for 1.776 af (100% of inflow)
Center-of-Mass det. time= 39.2 min (858.0 - 818.8)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	217.00'	21,536 cf	**Custom Stage Data (Irregular)** Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	Wet.Area (sq-ft)
217.00	3,600	466.0	0	0	3,600
218.00	6,070	593.0	4,782	4,782	14,316
219.00	8,292	622.0	7,152	11,934	17,185
220.00	10,975	657.0	9,602	21,536	20,804

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	217.00'	**0.130 in/hr Exfiltration over Surface area** Conductivity to Groundwater Elevation = 214.00'
#2	Secondary	219.50'	**20.0' long x 9.0' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 1.80 2.00 2.50 3.00 3.50 4.00 4.50 5.00 5.50

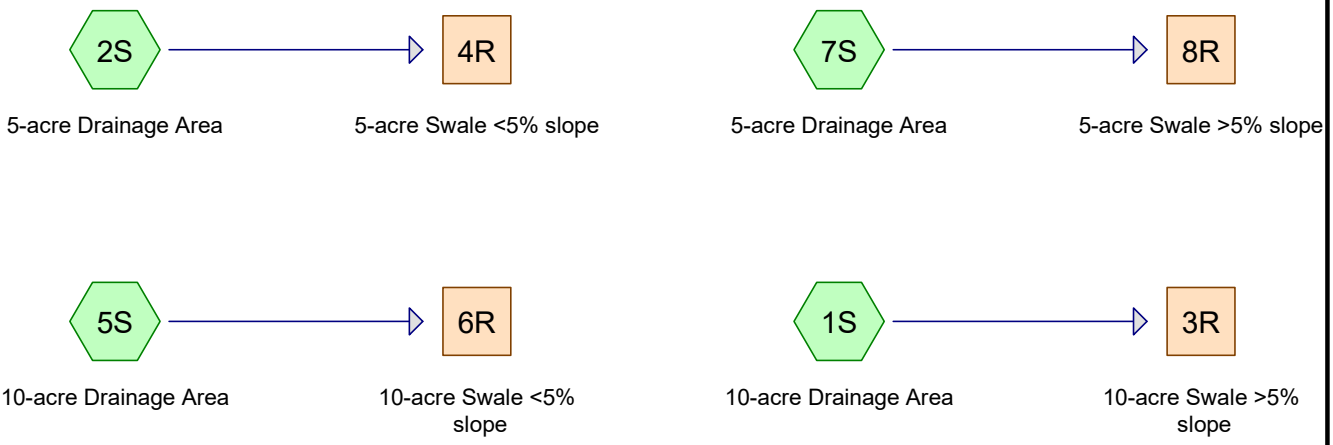
			Coef. (English) 2.46 2.55 2.70 2.69 2.68 2.68 2.67 2.64 2.64 2.64 2.65 2.64 2.65 2.65 2.66 2.67 2.69
#3	Primary	217.00'	**15.0" Round Culvert** L= 37.0' CMP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 217.00' / 214.00' S= 0.0811 '/' Cc= 0.900 n= 0.025 Corrugated metal, Flow Area= 1.23 sf
#4	Device 1	218.00'	**15.0" Horiz. Orifice/Grate** C= 0.600 Limited to weir flow at low heads

Discarded OutFlow Max=0.05 cfs @ 12.37 hrs HW=219.72' (Free Discharge)
↑**1=Exfiltration** (Controls 0.05 cfs)
↑**4=Orifice/Grate** (Passes 0.05 cfs of 7.74 cfs potential flow)

Primary OutFlow Max=6.75 cfs @ 12.37 hrs HW=219.72' (Free Discharge)
↑**3=Culvert** (Inlet Controls 6.75 cfs @ 5.50 fps)

Secondary OutFlow Max=4.95 cfs @ 12.37 hrs HW=219.72' (Free Discharge)
↑**2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir** (Weir Controls 4.95 cfs @ 1.15 fps)

Temporary Swale
Design Hydrology



Subcat Reach Pond Link

Routing Diagram for Temp Swale Design Calcs
Prepared by Tighe & Bond, Printed 3/19/2020
HydroCAD® 10.00-20 s/n 03436 © 2017 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Area Listing (all nodes)

Area (acres)	CN	Description (subcatchment-numbers)
30.000	82	Dirt roads, HSG B (1S, 2S, 5S, 7S)
30.000	**82**	**TOTAL AREA**

Soil Listing (all nodes)

Area (acres)	Soil Group	Subcatchment Numbers
0.000	HSG A	
30.000	HSG B	1S, 2S, 5S, 7S
0.000	HSG C	
0.000	HSG D	
0.000	Other	
30.000		**TOTAL AREA**

Ground Covers (all nodes)

HSG-A (acres)	HSG-B (acres)	HSG-C (acres)	HSG-D (acres)	Other (acres)	Total (acres)	Ground Cover	Subcatchment Numbers
0.000	30.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	30.000	Dirt roads	1S, 2S, 5S, 7S
0.000	**30.000**	**0.000**	**0.000**	**0.000**	**30.000**	**TOTAL AREA**	

Time span=5.00-20.00 hrs, dt=0.05 hrs, 301 points
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN
Reach routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method - Pond routing by Stor-Ind method

Subcatchment 1S: 10-acre Drainage Area Runoff Area=10.000 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>2.63"
Tc=6.0 min CN=82 Runoff=32.26 cfs 2.192 af

Subcatchment 2S: 5-acre Drainage Area Runoff Area=5.000 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>2.63"
Tc=6.0 min CN=82 Runoff=16.13 cfs 1.096 af

Subcatchment 5S: 10-acre Drainage Area Runoff Area=10.000 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>2.63"
Tc=6.0 min CN=82 Runoff=32.26 cfs 2.192 af

Subcatchment 7S: 5-acre Drainage Area Runoff Area=5.000 ac 0.00% Impervious Runoff Depth>2.63"
Tc=6.0 min CN=82 Runoff=16.13 cfs 1.096 af

Reach 3R: 10-acre Swale >5% slope Avg. Flow Depth=0.81' Max Vel=7.35 fps Inflow=32.26 cfs 2.192 af
n=0.030 L=100.0' S=0.0500 '/' Capacity=49.53 cfs Outflow=32.00 cfs 2.191 af

Reach 4R: 5-acre Swale <5% slope Avg. Flow Depth=0.92' Max Vel=2.59 fps Inflow=16.13 cfs 1.096 af
n=0.030 L=100.0' S=0.0050 '/' Capacity=18.92 cfs Outflow=15.68 cfs 1.095 af

Reach 6R: 10-acre Swale <5% slope Avg. Flow Depth=1.41' Max Vel=3.16 fps Inflow=32.26 cfs 2.192 af
n=0.030 L=100.0' S=0.0050 '/' Capacity=36.76 cfs Outflow=31.55 cfs 2.190 af

Reach 8R: 5-acre Swale >5% slope Avg. Flow Depth=0.77' Max Vel=6.35 fps Inflow=16.13 cfs 1.096 af
n=0.030 L=100.0' S=0.0500 '/' Capacity=29.60 cfs Outflow=15.98 cfs 1.096 af

Total Runoff Area = 30.000 ac Runoff Volume = 6.576 af Average Runoff Depth = 2.63"
100.00% Pervious = 30.000 ac 0.00% Impervious = 0.000 ac

Summary for Subcatchment 1S: 10-acre Drainage Area

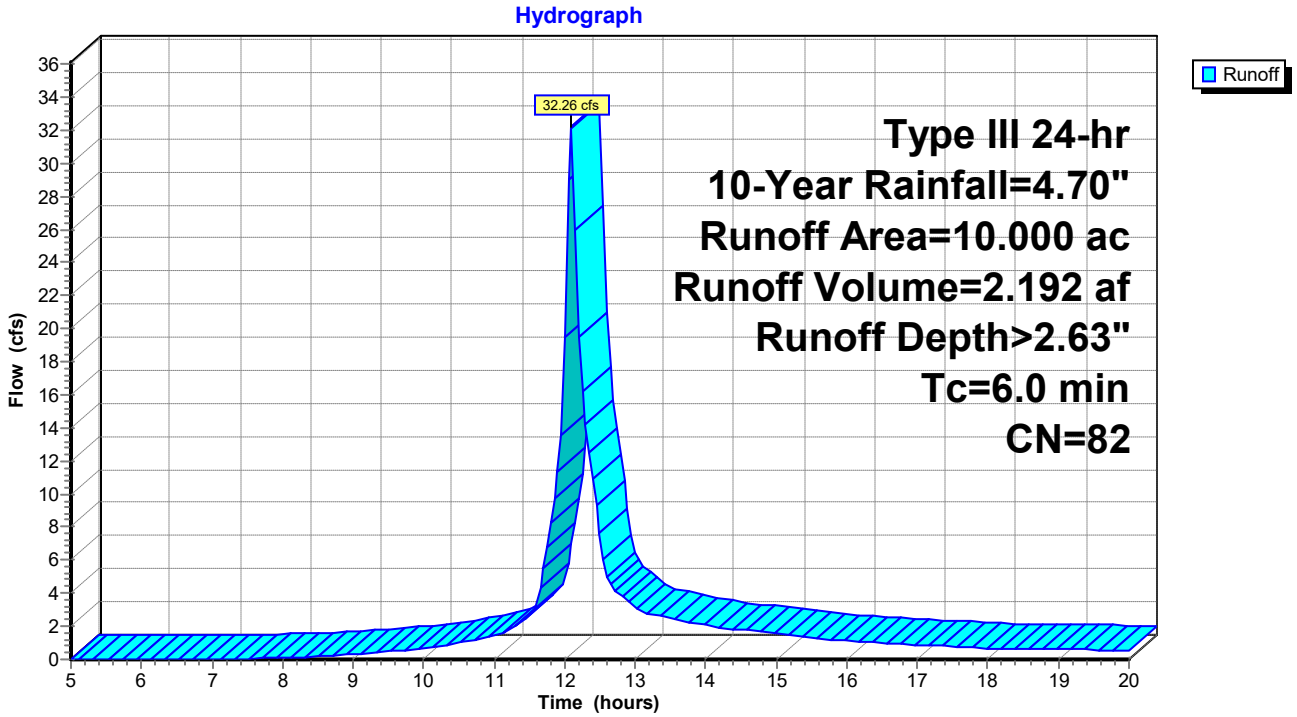
Runoff = 32.26 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 2.192 af, Depth> 2.63"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
10.000	82	Dirt roads, HSG B
10.000		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					**Direct Entry, Minimum**

Subcatchment 1S: 10-acre Drainage Area



Summary for Subcatchment 2S: 5-acre Drainage Area

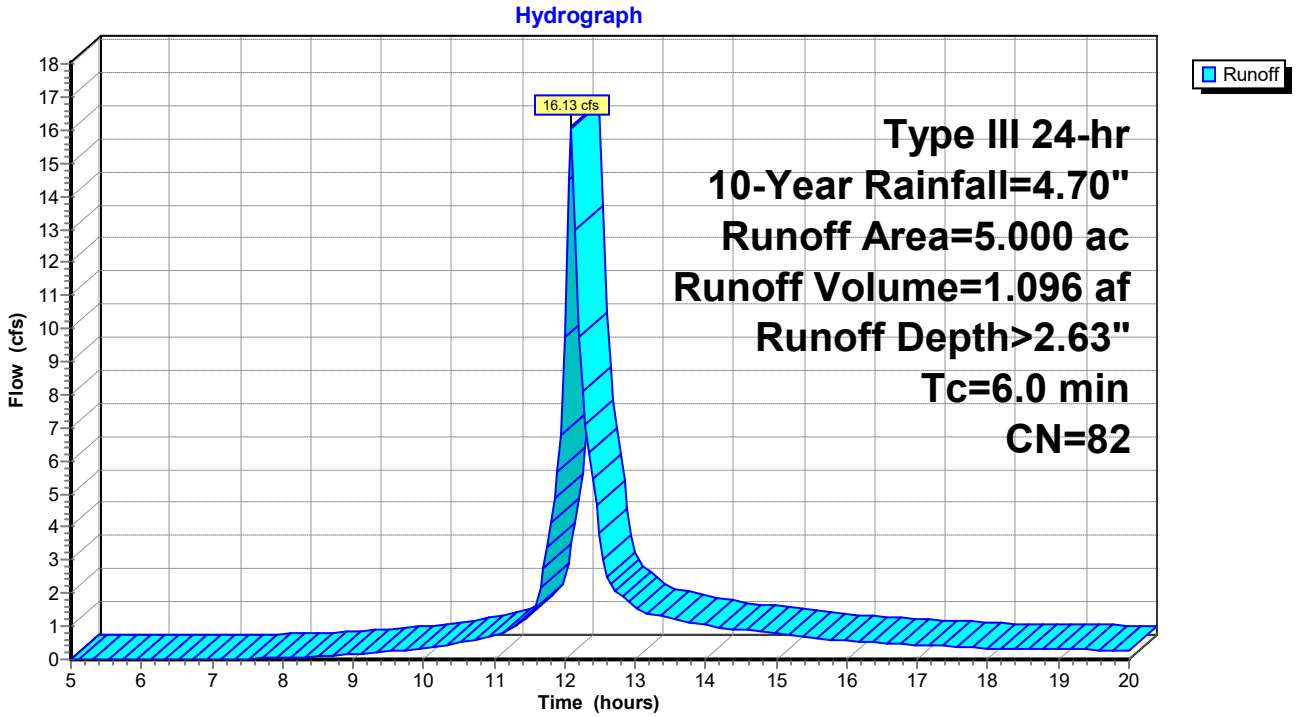
Runoff = 16.13 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 1.096 af, Depth> 2.63"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
5.000	82	Dirt roads, HSG B
5.000		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					**Direct Entry, Minimum**

Subcatchment 2S: 5-acre Drainage Area



Summary for Subcatchment 5S: 10-acre Drainage Area

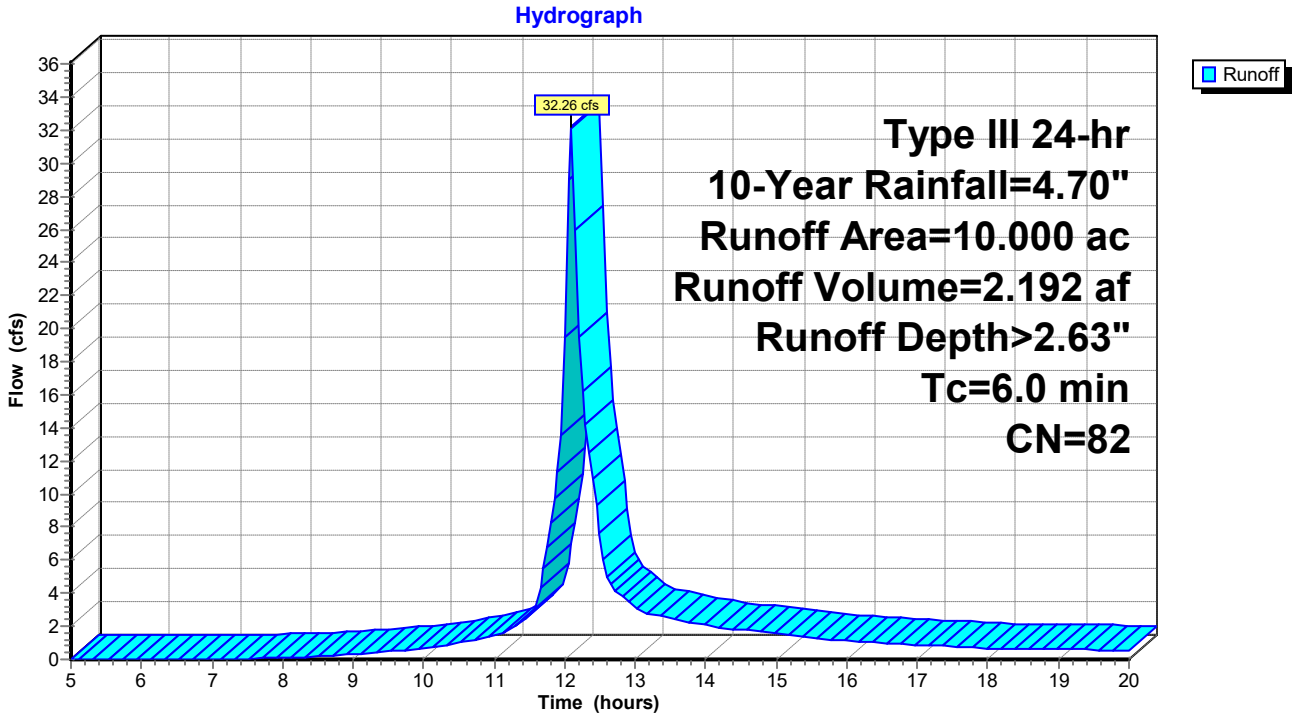
Runoff = 32.26 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 2.192 af, Depth> 2.63"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
10.000	82	Dirt roads, HSG B
10.000		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					**Direct Entry, Minimum**

Subcatchment 5S: 10-acre Drainage Area



Summary for Subcatchment 7S: 5-acre Drainage Area

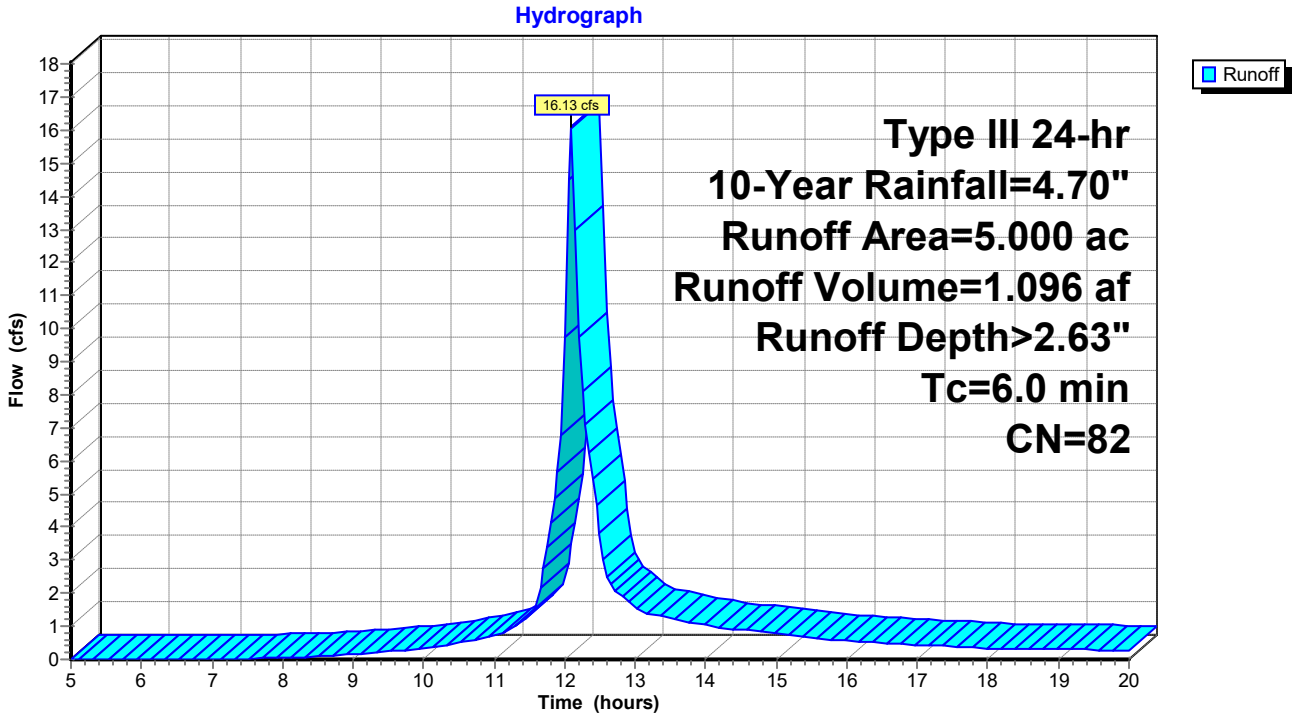
Runoff = 16.13 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 1.096 af, Depth> 2.63"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Type III 24-hr 10-Year Rainfall=4.70"

Area (ac)	CN	Description
5.000	82	Dirt roads, HSG B
5.000		100.00% Pervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
6.0					**Direct Entry, Minimum**

Subcatchment 7S: 5-acre Drainage Area



Summary for Reach 3R: 10-acre Swale >5% slope

Inflow Area = 10.000 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 2.63" for 10-Year event
Inflow = 32.26 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 2.192 af
Outflow = 32.00 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 2.191 af, Atten= 1%, Lag= 0.4 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Max. Velocity= 7.35 fps, Min. Travel Time= 0.2 min
Avg. Velocity = 2.61 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 0.6 min

Peak Storage= 440 cf @ 12.09 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 0.81'
Bank-Full Depth= 1.00' Flow Area= 6.0 sf, Capacity= 49.53 cfs

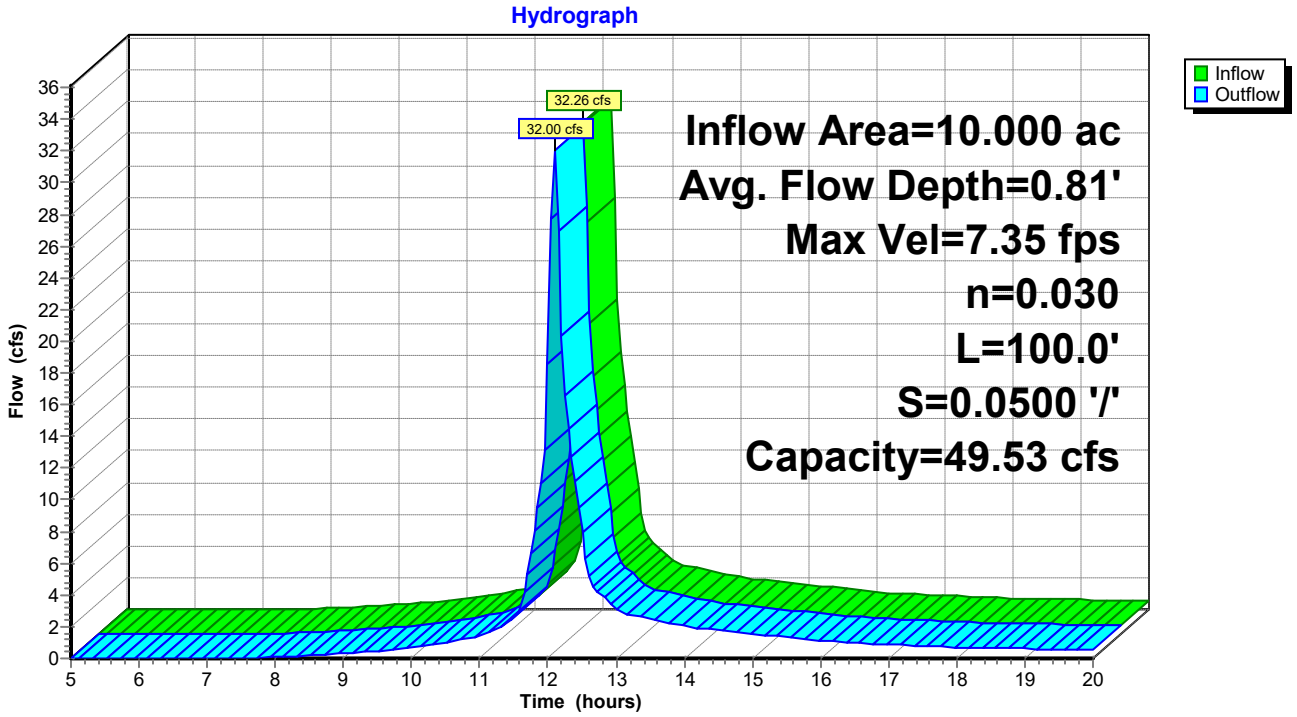
Custom cross-section, Length= 100.0' Slope= 0.0500 '/'
Constant n= 0.030 Short grass
Inlet Invert= 5.00', Outlet Invert= 0.00'

‡

Offset (feet)	Elevation (feet)	Chan.Depth (feet)
0.00	0.00	0.00
3.00	-1.00	1.00
6.00	-1.00	1.00
9.00	0.00	0.00

Depth (feet)	End Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Storage (cubic-feet)	Discharge (cfs)
0.00	0.0	3.0	0	0.00
1.00	6.0	9.3	600	49.53

Reach 3R: 10-acre Swale >5% slope



Summary for Reach 4R: 5-acre Swale <5% slope

Inflow Area = 5.000 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 2.63" for 10-Year event
Inflow = 16.13 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 1.096 af
Outflow = 15.68 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 1.095 af, Atten= 3%, Lag= 1.0 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Max. Velocity= 2.59 fps, Min. Travel Time= 0.6 min
Avg. Velocity = 0.90 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 1.9 min

Peak Storage= 624 cf @ 12.10 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 0.92'
Bank-Full Depth= 1.00' Flow Area= 7.0 sf, Capacity= 18.92 cfs

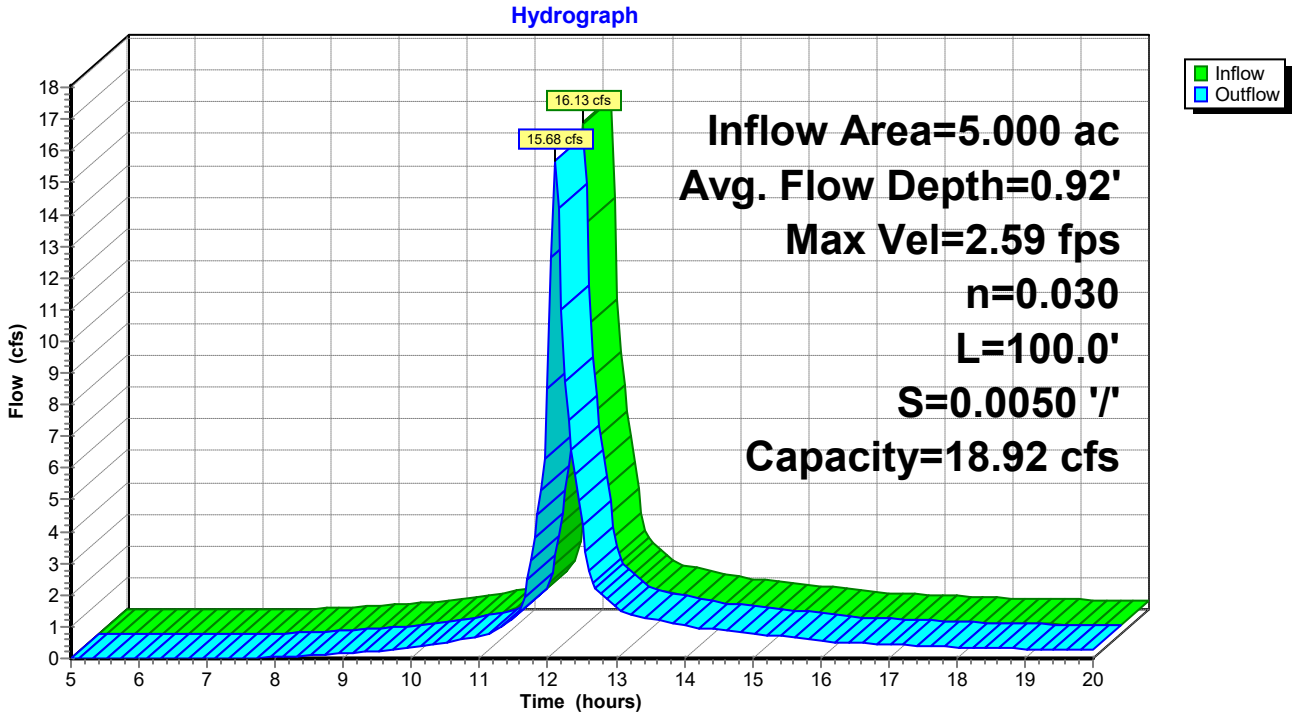
Custom cross-section, Length= 100.0' Slope= 0.0050 '/'
Constant n= 0.030 Short grass
Inlet Invert= 0.50', Outlet Invert= 0.00'

‡

Offset (feet)	Elevation (feet)	Chan.Depth (feet)
0.00	0.00	0.00
3.00	-1.00	1.00
7.00	-1.00	1.00
10.00	0.00	0.00

Depth (feet)	End Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Storage (cubic-feet)	Discharge (cfs)
0.00	0.0	4.0	0	0.00
1.00	7.0	10.3	700	18.92

Reach 4R: 5-acre Swale <5% slope



Summary for Reach 6R: 10-acre Swale <5% slope

Inflow Area = 10.000 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 2.63" for 10-Year event
Inflow = 32.26 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 2.192 af
Outflow = 31.55 cfs @ 12.11 hrs, Volume= 2.190 af, Atten= 2%, Lag= 0.8 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Max. Velocity= 3.16 fps, Min. Travel Time= 0.5 min
Avg. Velocity = 1.20 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 1.4 min

Peak Storage= 1,023 cf @ 12.10 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 1.41'
Bank-Full Depth= 1.50' Flow Area= 11.3 sf, Capacity= 36.76 cfs

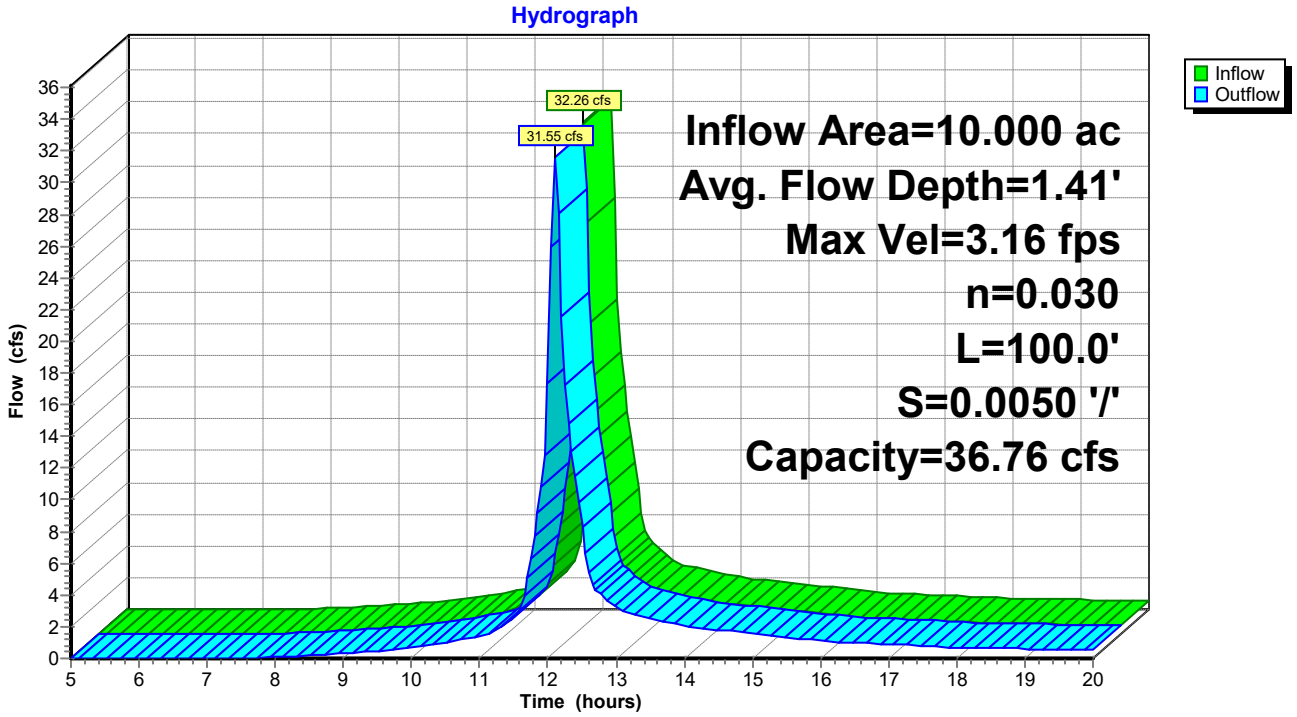
Custom cross-section, Length= 100.0' Slope= 0.0050 '/'
Constant n= 0.030 Short grass
Inlet Invert= 0.50', Outlet Invert= 0.00'

‡

Offset (feet)	Elevation (feet)	Chan.Depth (feet)
0.00	0.00	0.00
4.50	-1.50	1.50
7.50	-1.50	1.50
12.00	0.00	0.00

Depth (feet)	End Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Storage (cubic-feet)	Discharge (cfs)
0.00	0.0	3.0	0	0.00
1.50	11.3	12.5	1,125	36.76

Reach 6R: 10-acre Swale <5% slope



Summary for Reach 8R: 5-acre Swale >5% slope

Inflow Area = 5.000 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 2.63" for 10-Year event
Inflow = 16.13 cfs @ 12.09 hrs, Volume= 1.096 af
Outflow = 15.98 cfs @ 12.10 hrs, Volume= 1.096 af, Atten= 1%, Lag= 0.4 min

Routing by Stor-Ind+Trans method, Time Span= 5.00-20.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs
Max. Velocity= 6.35 fps, Min. Travel Time= 0.3 min
Avg. Velocity = 2.55 fps, Avg. Travel Time= 0.7 min

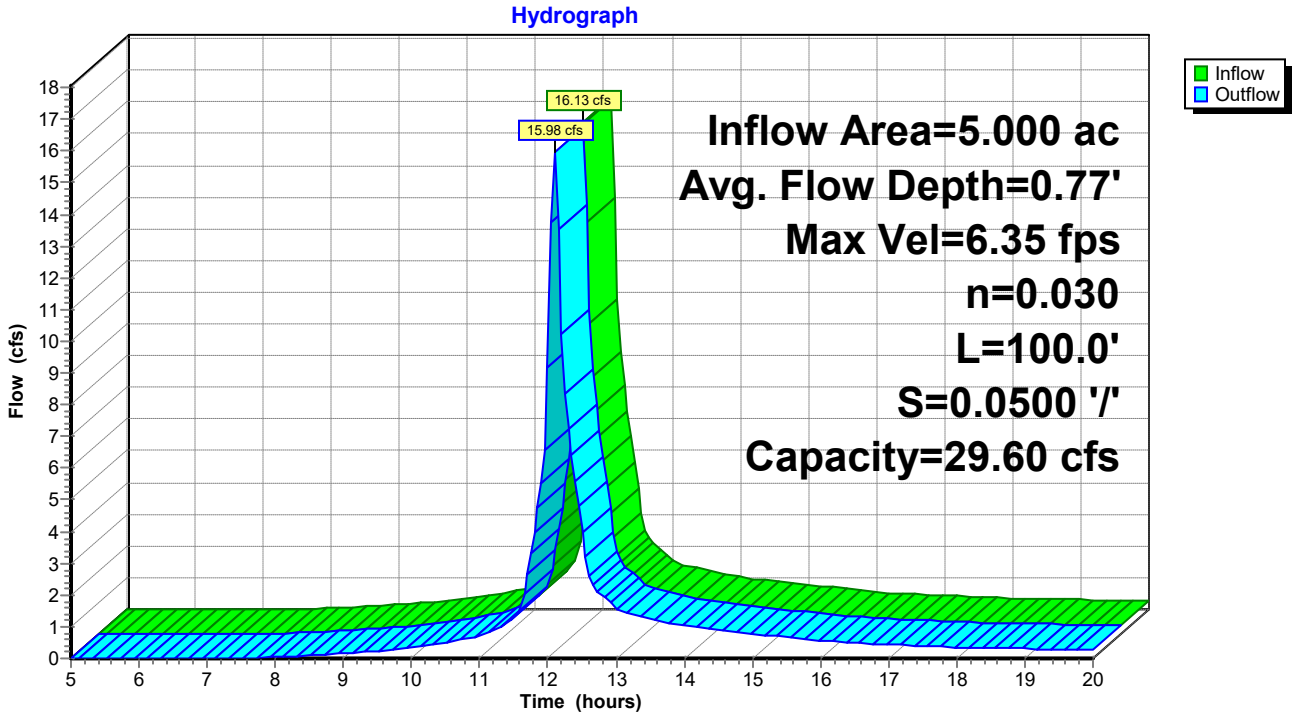
Peak Storage= 255 cf @ 12.10 hrs
Average Depth at Peak Storage= 0.77'
Bank-Full Depth= 1.00' Flow Area= 4.0 sf, Capacity= 29.60 cfs

Custom cross-section, Length= 100.0' Slope= 0.0500 '/'
Constant n= 0.030 Short grass
Inlet Invert= 5.00', Outlet Invert= 0.00'

Offset (feet)	Elevation (feet)	Chan.Depth (feet)
0.00	0.00	0.00
3.00	-1.00	1.00
4.00	-1.00	1.00
7.00	0.00	0.00

Depth (feet)	End Area (sq-ft)	Perim. (feet)	Storage (cubic-feet)	Discharge (cfs)
0.00	0.0	1.0	0	0.00
1.00	4.0	7.3	400	29.60

Reach 8R: 5-acre Swale >5% slope



APPENDIX E

Project Name: Constitution Solar Project

Stormwater Pollution Control Plan

Sweeping Schedule and Receipts

All parking areas, sidewalks, driveways and other impervious surfaces (except roofs) shall be swept clean of sand, litter and any other pollutants at least twice a year, once between November 14 and December 15 (after leaf fall) and once during the month of April (after snow melt) and at other times as may be necessary. The following table shall be completed by a member of the Pollution Prevention Team (PPT) after each sweeping. Receipts shall be kept in a pocket accompanying the schedule sheets in this attachment

Date (MM/DD/YY)	Company/Person Sweeping	Supervising Team Member	Comments

Tighe&Bond

APPENDIX F

Project Name: Constitution Solar Project

Stormwater Pollution Control Plan

Potential Spill Location Information

Spill cleanup equipment is kept

_____

(where)

And includes-

_____

(what; speedi-dri, brooms, etc.)

And all personal are instructed in its location and use.

Types of materials present on-site which could potentially spill and discharge to stormwater include:
1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.

Areas where spills may potentially occur and discharge to stormwater include:
1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.

Measures used to minimize the possibility of spills include:
1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.

APPENDIX G

Project Name: Constitution Solar Project

Stormwater Pollution Control Plan

Spill Incident Recording Form

A history of spills and/or leaks is shown below. (*Make additional copies of table if needed).*

Date (MM/DD/YY)	(check one)		Location (as indicated	Description				Response Procedures	Measures to prevent reoccurance
	Spill	Leak		Type of Material	Quantity	Source if Known	Reason		

Tighe&Bond

APPENDIX H

Connecticut Department of Environmental Protection
Oil and Chemical Spill Response Division
Report of Petroleum or Chemical Product Discharge, Spillage or Release

1. When did the incident occur? Date___/___/___ Time
month/day/year

2. Where did the incident occur?

_____

_____

3. How did the incident occur? (describe the cause)

_____

_____

4. Under whose control was the hazardous material at the time of the incident?
Name: _____

Mailing & Street Address: _____

Town:_____State: _____ Zip:_____Phone:_____

5. Who is the owner of the property onto which the spill occurred?

_____

If this is a corporate property or jointly owned property, who represents the owner?

Corporate Property ☐ Jointly-owned property ☐

Name:_____

Mailing & Street address_____

Town:_____ State:____ Zip:_____ Phone:_____

6. When was the incident verbally reported to the Department of Environmental Protection?
Date___/___/____ Time ___:___
Month/day/year

7. Who reported the incident and whom were they representing?
Name:_____

Mailing & Street Address:_____

Town:_____State: ____ Zip:_____Phone:_____

8. What were the chemicals or petroleum products, etc. released, spilled or discharged? Give an exact description of each of the materials involved in the incident, including chemical names, percent concentrations, trade names, etc.

   If the chemicals are Extremely Hazardous substances or CERCLA hazardous substances they must be identified as such and include the reportable quantity (RQ). Please attach a Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) for each chemical involved.

   What were the quantities of hazardous materials that were released, spilled or discharged to each environmental medium (air, surface water, soil, and/or ground water)? [NOTE: Connecticut General Statutes requires the reporting of any amount of any substance or material released to the environment].

9. Did any of these hazardous materials travel beyond the property line? [NOTE: Materials that enter the ground water are considered to have gone beyond the property line.]

10. What actions were taken to respond to and contain the release, spill or discharge?

11. What actions are being taken to prevent reoccurrence of an incident of this type? (Attach additional sheets if necessary.)

_____

_____

_____

12. Were there any injuries as a result of the incident? If so, list the names of injured individuals, their addresses, phone numbers and describe their injuries. (Attach additional sheets if necessary)

Name:_____

Mailing & Street Address:_____

Town:_____State:_____Zip:_____Telephone:_____

13. What is the appropriate advice regarding medical attention necessary for exposed individuals?

_____

_____

_____

14. Are there any known or anticipated health risks, acute or chronic, associated with the release of these hazardous materials or medical advice that should be communicated?

_____

_____

_____

15. Was the incident completely cleaned up by the time this report was submitted? If not, what are the anticipated remedial actions and their duration?

_____

_____

_____

16. CERTIFICATION: I hereby affirm that the foregoing statement is true to the best of my knowledge.

_____

Signature Title Date

_____

Print Name Telephone

_____

Street Address/P.O. Box City/Town State & Zip

This form may be reproduced as long as it contains all of the information requested and is on an 81/2 X 11 sheet of white paper, black type format. For serious incidents the questions may be answered in narrative format which must include the preparer's affidavit.

Mail to:

State of Connecticut
Department of Environmental Protection
Bureau of Waste Management
Oil and Chemical Response Division
79 Elm Street
Hartford, CT 06106-5127
www.dep.state.ct.us

Phone: Routine calls (860) 424-3024
Emergency 24 hrs (860) 424-3338

APPENDIX I

Project Name: Constitution Solar Project

Stormwater Pollution Control Plan

Monthly Inspection Checklist for Year 20___

The site is inspected weekly for trash and debris. The table on this page is initialed each month by a member of the PPT. If any problems are observed, write "No" in the "OK?" column and note the problem and measures taken in the space in the following table. Make a new copy of this table for each new year.

Date (List Day	Initials	OK?	Problems Noted and Measures Taken
January			
February			
March			
April			
May			
June			
July			
August			
September			
October			
November			
December			
Drainage Structures and outfalls were cleaned on _____ ___, _____ (Month, day, year)			

By

_____

(Company)

Tighe&Bond

APPENDIX J

Project Name: Constitution Solar Project

Report Number:	Page:

Stormwater Pollution Control Plan

Weekly Inspection Checklist for Year 20___

The site is inspected weekly for trash and debris. The table on this page is initialed each week by a member of the PPT. If any problems are observed, write "No" in the "OK?" column and note the problem and measures taken in the space following the table. Make a new copy of this table for each new year

Date (MM/DD/YY)	Initials	OK?	Date (MM/DD/YY)	Initials	OK?	Date (MM/DD/YY)	Initials	OK?

Comments or problems and measures taken:

Project Name: Constitution Solar Project

Report Number:	Page:

Stormwater Pollution Control Plan

Inspection Report Form for Stabilization Measures

Project Phase:

□ Initial □ Intermediate □ Final

Inspector: _____ **Date:** _____

No. of Days Since Last Rainfall: _____ **Inches:** _____

Area	Date Last Disturbed	Date of Next Disturbance	Stabilized?	Stabilized With	Condition

Stabilization Notes:

Stabilization Key

CE = Construction Entrance TV = Temporary Vegetation

PV = Permanent Vegetation

To be performed by: _____ **On or before:** _____

Project Name: Constitution Solar Project

Report Number:	Page:

Stormwater Pollution Control Plan

Inspection Report Form for Stabilization Measures

Project Phase:

□ Initial □ Intermediate □ Final

Inspector: _____ **Date:** _____

No. of Days Since Last Rainfall: _____ **Inches:** _____

Control Location	In Place?	Condition	Sediment Depth	Washed Out / Overtopped?

Structural Notes:

To be performed by: _____ **On or before:** _____

Project Name: Constitution Solar Project

Report Number:	Page:

Stormwater Pollution Control Plan

Inspection Report Form for Stabilization Measures

Project Phase:

□ Initial □ Intermediate □ Final

Inspector: _____ **Date:** _____

No. of Days Since Last Rainfall: _____ **Inches:** _____

Summary of Required Changes

Reasons for Change

To be performed by: _____ **On or before:** _____

Project Name: Constitution Solar Project

Report Number:	Page:

Stormwater Pollution Control Plan

Inspection Report Form for Stabilization Measures

Project Phase:

□ Initial □ Intermediate □ Final

Inspector: _____ **Date:** _____

No. of Days Since Last Rainfall: _____ **Inches:** _____

Comments

Maintenance and Other Actions Required (Not Noted Elsewhere):

To be performed by: _____ **On or before:** _____

Project Name: Constitution Solar Project

Stormwater Pollution Control Plan

Inspection Report Form for Stabilization Measures

Report Number:	Page:

This certification must be completed after each inspection to signify that the inspection has been properly completed and the site has been found to be in compliance with the Stormwater Pollution Control Plan.

"I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this document and all attachments thereto, and I certify that, based on reasonable investigation, including my inquiry of those individuals resposnible for obtaining the information, the submitted information is true, accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that a false statement made in this document or its attachments may be punishable as a criminal offense, in accordance with Section 22a-6 of the General Statutes, pursuant to Section 53a-157b of the General Statutes, and in accordance with any other applicable statute.

Signed: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Date: _____

Tighe&Bond

APPENDIX K

Project Name: Constitution Solar Project

Stormwater Pollution Control Plan

Comprehensive Annual Stormwater Evaluation and Inspection Report

Once a year, a member of the PPT shall conduct a Comprehensive Annual Stormwater Evaluation and Inspection of all aspects and provisions of the SWPCP. The following report is prepared and a copy maintained on site in the files of the facility. The Comprehensive Annual Stormwater Evaluation and Inspection Report is reviewed and signed by the same party who signed the registration or by their replacement of equivalent position.

Inspection:

Date of Inspection:

Reviewed By:

Update the PPT if necessary. PPT updated? [ ] Yes [ ] No

Review the SMP. Areas of SMP need to be updated? [ ] Yes [ ] No

Review the checklists within the Attachments K & L of the SWPCP. Update the checklists, spill plan and maintenance practices as necessary. Changes to the checklists, spill plan or maintenance practices are noted here and in the appropriate section of the Plan. (Copy this sheet as necessary).

Additional Comments:

Tighe&Bond

APPENDIX L

Connecticut Department of
Energy & Environmental Protection
Bureau of Materials Management & Compliance Assurance
Water Permitting & Enforcement Division

General Permit for the Discharge of Stormwater and Dewatering Wastewaters from Construction Activities, issued 8/21/13, effective 10/1/13
Stormwater Monitoring Report

SITE INFORMATION

Permittee: _____

Mailing Address: _____

Business Phone: _____ ext.: _____ Fax: _____

Contact Person: _____ Title: _____

Site Name: _____

Site Address: _____

Receiving Water (name, basin): _____

Stormwater Permit No. GSN _____

SAMPLING INFORMATION (Submit a separate form for each outfall)

Outfall Designation: _____ Date/Time Collected: _____

Outfall Location(s) (lat/lon or map link): _____

Person Collecting Sample: _____

Storm Magnitude (inches): _____ Storm Duration (hours): _____

Size of Disturbed Area at any time: _____

MONITORING RESULTS

Sample #	Parameter	Method	Results (units)	Laboratory (if applicable)
1	Turbidity			
2	Turbidity			
3	Turbidity			
4	Turbidity			

(provide an attachment if more than 4 samples were taken for this outfall) Avg =

STATEMENT OF ACKNOWLEDGMENT

I certify that the data reported on this document were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with the General Permit for the Discharge of Stormwater and Dewatering Wastewaters from Construction Activities. The information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate and complete.

Authorized Official: _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Please send completed form to:

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY & ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
BUREAU OF MATERIALS MANAGEMENT AND COMPLIANCE ASSURANCE
79 ELM STREET
HARTFORD, CT 06106-5127
ATTN: NEAL WILLIAMS

Tighe&Bond

APPENDIX M

General Permit for the Discharge of Stormwater and Dewatering Wastewaters from Construction Activities

Notice of Termination Form

Please complete and submit this form in accordance with the general permit (DEP-PED-GP-015) in order to ensure the proper handling of your termination. Print or type unless otherwise noted.

Note: Ensure that for commercial and industrial facilities, registrations under the *General Permit for the Discharge of Stormwater Associated with Industrial Activity* (DEP-PED-GP-014) or the *General Permit for the Discharge of Stormwater from Commercial Activities* (DEP-PED-GP-004) have been filed where applicable. For questions about the applicability of these general permits, please call the Department at 860-424-3018.

Part I: Registrant Information

1. Permit number: ***GSN***
2. Fill in the name of the registrant(s) as indicated on the registration certificate:

   Registrant:
3. Site Address:

   City/Town: State: Zip Code:
4. Date all storm drainage structures were cleaned of construction sediment:

   Date of Completion of Construction:

   Date of Last Inspection (must be at least three months after final stabilization pursuant to Section 6(b)(6)(D) of the general permit):
5. Check the post-construction activities at the site (check all that apply):

   ☐ Industrial ☐ Residential ☐ Commercial ☐ Capped Landfill

   ☐ Other (describe):

Part II: Certification

"I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this document and all attachments thereto, and I certify that, based on reasonable investigation, including my inquiry of those individuals responsible for obtaining the information, the submitted information is true, accurate and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. I understand that a false statement made in this document or its attachments may be punishable as a criminal offense, in accordance with Section 22a-6 of the Connecticut General Statutes, pursuant to Section 53a-157b of the Connecticut General Statutes, and in accordance with any other applicable statute."

Signature of Permittee	Date
Name of Permittee (print or type)	Title (if applicable)

Note: Please submit this Notice of Termination Form to:

STORMWATER PERMIT COORDINATOR
BUREAU OF WATER MANAGEMENT
DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
79 ELM STREET
HARTFORD, CT 06106-5127

ATTACHMENT D – NDDB Final Determination and Avoidance and Mitigation Plan

Connecticut Department of
ENERGY &
ENVIRONMENTAL
PROTECTION

November 11, 2020

Ms. Katelin Nickerson
Tetra Tech, Inc.
451 Presumpscot Street
Portland, ME 04103
Katelin.nickerson@tetratech.com

Project: Proposed 20 MW Utility-Scale Constitution Solar Project on 147.7 Acres on Cornell Road in Plainfield, Connecticut
NDDB REVISED Final Determination No.: 201905175 (Preliminary Assessment No. 201706152)

Dear Katelin Nickerson,

I have re-reviewed Natural Diversity Data Base maps and files regarding the area delineated on the map provided for a proposed 20 MW Utility-Scale Constitution Solar Project on 147.7 Acres on Cornell Road in Plainfield, Connecticut. As you are aware, according to our records there are extant populations of State Listed Species known to occur within or close to the boundaries of this property. The species include:

Amphibians and Reptiles
Scaphiopus holbrookii (Eastern spadefoot) – State Endangered
Ambystoma laterale (Blue-spotted salamander) - State Endangered
Heterodon platirhinos (Eastern hognose snake) – Special Concern
Thamnophis sauritus (Eastern ribbon snake) – Special Concern

Birds
Falco sparverius (American kestrel) – Special Concern
Toxostoma rufum (Brown thrasher) – Special Concern

Invertebrates
Calopteryx dimidiata (Sparkling Jewelwing) - Threatened
Margaritifera margaritifera (Eastern pearlshell) – Special Concern

Plants
Agalinis acuta (Sandplain agalinis) – Federal & State Endangered
Crocanthemum propinquum (Low frostweed) – Special Concern
Prunus alleghaniensis (Alleghany plum) – Special Concern (historic)

Bats
Perimyotis subflavus (Tricolored bat) –State Endangered
Lasiurus borealis (Red Bat) – State Special Concern
Lasiurus cinereus (Hoary Bat) - State Special Concern
Lasionycteris noctivagans (Silver-haired Bat) – State Special Concern

Protection for All State Listed Species

The following conservation measures are required to protect State Listed Species from project impacts:

1. A minimum 200-foot wide vegetative (no cut) buffer is required between the Project's limits of disturbance and the Quinebaug River. There must be no tree clearing of the existing tree cover in this 200-foot wide buffer area. No solar arrays or project components can be placed within 200 feet of the Quinebaug River and there can be no direct discharges of stormwater to the Quinebaug River.

2. Forty-two contiguous acres of habitat will be preserved in the southwest corner of the project site. This area was originally slated for solar panels but now the entire area will be avoided; this area includes the large forested wetland complex that contains a cryptic vernal pool (VP01) and a cluster of intermittent and ephemeral streams that flow toward the Quinebaug River and the Oxbow that contains vernal pool 2 (VP02). Protecting this forested area will preserve the forested critical terrestrial habitat of VP01 and the critical habitat of VP02. The entire area of critical habitat of Vernal pool 2 (VP02) is required to be conserved. This may be accomplished by implementing a 200-foot buffer around both VP01 and VPO2.

3. Habitat Enhancement will occur in two areas. Restoration Area 1, in the northern most project area is .3 acres and occurs in a field adjacent to stream S06. Native, non-invasive tree species will be planted to enhance and restore this area. Restoration Area 2 is in the southern most area and is 1.5 acres and contains wetland 12 (W12). Restoration Area 2 will be planted with native, non-invasive shrubs and trees to restore W12 to its natural condition and aid the restoration to vernal pool 2 (VP02). Constitution Solar will develop this 2 acre restoration (Area 1 and 2) and provide a plan to the NDDB Program for approval before it is implemented.

4. During construction Constitution Solar must employ qualified biologists to be on site to monitor construction activities and specifically employ a qualified herpetologist to monitor the protection of amphibians and reptiles and an ornithologist to be on site to conduct surveys during the nesting season for American kestrel (March 1st through August 30th). The reports of the avian survey will be provided to the NDDB program within 30 days of completion.

5. Constitution Solar agrees to provide 3 years of post-construction monitoring. A detailed post-construction monitoring plan will be developed and approved by the NDDB before construction begins. Monitoring will be conducted by qualified biologists and interim and annual reports will be expected. All state listed species observed on site will be reported to the NDDB utilizing rare plant and animal forms provided at the NDDB Program site.

Protection for Amphibian and Reptiles:

The state endangered "pure diploid" blue-spotted salamander (*Ambystoma laterale*) is also known from this area of Plainfield. This small to medium mole salamander is generally associated with lowland swamps, marshes, wet meadows and the surrounding uplands (upland forest) with sandy or loamy soils. The adults spend much time underground. These salamanders lay eggs in early spring (March through

April). The larvae metamorphosis in late June through August but sometimes may overwinter as larvae. Adults may migrate up to several hundred meters between their breeding pools and summer foraging area. These salamanders have high site fidelity to their breeding pools. Populations of this salamander are threatened by habitat loss and fragmentation as well as increased urbanization. Conservation strategies and best management practices to protect this salamander includes the protection of lowland forested wetlands and surrounding uplands.

Special Concern *Thamnophis sauritus* (Eastern ribbon snake) **i**nhabits areas with shallow water, grassy or shrubby areas bordering streams and wooded swamps. They also prefer sunny areas with low dense vegetation near shallow water areas. Their diet consists of insects, fish, frogs, salamanders and toads. They are most often encountered in high quality wetlands and riparian areas. They are quite sensitive to habitat degradation.

Eastern hognose snake snakes are a Special Concern species that has been declining due to loss of suitable habitat. They favor sandy areas with well drained gravelly soils. The active period for these snakes is April through November.

Protection and Mitigation for State Listed Amphibians and Reptiles

The following conservation measures are required to protect amphibians and reptiles from project impacts:

- A qualified herpetologist must be hired to be on site during construction activities at this project site. The herpetologist will be responsible for educating workers and doing sweeps before construction equipment is moved each day at the project site and will be able to move and handle any amphibians and reptiles that may be encountered. The herpetologist must maintain a valid CT scientific collector's permit and report all state listed species to the NDDB Program (deep.nddbrequest@ct.gov) within 30 days of the observation of any state listed species found during the project construction.

Recommended Protection Strategies for Amphibians and Reptiles Specifically During Construction:

- A qualified herpetologist (a biologist familiar with amphibians and reptiles) will remain on site to ensure these protection guidelines remain in effect and prevent amphibians and reptiles from being run over when moving heavy equipment.
- Exclusionary practices will be required to prevent any amphibian or reptile access into construction areas. These measures will need to be installed at the limits of disturbance.
- Exclusionary fencing must be at least 20 in tall and must be secured to and remain in contact with the ground and be regularly maintained (at least bi-weekly and after major weather events) to secure any gaps or openings at ground level that may let animal pass through. Do not use plastic netted silt-fence. Many amphibians and reptiles get tangled in the netting.
- All staging and storage areas, outside of previously paved locations, regardless of the duration of time they will be utilized, must be reviewed to remove individuals and exclude them from re-entry.
- All construction personnel working must be apprised of state listed species description and the possible presence of a listed species, and instructed that the amphibian or reptile found inside work areas or notify the appropriate authorities to relocate individuals.
- Any amphibian or reptile encountered within the immediate work area shall be carefully moved to an adjacent area outside of the excluded area and fencing should be inspected to identify and remove access point.

- In areas where silt fence is used for exclusion, it shall be removed as soon as the area is stable to allow for reptile and amphibian passage to resume.
- Special precautions must be taken to avoid degradation of wetland habitats including any wet meadows and seasonal pools.
- The Contractor and consulting biologist must search the work area each morning prior to any work being done.
- Vehicles and heavy machinery should operate at slower speeds to allow animals the time to move out of harm's way on their own.
- Work conducted during early morning, evening hours or shortly after rain events shall occur with special care not to harm basking or foraging individuals.
- Vehicles shall be parked on graveled surfaces only.
- If eastern spadefoot are observed on site, all work will cease until the NDDB Program (deep.nddbrequest@ct.gov) is notified and a conservation plan is developed.

- Any confirmed sightings of state listed species should be reported and documented with the NDDB (nddbrequestdep@ct.gov) on the appropriate special animal form found at (http://www.ct.gov/deep/cwp/view.asp?a=2702&q=323460&depNav_GID=1641)

Protection for State Listed Bird Species

State Special Concern *Falco sparverius* (American kestrel) and *Toxostoma rufum* (Brown thrasher) are known to occur in this area of Plainfield.

Protection Strategies for American kestrel:

- Avoid doing project work March1st through August 30th. If work must occur during the active breeding time (March 1st - August 30th) then an ornithologist familiar with the habitat requirements of this species conduct surveys (between April and September) to see if they are present. A report summarizing the results of such surveys should include habitat descriptions, avian species list and a statement/resume giving the ornithologist' qualifications. (A DEEP Wildlife Division permit may be required by the ornithologist to conduct survey work, you should ask if your ornithologist has one). The results of this investigation can be forwarded to our NDDB Program at deep.nddbrequest@ct.gov
- If kestrels are nesting in the vicinity of this site then work not be conducted near the nest from March through August. A sufficient buffer should be left from the nest to minimize disturbance. This buffer should be determined after the nest is located. Silvicultural practices that maintain high densities of nesting and roosting cavities in trees with a minimum diameter of 30.5 cm will benefit this species.
- We concur that the installation of exclusion fencing around active work areas during construction and performing sweeps of enclosed areas to remove any wildlife that may become entrapped also should limit the presence of potential prey items that could attract kestrels to the construction areas.

Protection Strategies for Brown thrasher

- Brown thrashers are birds that nest in brushy second-growth tangles, briers and dense thickets. Their breeding season is from April through August. During this time they are most susceptible to disturbances in their feeding and nesting habitat. Minimizing impacts to shrubby habitats during this time period will likewise minimize impacts to this species.

Protection for State Listed Bat Species

Bat surveys were conducted in 2018 at this site. State Endangered tricolor bat, State Special Concern red, hoary and silver-haired bats were all detected during the acoustic surveys.

- **No cutting of trees should take place between May 15th and October 31st to protect these tree roosting bats.**

- Retaining larger diameter trees (12-inch DBH and larger) wherever possible on-site, may additionally minimize the potential for negative impacts to bats.
- Trees with loose, rough bark such as maples, hickories, and oaks are more desirable than other tree species due to the increased cover that the loose bark provides. Large trees with cavities are also utilized by different bat species.

Protection for State Listed Plant Species
There are no further conservation actions required to protect state listed plant species.

This determination is good for two years. Please re-submit a new NDDB Request for Review if the scope of work changes or if work has not begun on this project by November 11, 2022.

Natural Diversity Data Base information includes all information regarding critical biological resources available to us at the time of the request. This information is a compilation of data collected over the years by the Department of Energy and Environmental Protection's Natural History Survey and cooperating units of DEEP, private conservation groups and the scientific community. This information is not necessarily the result of comprehensive or site-specific field investigations. Consultations with the Data Base should not be substitutes for on-site surveys required for environmental assessments. Current research projects and new contributors continue to identify additional populations of species and locations of habitats of concern, as well as, enhance existing data. Such new information is incorporated into the Data Base as it becomes available. The result of this review does not preclude the possibility that listed species may be encountered on site and that additional action may be necessary to remain in compliance with certain state permits.

Please contact me if you have further questions at (860) 424-3592, or dawn.mckay@ct.gov . Thank you for consulting the Natural Diversity Data Base.
Sincerely,

Dawn M. McKay

Dawn M. McKay
Environmental Analyst 3

Avoidance and Mitigation Plan

Constitution Solar Project

Plainfield, Connecticut

Prepared for:

Constitution Solar, LLC
700 Universe Blvd
Juno Beach, FL 33408

Revised December 2020

This page intentionally left blank.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY v

1 INTRODUCTION 1

2 NATURAL RESOURCE SURVEYS 1

3 GENERAL AVOIDANCE AND MITIGATION MEASURES 3

LIMIT OF WORK RESTRICTIONS 8
CONSTRUCTION TIMING 8
CONSTRUCTION PERSONNEL TRAINING 9
EXCLUSION FENCING AND PERIMETER STORMWATER CONTROLS 9
INSPECTIONS AND MONITORING 11
DOCUMENTATION AND REPORTING 12
OPERATIONS AVOIDANCE PRACTICES 12

4 SPECIES-SPECIFIC AVOIDANCE AND MITIGATION MEASURES 12

BATS 13
AMPHIBIANS AND REPTILES 13
BIRDS 16

5 CONCLUSION 17

6 LITERATURE CITED 18

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1. Vernal Pools, Wetlands, and Watercourses, Constitution Solar, Plainfield, Connecticut 5

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1. Potential and Confirmed Wildlife Species that are Federally-Listed, State-Listed, State Species of Special Concern, and Species of Greatest Conservation Need within the Study Area. 2

Table 2. Avoidance and Mitigation Measures for Potential and Confirmed Wildlife Species that are Federally-Listed, State-Listed, State Species of Special Concern, or Species of Greatest Conservation Need within the Study Area. 6

ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A – Avoidance and Mitigation Summary Tables

Attachment B – Wetland and Watercourse Buffers and Limit of Work Figure

Attachment C – Post-Construction Vernal Pool Analysis Map

DEFINITIONS, ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

BMPs	Best Management Practices
CTH	Critical Terrestrial Habitat
Constitution Solar	Constitution Solar, LLC
DEEP	Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protection
Development Area	The portion of the 'Study Area' that contains the proposed Project's maximum potential footprint/limit of work
EC	Environmental Coordinator
EM	Environmental Monitor
NLEB	Northern long-eared bat (*Myotis septentrionalis*)
Plan	Constitution Solar Avoidance and Mitigation Plan
Project	The Constitution Solar Energy Project located in Plainfield, Connecticut
SESC	Soil Erosion and Sediment Control
SGCN	Species of Greatest Conservation Need
Study Area	Approximately 149 acres proposed for development where natural resource survey work was performed

Executive Summary

This Revised Avoidance and Mitigation Plan was developed to incorporate changes made over the course of the Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protection (DEEP) Natural Diversity Data Base (NDDB) review and approval. These changes include modification to buffers, increased construction monitoring and oversight, and post-construction monitoring. The table below highlights the specifics of these changes.

Table ES-1. Overview of modifications to Constitution Solar based on NDDB review and feedback

Original Submittal	Modification	Reference
100-foot buffer to Quinebaug River	200-foot buffer to Quinebaug River	Revised final determination, November 11, 2020
100-foot buffer around vernal pools VP01 and VP02	200-foot buffer around vernal pools VP01 and VP02	Revised final determination November 11, 2020
Tree clearing November – March	Tree clearing window October 31 – May 15	Revised final determination November 11, 2020

This page intentionally left blank.

1 INTRODUCTION

Constitution Solar, LLC (Constitution Solar), a subsidiary of NextEra Energy Resources, LLC, is proposing to construct the Constitution Solar Project in Plainfield, Connecticut (Project). This Revised Avoidance and Mitigation Plan (Plan) was developed based on specific environmental review and field surveys and provides a proactive approach to avoid and prevent impacts to both resident and transient wildlife species that are known to occur or have a reasonable potential of occurring at the Project site. This Plan will be implemented during the construction and operation phases of the Project.

The use of construction Best Management Practices (BMPs) is key to the effective implementation of this Plan. Training of contractors and regular consultation with a specialist or environmental monitor will ensure that the Plan is being strictly adhered to. Additionally, to ensure effective implementation of the Plan, a designated Environmental Monitor (EM) will be employed to work alongside contractors throughout the construction phase. The EM also will be able to make real-time changes and adjustments (i.e., adaptive management) to accommodate for changing site conditions and observations made in the field.

Table A-1 (Attachment A) summarizes the general approach to avoiding and minimizing impacts to species during Project construction. While this Plan specifically addresses protections for federal and state listed threatened and endangered species, state species of special concern, and species of greatest conservation need (SGCN), many of the practices described herein also support general best practices for avoiding and minimizing impacts to common species and other natural resources known to occur at the Project site.

2 NATURAL RESOURCE SURVEYS

Multiple environmental reviews and field surveys were conducted on approximately 149 acres (Study Area) that contains the proposed Projects' maximum potential footprint/limit of work (Development Area). These assessments were designed to identify and evaluate the presence of unique habitat types and protected species.

Field surveys that were conducted at the Study Area include northern long-eared bat (NLEB; *Myotis septentrionalis*) presence/absence survey (July 2017), vernal pool surveys (April–May 2017), a general herpetological survey (June–September 2018), and eastern spadefoot toad (*Scaphiopus holbrookii*) survey (June–July 2018). Furthermore, wetland and watercourse delineations were completed in June 2017 and June 2018, and additional vernal pool observations were made in April 2018 and May 2019. All surveys were completed by qualified biologists in accordance with local, state and federal regulatory guidelines. A full set of findings for each survey are provided in Appendix C of the Environmental Site Conditions report prepared for the Project (Tetra Tech, Inc. 2019).

Due to the presence of potential roosting and foraging habitat within the Study Area that could support NLEB, a bat acoustic survey was completed to determine presence/absence of NLEB within the Study Area. Results of the survey did not confirm presence of NLEB. However, bat acoustic data analysis results from the NLEB survey indicated that tri-colored bat (*Perimyotis subflavus*), a Connecticut endangered species; and silver-haired bat (*Lasionycteris noctivagans*), eastern red bat (*Lasiurus borealis*), and hoary bat (*L. cinereus*), all of which are listed as Connecticut species of special concern, occur within the Study Area (Table 1).

Table 1. Potential and Confirmed Wildlife Species within the Study Area that are Federally-Listed, State-Listed, State Species of Special Concern, and Species of Greatest Conservation Need.

Common Name	Scientific Name	Status[1]		Source[2]	Potential to occur[3]
		Federal	State		
Mammals					
Eastern red bat	*Lasiurus borealis*	-	SC	Survey	C
Hoary bat	*Lasiurus cinereus*	-	SC	Survey	C
Northern long-eared bat	*Myotis septentrionalis*	T	E	IPaC	P
Silver-haired bat	*Lasionycteris noctivagans*	-	SC	Survey	C
Tri-colored bat	*Perimyotis subflavus*	UR	E	Survey	C
Birds[4]					
American kestrel	*Falco sparverius*	-	SC	NDDB	P
Black-billed cuckoo	*Coccyzus erythropthalmus*	BCC	SGCN	IPaC	P
Bobolink	*Dolichonyx oryzivorus*	BCC	SC	IPaC	P
Brown thrasher	*Toxostoma rufum*	-	SC	NDDB	P
Eastern whip-poor-will	*Antrostomus vociferus*[5]	BCC	SC[5]	IPC	P
Prairie warbler	*Setophaga discolor*	BCC	SGCN	IPaC	P
Rusty blackbird	*Euphagus carolinus*	BCC (nb)	-	IPaC	P
Wood thrush	*Hylocichla mustelina*	BCC	SGCN	IPaC	C
Reptiles					
Eastern hognose snake	*Heterodon platirhinos*	-	SC	NDDB	P
Eastern ribbon snake	*Thamnophis sauritus*	-	SC	NDDB	P
Amphibians					
Fowler's toad	*Anaxyrus fowleri*	-	SGCN	Survey	C
Eastern spadefoot Toad	*Scaphiopus holbrookii*	-	E	Survey	P
Gray treefrog	*Hyla versicolor*	-	SGCN	Survey	C
Northern dusky salamander	*Desmognathus fuscus*	-	SGCN	Survey	C
Spotted salamander	*Ambystoma maculatum*	-	SGCN	Survey	C
Wood frog	*Lithobates sylvaticus*	-	SGCN	Survey	C
Invertebrates					
Sparkling jewelwing	*Calopteryx dimidiate*	-	T	NDDB	P

1 – BCC – USFWS Bird of Conservation Concern (for Bird Conservation Region New England/Mid-Atlantic Coast); BCC (nb) – BCC non-breeding population; E – endangered; SC – state species of special concern; SGCN – species of greatest conservation need; T – threatened; UR – under review for federal listing

2 – NDDB – Connecticut Natural Diversity Database; IPaC – United States Fish and Wildlife Service's Information for Planning and Consultation database; Survey – positively identified during survey of Study Area

3 – C – confirmed in Study Area; P – potential to occur in Study Area

4 – All bird species listed in table also are protected by the federal Migratory Bird Treaty Act

5 – Listed in Connecticut Endangered, Threatened, and Special Concern Species list under the synonym *Caprimulgus vociferus* (Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protection 2015).
Sources: Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protection 2015, 2017a; United States Fish and Wildlife Service 2019

Results of the herpetological surveys indicate that the Study Area exhibits moderate herptile diversity, as a total of 10 amphibian and 1 reptile species were detected, none of which are state-listed (Table 1). Five of the 10 amphibian species detected (spotted salamander [*Ambystoma maculatum*], wood frog [*Lithobates sylvaticus*], northern dusky salamander [*Desmognathus fuscus*], Fowler's toad [*Anaxyrus americana*], and gray treefrog [*Hyla versicolor*]) are identified as SGCN in Connecticut's Wildlife Action Plan (Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protection [DEEP] 2015). Field survey efforts did not detect the presence of the spotted turtle (*Clemmys guttata*), wood turtle (*Glyptemys insculpta*), eastern hognose snake (*Heterodon platirhinos*), eastern ribbon snake (*Thamnophis sauritus sauritus*), or eastern spadefoot toad (*Scaphiopus holbrookii*).

Wetland and watercourse survey results identified 12 wetlands, totaling approximately 10.63 acres, and 10 watercourses within the Study Area. The wetlands and watercourses generally show signs of disturbance from past or ongoing agricultural activities and nearby development, several of which currently do not have any, or very little upland buffer separating the wetlands from agricultural activities. Invasive plant species also were documented within the wetland and upland areas. Wetland complexes are associated with many of the watercourse segments within the Study Area, and the hydrology of the wetlands and watercourses generally have a westerly flow, ultimately discharging into the Quinebaug River located to the west.

Two vernal pools are present within the Study Area (Figure 1). Vernal pool VP01 is a small, cryptic vernal pool located in the southern portion of the Study Area and is present within the eastern-most forested wetland complex (wetland W01). Vernal pool VP02 is located in the northern section of the Study Area, and is a large, linear, vernal pool associated with wetland W12. This pool lies on the southwest boundary and extends well beyond the Study Area to the south. VP02 is a large, natural pool occurring in an old oxbow of the Quinebaug River, surrounded by upland and historic floodplain.

3 GENERAL AVOIDANCE AND MITIGATION MEASURES

The measures described in this section will be implemented during Project construction and operation to help avoid incidental take of sensitive wildlife that may be present within the Study Area (Table 2). The following measures are recommended for the Project and will be applied to all disturbance areas, including temporary workspaces:

- Limit of work restrictions;
- Construction timing;
- Construction and operations personnel training;
- Exclusion fencing;
- Regular inspections and monitoring;
- Documentation and reporting of observations; and
- Operational avoidance practices.

These measures are described in detail below and summarized in Table A-1 (Attachment A).

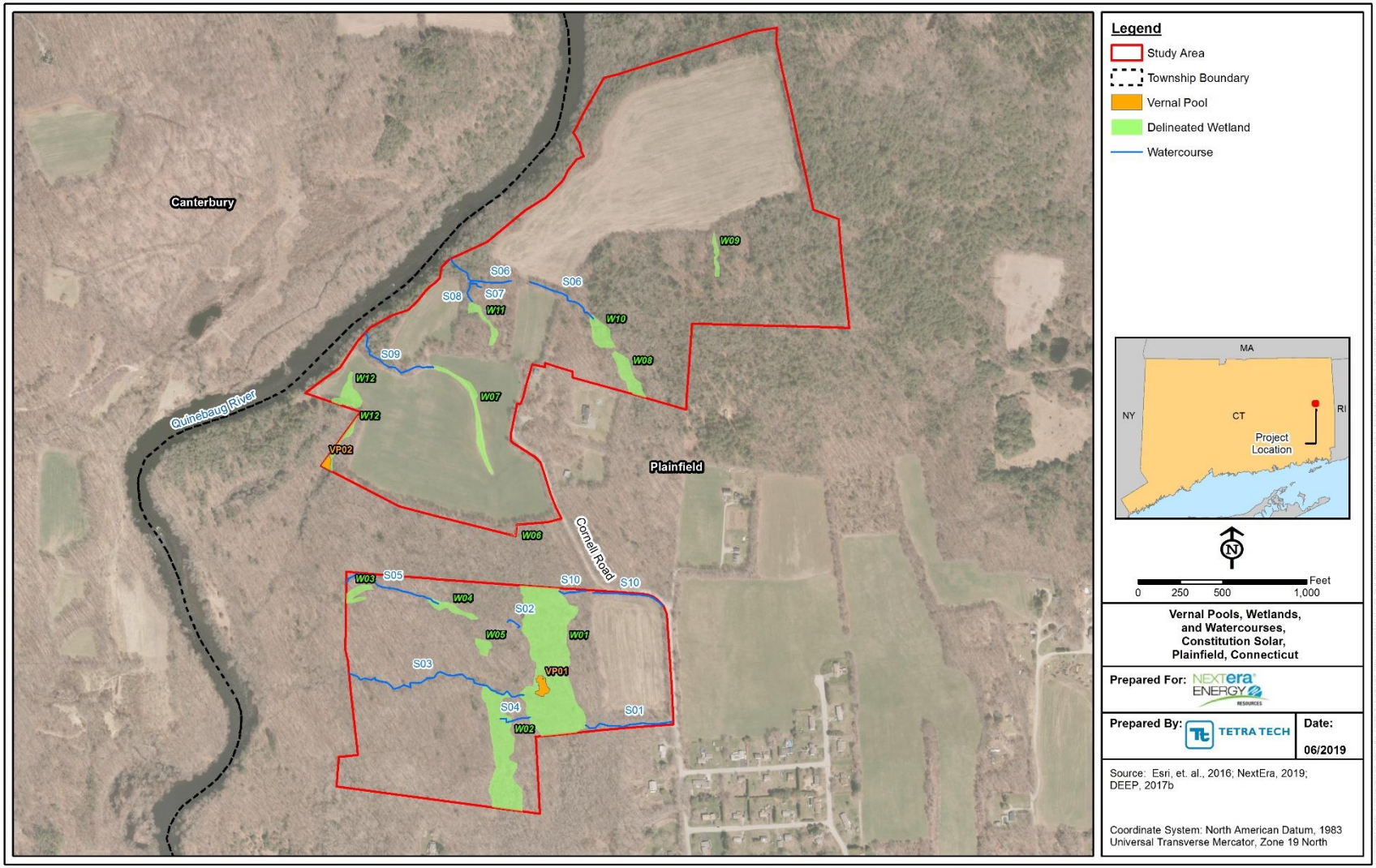


Figure 1. Vernal Pools, Wetlands, and Watercourses, Constitution Solar, Plainfield, Connecticut.

Table 2. Avoidance and Mitigation Measures for Potential and Confirmed Wildlife Species that are Federally-Listed, State-Listed, State Species of Special Concern, or Species of Greatest Conservation Need within the Study Area.

Common Name	Scientific Name	Associated Habitat in Study Area	Limit of Work	Construction Timing	Training	Exclusion	Monitoring	Reporting	Operational Avoidance
Mammals									
Eastern red bat	*Lasiurus borealis*	Forage along stream corridors and roost amongst dead leaves on the branches of hardwood trees, and sometimes evergreens	-	√	-	-	-	-	√
Hoary bat	*Lasiurus cinereus*	Coniferous and mixed hardwood-conifer forest	-	√	-	-	-	-	√
Northern long-eared bat	*Myotis septentrionalis*	Coniferous and mixed hardwood-conifer forest	-	√	-	-	-	-	√
Silver-haired bat	*Lasionycteris noctivagans*	Mixed coniferous and deciduous forests	-	√	-	-	-	-	√
Tri-colored bat	*Perimyotis subflavus*	Forages along edges of forests, near streams or over open water	-	√	-	-	-	-	√
Birds									
American kestrel	*Falco sparverius*	Agricultural areas (hay fields and pastures) as well as meadows and grassy fields, including old fields	-	√	-	-	√	-	-
Black-billed cuckoo	*Coccyzus erythropthalmus*	Edges of mature deciduous or mixed forests but also can use younger growth forests with shrubs and thickets; nests in trees	-	√	-	-	-	-	-
Bobolink	*Dolichonyx oryzivorus*	Hayfields and meadows, and during migration are associated with marsh habitat	√	√	-	-	-	-	-
Brown thrasher	*Toxostoma rufum*	Scrubby fields, dense revegetating woods, and forest edges	-	√	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern whip-poor-will	*Antrostomus vociferus*	Open woodlands, breeding in dry deciduous or evergreen-deciduous forests having little to no underbrush	-	√	-	-	-	-	-
Prairie warbler	*Setophaga discolor*	Scrubby fields and regenerating forests	-	√	-	-	-	-	-
Rusty blackbird	*Euphagus carolinus*	Wet forested areas; usually nests at the edge of ponds and wetlands	√	√	-	-	-	-	-
Wood thrush	*Hylocichla mustelina*	Deciduous and mixed pine and hardwood forests with large trees, moderate understory, shade, and abundant leaf litter	-	√	-	-	-	-	√

Common Name	Scientific Name	Associated Habitat in Study Area	Limit of Work	Construction Timing	Training	Exclusion	Monitoring	Reporting	Operational Avoidance
Reptiles									
Eastern hognose snake	*Heterodon platirhinos*	Utilize underground passages created by small mammals within fields, open grassy areas adjacent to woods, and open forests with loose, sandy, gravely soils that are well drained	-	√	√	√	√	√	√
Eastern ribbon snake	*Thamnophis sauritus*	Usually found near a body of water such as a pond or bog, but prefers open-canopy, wet sedge meadows	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Amphibians									
Fowler's toad	*Anaxyrus fowleri*	Well-drained sand and gravel areas	-	√	√	√	√	√	√
Gray treefrog	*Hyla versicolor*	Variety of wetland types, red maple and shrub swamps in particular	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Northern dusky salamander	*Desmognathus fuscus*	Freshwater habitats such as streams, springs, and/or areas with seepage in closed canopy deciduous or coniferous forest	√	-	√		√	√	-
Spotted salamander	*Ambystoma maculatum*	Forested areas adjacent to swamps, ponds, and creeks; breed in temporary pools and use surrounding terrestrial habitats outside of breeding period.	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Wood frog	*Lithobates sylvaticus*	Forested areas adjacent to swamps, ponds, and creeks; breed in temporary pools and use surrounding terrestrial habitats outside of breeding period	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Invertebrates									
Sparkling jewelwing	*Calopteryx dimidiate*	Woodland and open areas adjacent to forest rivers and streams (preferably fast-flowing and acidic) with abundant riverside vegetation, including sandy bottom streams and rivers with little canopy cover	√	-	-	-	-	-	-

Limit of Work Restrictions

The proposed Project will have no direct impacts on water resources within the Study Area and setbacks have been applied to all such resources. No impacts will occur within a 200-foot buffer surrounding vernal pools VP01 and VP02. A 100-foot setback has been applied to most mapped water resources, with some exceptions; a 200-foot no-impact buffer will be maintained between the Quinebaug River and the Development Area. In areas where wetlands and watercourses occur in a forested setting, a 100-foot buffer has been applied. In some locations where development is planned within areas that are already cleared (e.g., agricultural fields), smaller, 50-foot buffers have been applied. Table A-2 (Attachment A) summarizes the exceptions to the standard 100-foot buffer. For resources that have a 50-foot buffer (as noted in Table A-2, Attachment A), no tree clearing will occur within 100 feet of the resource.

A collection line is proposed within the right-of-way of Cornell Road, which is located within 50-feet of watercourse S10. All work for the collection line will occur within the existing roadway. Figure B-1 (Attachment B) shows the proposed Development Area, resource setbacks and exclusion areas.

Figure C-1 (Attachment C) provides the post-construction analyses of the Critical Terrestrial Habitats (CTHs) surrounding the two vernal pools that occur within the Study Area. The vernal pool envelope is defined as the area within 100 feet surrounding the pool. CTH defines the area between 100 and 750 feet surrounding a vernal pool (Calhoun and Klemens 2002). Based on the November 2020 NDDB Final Determination, a 200-foot buffer will be applied around both pools.

In addition to the setbacks described above, 42 contiguous acres of habitat will be avoided in the southwest corner of the Project site. This area includes the large forested wetland complex that contains a cryptic vernal pool (VP01) and a cluster of intermittent and ephemeral drainages that flow toward the Quinebaug River and the oxbow that contains VP02. Protecting this forested area will preserve the forested CTH of VP01 and a portion of CTH of VP02. Note, these buffers are agreed upon between Constitution Solar and the NDDB program; resource buffers pertaining to stormwater requirements may be different and are not included in this Plan.

Construction Timing

Avoiding seasonally sensitive time periods by timing construction to coincide with limited or absent bat, herpetological, and avian activity (e.g., tree clearing) will help avoid or minimize direct impacts to sensitive species occupying the Development Area. Tree clearing will be restricted to the period of October 31 through May 15, which will serve to minimize adverse impacts to reptile and amphibian species, and migratory wildlife such as birds and bats.

Restricting tree clearing to the period of October 31 through May 15 also will reduce ground disturbance by working under primarily frozen/winter conditions, as much as practicable. Based on the NDDB Final Determination, daily monitoring by a qualified herpetologist will take place throughout the construction period. If earthwork (other than tree clearing) activities must take place during the spring amphibian breeding season within the vernal pool CTHs (but outside the 200-foot no-impact buffer), this daily monitoring effort will help ensure that best practices are followed, exclusion fencing is intact, with particular attention paid to the areas adjacent to vernal pools.

The construction period is expected to last approximately 1 year. As a result of the ongoing activity and ground disturbance expected to begin in early spring, it is assumed that ground nesting birds such as the bobolink (*Dolichonyx oryzivorus*), as well as other mobile species that utilize open field habitat, will avoid the area during this time.

Construction Personnel Training

An environmental training curriculum will be developed for the construction of the Project. During the initial site safety orientation and contractor on-boarding, new personnel will undergo environmental training on the identification and habits of sensitive wildlife (including all amphibians and reptiles) and location of habitats (wetland and vernal pools) known to occur within the Study Area. The training will inform construction personnel that avoiding impacts to these species and habitats is of utmost importance to the Project.

Flyers to aid staff in species identification will be posted in the general areas (e.g., construction trailers) and will describe known habitats, refugia, and identify the necessary procedures to follow if one is observed. The EM and/or herpetologist will be the point of contact for personnel to report sightings and determine what action(s) should be taken. Additional training sessions will be provided if personnel change, or changes in site conditions warrant the need.

In addition, construction personnel will be required to follow all applicable Connecticut DEEP stormwater requirements.

Exclusion Fencing and Perimeter Stormwater Controls

Exclusion Fencing

Exclusionary practices are commonly accepted measures that are used widely for construction projects in various regions across the U.S., particularly for amphibians and reptiles. Exclusion fencing practices are recommended by the United States Fish and Wildlife Service for protecting the desert tortoise (*Gopherus agassizii*) in the Southwestern U.S. (United States Fish and Wildlife Service 2005) and have been used for box turtles (*Terrapene carolina carolina)* in New York and bog turtles (*Glyptemys muhlenbergii*) in Pennsylvania (Tetra Tech, Inc. 2016). In addition to being used as a reptile and amphibian exclusion BMP, exclusion fencing (i.e., silt fence) also is recommended by the Connecticut Department of Transportation as a BMP for water pollution control (Section 1.10, Article 1.10.03).

Exclusion fencing for the Project will be coordinated with the prescribed stormwater phasing and installed to enclose the work areas within the Development Area, thereby preventing reptiles and amphibians from entering active construction zones. Fencing will consist of Department of Transportation-grade silt fence (typically a minimum of 2 feet above grade with greater than 4 inches buried into the soil). Silt fencing will be installed prior to any ground-disturbing activities (e.g., stump removal or grading). In accordance with the NDDB Final Determination, plastic netted silt fence will not be used for the Project as amphibians and reptiles are known to get tangled in these types of fencing.

Short-term, temporary impacts from construction activities will be avoided or minimized with specific sedimentation and erosion controls designed, installed and maintained in accordance with the 2002 Connecticut Guidelines for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control (DEEP 2007). Following initial installation of

silt fencing, searches (via cover object searches and visual encounter surveys) will be completed within the enclosed areas to detect and remove any enclosed reptiles and amphibians. These searches will be conducted on at least three separate occasions by the Project herpetologist.

Once Project construction is underway, the herpetologist will make daily sweeps of active workspaces before construction activities commence, to ensure no individual amphibians or reptiles have entered the area overnight. Furthermore, the EM, or his/her qualified designee, will conduct regular sweeps of the exclusion fencing to ensure it is functioning properly, make repairs if necessary, and identify any wildlife that are near the fencing (it is common to find wildlife along the fence who are likely trying to move past it). If any reptiles or amphibians are found within the work area, the Project herpetologist will be notified and he/she will carefully collect and relocate the individual to an appropriate nearby habitat outside the active construction site. Frequency of exclusion fencing sweeps and inspections may be determined by the herpetologist to allow for adjustments in the conditions of the Project site and make observations. An increased frequency of inspections may be required at times (at the onset of construction and during periods of high amphibian and reptile activity), while less frequent inspections may be more appropriate at other times during construction.

Exclusion fencing will be maintained while construction is underway throughout the active season for amphibians and reptiles (generally March through November). Exclusion fencing will be removed as soon as a given area is fully stabilized to allow for reptile and amphibian passage to resume.

Stormwater Controls

Protecting water quality of resources that occur within and adjacent to the Study Area is an important component of this Plan. Potential impacts to wetland and watercourse habitat by erosion and sedimentation runoff could affect water quality. While stormwater controls double as exclusion fencing, these protective measures serve to control the flow of water off site, and along with additional stormwater controls, like sediment traps, help prevent turbid water from flowing into important resources.

The construction period stormwater design for the Project will be designed in accordance with all applicable stormwater regulations. The stormwater design will be developed with the intention of protecting natural resources and adjacent watercourses from adverse impacts of construction period and post-construction stormwater runoff.

The SESC Manual indicates that construction phases should occur in 5-acre phases, with sediment traps designed to hold a volume of water. Particulates then settle out of suspension, with a secondary volume to retain runoff during larger storm events. The trap includes a spillway through which water is allowed to flow onto undisturbed or stable ground. Accordant with Project team discussions with DEEP, larger development phases are allowed up to 10-acres; however, temporary sediment basins will be required in lieu of sediment traps.

Perimeter stormwater controls will be established prior to the start of any earth-disturbing activities. In addition, runoff from the construction area will be diverted using earthen diversion berms and swales equipped with check dams to reduce the velocity of stormwater flow. The swales will direct stormwater to the sediment trap. Perimeter erosion control barriers also will be installed along the downgradient edges of the phase, with other phase demarcation to be determined by construction contractors and

installed for each phase. The Project will follow best practices and endeavor to take all measures necessary to protect the water quality of adjacent wetlands and watercourses.

Sampling for turbidity monitoring shall be conducted in accordance with the requirements of the General Permit at least once every month when there is a discernable discharge of stormwater from the site. Sampling shall continue while construction activity is ongoing, until final stabilization of the drainage area associated with each outfall is achieved. Areas that are identified to be susceptible to increased levels of runoff will be monitored regularly and, if required, additional controls will be implemented in these areas as needed to control the volume and quality of water running off the site.

Once earth disturbing activities are complete, the ground surface will be considered stabilized once it has reached 80% vegetative coverage per the SESC Manual. Hydroseeded areas will be monitored daily and augmented with additional seeding as needed. Temporary stormwater controls will only be removed once the contributing area is considered stable.

Long-term stormwater controls will be designed to mitigate peak flow rates off-site. The panels and concrete equipment pads will not be subject to vehicular access, and therefore do not produce any pollutants to stormwater runoff. All other impervious surfaces, specifically gravel access roads, will not be curbed in order to promote a "country drainage" scenario. The lack of curb and gutter will allow stormwater runoff from the roadways to flow through adjacent grasses. This will remove any sediment from the runoff prior to discharge off site or to a resource area.

Inspections and Monitoring

An Environmental Coordinator (EC) will serve as the primary point of contact for the various environmental monitors and surveyors employed during construction of the Project. The person assigned to this position will be responsible for coordinating between field staff and the Project team, as well as reporting information to relevant state and federal agencies as needed.

A designated on-site EM will be employed during construction. In addition to stormwater management inspectors under the employ of the contractor, who are responsible for maintaining the erosion and sedimentation controls (e.g. detention basins and traps), the EM, or his/her qualified designee, will be responsible for conducting inspections of the exclusion fencing and other avoidance and mitigation measures that may be employed during the construction. Regular communication with the construction personnel on site will be essential to a successful avoidance and mitigation outcome. The EM will be the point of contact between construction personnel and the EC. The EM will be responsible for regular reporting of site conditions to the EC and the rest of the Project team.

In addition to the EM who will be on-site for the duration of construction, two qualified biologists will be employed to conduct monitoring or surveys for specific wildlife – a herpetologist and an ornithologist. A herpetologist with a valid Connecticut Scientific Collector's permit, will assist with educating workers on herpetofauna that may be encountered (see Construction Personnel Training section above), and conduct sweeps before construction equipment is moved each day. The Scientific Collector's permit will allow this individual to move and handle any listed or special status amphibians and reptiles that may be encountered. The herpetologist will report all state-listed species observed during construction to the NDDB Program within 30 days (deep.nddbrequest@ct.gov).

During construction activities that occur between March 1–August 30, an ornithologist will conduct twice monthly surveys within the Project area to assess the presence of American kestrel (*Falco sparverius*) during the nesting season. Surveys will include a combination of point count surveys and area searches; diurnal point count surveys will be completed at a representative number of survey stations to ensure thorough coverage of the Project area. If a kestrel is observed during the surveys, it will be monitored and followed, and its behavior documented. If an observed kestrel exhibits any nesting or courtship behavior, efforts will be made to ascertain the location of the cavity nest. Surveys will be completed during suitable weather conditions and data collected will include, at a minimum, station coordinates, location of individual (kestrel) relative to survey point, direction of flight, and behavior. If a nest cavity is found in the vicinity of the Project site, then a 250-foot no-work buffer will be placed around the cavity nest for the duration of the nesting season. An incidental avian species observation list will be maintained for this effort as well. An electronic version of the results of the breeding season surveys will be provided to NDDB via email at deep.nddbrequest@ct.gov, within 30 days of completion.

Following construction, the site will be monitored for a period of 3 years. Monitoring will be conducted by qualified biologists and interim and annual reports will be submitted to NDDB via email. All state and listed species observed within the Project area will be reported to the NDDB using NDDB's rare plant and animal forms. A detailed post-construction monitoring plan is included with this document as Attachment D.

Documentation and Reporting

A regular schedule for reporting and monitoring efforts will be established prior to the commencement of construction. These regular reports from the EM will be used to evaluate the effectiveness of the Plan and determine whether adjustments need to be made during the construction process to protect certain species.

Monitoring reports will be submitted by the EM to the Project leadership team and will be available to DEEP upon request. Changes to avoidance and mitigation and stormwater plans will be made in consultation with DEEP and/or third-party inspectors.

Operations Avoidance Practices

Operations personnel will be trained in the identification of sensitive species that may be encountered during operation and maintenance phases of the Project. An operations plan will be developed to facilitate the appropriate response, including contacting the appropriate subject-matter expert (herpetologist or ornithologist), if particular species are encountered and need to be relocated for their safety or for operational safety purposes.

4 SPECIES-SPECIFIC AVOIDANCE AND MITIGATION MEASURES

Recommended species-specific measures are described below for the following five herpetofauna species; four bat species, and three bird species that were observed within the Study Area during field surveys, or are known to occur in the area. These species are state-listed, state species of special concern, or identified as SGCN in the state's Wildlife Action Plan (DEEP 2015), and include:

- Tri-colored bat;

- Eastern red bat;
- Hoary bat;
- Silver-haired bat;
- Spotted salamander;
- Wood frog;
- Fowler's toad;
- Gray tree frog;
- Northern dusky salamander;
- Wood thrush (*Hylocichla mustelina*);
- American kestrel; and
- Brown thrasher (*Toxostoma rufum*).

These measures are described in detail below and summarized in Table A-3 (Attachment A). For all species discussed below, general minimization measures such as contractor training, documentation and reporting, and operational practices apply.

Bats

Background

Tri-colored bat, eastern red bat, hoary bat, and silver-haired bat were all documented within the Study Area during bat acoustic surveys completed in 2017. The acoustic software used to analyze all bat passes recorded auto-classified 113 bat passes as tri-colored bat, 881 bat passes as eastern red bat, 1,356 bat passes as hoary bat, and 631 bat passes as silver-haired bat. All four bat species were positively identified at all four of the detector stations located across the Study Area.

Mitigation Actions

Tree clearing will occur during the period of October 31 through May 15, per the November 2020 Final Determination from NDDB. Utilizing this tree window will avoid and minimize direct impacts to tree-roosting bat species during periods when they are absent or expected to have limited activity at the Project site.

Amphibians and Reptiles

Background

Spotted Salamander and Wood Frog

Pool-breeding amphibian species, including wood frog and spotted salamander, were documented breeding in both Study Area vernal pools.

Fowler's Toad

A single adult Fowler's toad was observed in the northeastern-most agricultural field within the Study Area on the evening of June 24, 2018. It is possible that the toad breeds in wetlands or other pools within the Study Area (although no breeding activity was observed during surveys). Fowler's toads typically emerge from hibernation later in the season than American toad (*Anaxyrus americanus*) and breed from May–July in shallow pools, including marshes, borrow pits and ditches with semi-permanent water (Gibbs et. al. 2007).

Gray Treefrog

A single adult gray treefrog was observed on the eastern boundary of the Study Area, and it is likely that these frogs breed in wetlands within the Study Area. This species is associated with red maple (*Acer rubrum*) forest and scrub-shrub wetland habitats. Declines in gray treefrog populations have been documented across its range and have been attributed to development and habitat destruction, which can reduce the extent and quality of suitable breeding habitat (Yale Peabody Museum of Natural History 2018a).

Northern Dusky Salamander

A total of 11 northern dusky salamanders (six adults and five larvae) were observed under rocks within watercourses in the north and south areas of the Study Area. This salamander is typically associated with clear streams or shallow rivers, and often is found under flat rocks located along the edges of these waterbodies (Yale Peabody Museum of Natural History 2018b). They prefer watercourses with a high content of organic detritus, mud and fallen logs. Observed population declines of this species, particularly in more developed areas, are attributed to changes in stream hydrology linked to increases in impervious surfaces that result in increased runoff to streams and scouring that removes organic material (DEEP 2019).

Mitigation Actions

Spotted Salamander and Wood Frog

To avoid deleterious effects to the population(s) of pool-breeding amphibians present within the Study Area, site development will be based on the standards set forth in Calhoun and Klemens (2002) Best Development Practices Conserving Pool-Breeding Amphibians in Residential and Commercial Developments in the Northeastern United States.

A minimum 200-foot buffer around both pools will be avoided by the Project completely. Furthermore, the forested areas within the CTH of both vernal pools will be left intact as the Development Area that is within 750 feet of both pools is limited to the existing agricultural fields. Therefore, there will be only minor changes in cover type within the CTHs of the two vernal pools, associated with changing active agricultural fields to meadow habitat.

As part of the stormwater management plan to protect water resources, silt fence will be installed prior to construction activities to prevent fine materials from being transported off site. Most of amphibians using these pools likely reside in the forested terrestrial areas adjacent to the pools. Some may traverse the adjacent agricultural fields as part of their breeding migration. Silt fence installed around work areas within the Development Area to prevent amphibians from accessing active construction areas, and regular inspections by the herpetologist and EM, will allow for the identification and relocation of amphibians

that end up within the fence. An increased level of monitoring will be conducted during the spring amphibian breeding season to further minimize impacts to these species (March–June).

Fowler's Toad

No potential breeding pools are being impacted and existing wetlands will be protected via a 50- to 100-foot, no disturbance, buffer during construction of the solar facility, as well as the implementation of exclusionary fencing during construction. Silt fence installed prior to construction activities around the perimeter of the construction areas will prevent amphibians from accessing the active construction area, and regular inspections by the Project herpetologist and EM will allow for the identification and relocation of amphibians that end up within the fence. Implementation of stormwater BMPs, in accordance with stormwater general permit, will further protect the Fowler's toad and their habitat. No additional mitigation measures are recommended for this species.

Gray Treefrog

No wetlands are being filled or otherwise altered, and will be protected by a 50-100 foot, no disturbance buffer, during construction. Furthermore, restricting tree clearing to the period of October 31–May 15 will minimize direct mortality to this arboreal species. Silt fence installed around active construction areas will prevent amphibians from accessing the active construction area and regular inspections by the Project herpetologist and EM will allow for the identification and relocation of amphibians that end up within the fence. Implementation of stormwater BMPs in accordance with stormwater general permit will further protect gray treefrog and their habitat. No additional mitigation measures are recommended for this species.

Northern Dusky Salamander

All of the Study Area streams in which dusky salamander were observed will maintain a 100-foot buffer. The Project's stormwater management plan, which includes construction sequencing synchronized with stormwater control phasing, will minimize the movement of soil and avoid negative impacts to water quality. Disturbed soils will be revegetated upon completion of work to ensure site stabilization. No additional mitigation measures are recommended for this species.

General Protection Strategies for Amphibians and Reptiles

The following additional protection strategies for amphibians and reptiles will be employed during construction.

- ✓ If one or more eastern spadefoot toads are observed on site, all work will cease until the NDDB Program is notified and a conservation plan is developed.
- ✓ Plastic netted silt-fence will be avoided as some species of amphibians and reptiles can get tangled in the mesh.
- ✓ All staging and storage areas outside of the previously paved locations, regardless of the duration of time they will be utilized, must be surveyed to remove individuals that may be present and to exclude other individuals from entry (via exclusion fencing).
- ✓ Vehicles and heavy machinery will operate at slower speeds to allow animals time to move out of harm's way on their own.

- ✓ Work conducted during early morning, evening hours, or shortly after rain events shall occur with special care as to not harm basking or foraging individuals.
- ✓ Vehicles should be parked on graveled surfaces only.
- ✓ Take precautions to avoid degradation of wetlands habitats including wet meadows or seasonal pools.

Birds

Background

Wood thrush was heard vocalizing within the southern forested portion of the Study Area during a June 2017 field survey.

While not observed in the Study Area, two Connecticut species of special concern, American kestrel and brown thrasher, are known to occur in the area. American kestrel inhabits open habitats and that contain plenty of nesting cavities and hunting perches. In Connecticut they are associated with agricultural areas (hay fields, orchards, and pastures), airports, large parks, and powerline rights-of-way, as well as meadows and grassy fields, including old fields. Brown thrasher nests in brushy second-growth vegetation, briers, and dense thickets. They nest from April through August.

Mitigation Actions

Wood Thrush

The wood thrush was heard vocalizing within the 42-acre forested area at the southeast corner of the site that is to be set aside for preservation and therefore will be avoided entirely by the Project. As such, it is not proposed for clearing or development.

American Kestrel

As described previously in this Plan, an ornithologist will conduct twice monthly surveys within the Project area during construction activities that occur between March 1–August 30, to assess the presence of American kestrel during the nesting season. Results of the surveys will be provided to NDDB via email within 30 days of survey completion. Additional survey details are provided in Section 3.0.

In addition to construction surveys, the following protection measures will be employed to minimize impacts to American kestrel.

- ✓ When practicable, vegetation management practices that maintain high densities of nesting and roosting cavities in trees with a minimum diameter of 12 inches, will be employed to benefit this species.
- ✓ The EM will conduct regular sweeps of exclusion fencing to remove any wildlife that have become trapped. This will limit the presence of potential prey items that could attract kestrels to the construction area.
- ✓ If a nest cavity is found in the vicinity of the Project site, then a 250-foot no-work buffer will be placed around the cavity nest for the duration of the nesting season.

Brown Thrasher

As described above, vegetation clearing will occur from October 31 through May 15 to avoid and minimize impacts to tree-roosting bat species to period when they are expected to be absent or have limited activity on the Project site. Therefore, impacts to brown thrasher also will be minimized by clearing outside their nesting season.

5 CONCLUSION

The conservation measures proposed in this Plan are designed to avoid and minimize adverse impacts to sensitive wildlife, including federally-listed, state-listed, state species of special concern, or SGCN, that may occur at the Constitution Solar site. These avoidance and mitigation measures are based on 3 years of accumulated natural resource and wildlife surveys completed within the Study Area. The results of these surveys and the actions described in this document have been used to inform a minimally impactful Project design, with the goal of protecting sensitive species throughout the construction and operation of the Project. Constitution Solar will continue to work with DEEP and other agencies to be transparent on issues concerning protected species throughout all phases of Project development and post-construction monitoring.

6 LITERATURE CITED

Calhoun, A. J. K. and M. W. Klemens. 2002. Best development practices: conserving pool-breeding amphibians in residential and commercial developments in the northeastern United States. MCA Technical Paper No. 5, Metropolitan Conservation Alliance, Wildlife Conservation Society, Bronx, New York.

Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protection (DEEP). 2007. 2002 Connecticut Guidelines for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control. Available online at: http://www.ct.gov/deep/cwp/view.asp?a=2720&q=325660&deepNav_GID=1654%20. Accessed September 19, 2017.

_____. 2015. Connecticut Wildlife Action Plan. Prepared by Terwilliger Consulting Inc. Available online at: https://www.ct.gov/deep/cwp/view.asp?a=2723&q=329520&deepNav_GID=1719#Review. Accessed June 5, 2019.

_____. 2017a. Preliminary Site Assessment for Constitution Solar Project on 147.7 Acres on Cornell Road in Plainfield, Connecticut. NDDB Preliminary Assessment No.: 201706152. August 2017.

_____. 2017b. Stormwater Management at Solar Farm Construction Projects. September 8, 2017. Connecticut Department of Energy & Environmental Protection.

_____. 2019. Dusky salamander *Desmognathus fuscus*. Available online at: https://www.ct.gov/deep/cwp/view.asp?a=2723&q=568036&deepNav_GID=1655. Accessed July 17, 2019.

Gibbs, J. P., A. R. Breisch, P. K. Ducey, G. Johnson, J. L. Behler, and R. C. Bothner. 2007. The Amphibians and Reptiles of New York State: Identification, Natural History, and Conservation. Oxford University Press, New York.

Tetra Tech, Inc. 2016. Bog Turtle (*Glyptemys muhlenbergii*) Conservation Plan, Pennsylvania Pipeline Project. Prepared for Sunoco Logistics L.P. April 2016.

_____. 2019. Environmental Site Conditions Report. Constitution Solar Project, Plainfield Connecticut. August 2019.

United States Fish and Wildlife Service. 2005. Recommended Specifications for Desert Tortoise Exclusion Fencing. September 2005. Available online at: https://www.fws.gov/southwest/es/arizona/Documents/SpeciesDocs/DesertTortoise/Tortoise%20Fencing.pdf. Accessed June 5, 2019.

_____. 2019. Information for Planning and Consultation online tool. Available online at: https://ecos.fws.gov/ipac/project/IPZWU46JD5ADLMCAA4CSIKBX5A/review. Accessed April 23, 2019.

Yale Peabody Museum of Natural History. 2018a. Online Guide to Amphibians and Reptiles of Connecticut. Gray Treefrog – Hyla versicolor. Available online at: http://peabody.yale.edu/collections/vertebrate-zoology/herpetology/gray-treefrog. Accessed July 17, 2019.

Yale Peabody Museum of Natural History. 2018b. Online Guide to Amphibians and Reptiles of Connecticut. Gray Treefrog – *Hyla versicolor*. Available online at: http://peabody.yale.edu/collections/vertebrate-zoology/herpetology/northern-dusky-salamander. Accessed July 17, 2019.

ATTACHMENT A – AVOIDANCE AND MITIGATION SUMMARY TABLES

Table A-1. Summary of General Avoidance and Mitigation Measures.

Pre-Construction	Site Prep (Tree Clearing & Earthwork)	Construction	Post-Construction
➢ Field Surveys (completed) ○ Bat acoustic surveys (2017), ○ Vernal pool surveys (2017, 2018, and 2019) ○ Eastern spadefoot toad surveys (2018) ○ General herpetological inventory (2018) ➢ Contractor Training: develop a program for herpetofauna identification/reporting	➢ Tree clearing (October 31 – May 15) ➢ Avoid earthwork during vernal pool season (March–June), as practicable ➢ No clearing within vernal pool or 200-foot buffer ➢ No tree clearing or development within 200-foot buffer of Quinebaug River ➢ Limited tree clearing within Critical Terrestrial Habitat ➢ Avoid and preserve 42-acre forested area at southeast corner of the Project.	➢ Limit of work restrictions (sensitive habitat avoidance) ➢ Contractor training ➢ Exclusion fencing ➢ Regular monitoring ➢ Real-time adjustments during construction ➢ Documentation/reporting	➢ Training of operations personnel ➢ Vegetation/meadow habitat maintenance ➢ Post-construction monitoring (3 years) ➢ Habitat enhancement (1.8 acres total)

Table A-2. Summary of Wetland and Watercourse Setback Exclusions for the Project, Constitution Solar, Plainfield, Connecticut.

Resource ID[1]	Setback Minimum[2]	Explanation
Quinebaug River	200 feet	➢ Watercourse runs along the northwest side of the Project and is entirely outside the Project boundary ➢ A minimum 200-foot no buffer will be maintained between the river and Development Area
W07	50 feet	➢ Wetland occurs entirely within active hayfield; no vernal pools located within the wetland ➢ 50-foot setback will provide adequate protection for this resource
W12	50/100 feet	➢ 50-foot setback is associated with portion of the wetland located within active agricultural area/hayfield ➢ No tree clearing will occur within 100-feet of wetland
S01	50 feet	➢ Stream is located adjacent to an active agricultural field ➢ No tree clearing will occur within 100 feet of stream
S06	<50 feet	➢ This stream flows through the site over an existing farm road crossing, this crossing will be enhanced for Project construction in areas within the 100-foot standard stream buffer
S10	50 feet[3]	➢ Stream is located between an active agricultural field and an existing road ➢ No tree clearing will occur within 100 feet of stream ➢ Stream is located along the portion of Cornell Road proposed for the collection line ➢ Work will be limited within the existing road and no new alterations to the roadway are proposed, other than routine maintenance activities

1 – Standard setback for all wetland and watercourses is 100 feet. Explanations are provided for each resource where exception to the standard setback apply.

2 – Measures for setback minimum are approximate.

3 – Work within Cornell Road for the proposed collection line may occur within 50 feet of watercourse S10.

Table A-3. Summary of Species-Specific Avoidance and Mitigation Measures.

Species	Avoidance and Mitigation Measure
Tri-colored bat, eastern red bat, hoary bat, and silver-haired bat	➢ Tree clearing limited to the period of October 31 through May 15
Spotted salamander and wood frog	➢ Employ a qualified herpetologist to monitor protection of amphibians and reptiles ➢ Maintain a 200-foot buffer around vernal pools VP01 and VP02 ➢ Follow Calhoun and Klemens (2002) best development practices ➢ Avoid known breeding areas ➢ Silt fence/exclusion fencing ➢ Increased construction monitoring during breeding season
Fowler's toad	➢ Avoid alteration of potential breeding habitat ➢ Silt fence/exclusion fencing ➢ Construction monitoring during active season
Gray treefrog	➢ Construction timing ➢ Silt fence/exclusion fencing ➢ Construction monitoring during active season
Northern dusky salamander	➢ Implement soil and erosion control measures ➢ Avoid/protect aquatic habitat ➢ Construction monitoring of erosion control measures
Wood thrush	➢ Avoidance ➢ Tree clearing limited to the period of October 31 through May 15
Brown thrasher	➢ Tree clearing limited to the period of October 31 through May 15
American kestrel	➢ Conduct construction-phase surveys to assess presence of kestrels during breeding season (March 1-August 30) ➢ Avoid nests if observed in vicinity of the Development Area; ensure a 250-foot no-work buffer is placed around the nest from construction activities, for the duration of the nesting season ➢ When possible, maintain high densities of trees with nesting and roosting cavities with a minimum diameter of 12 inches

ATTACHMENT B – WETLAND AND WATERCOURSE BUFFERS AND LIMIT OF WORK FIGURE

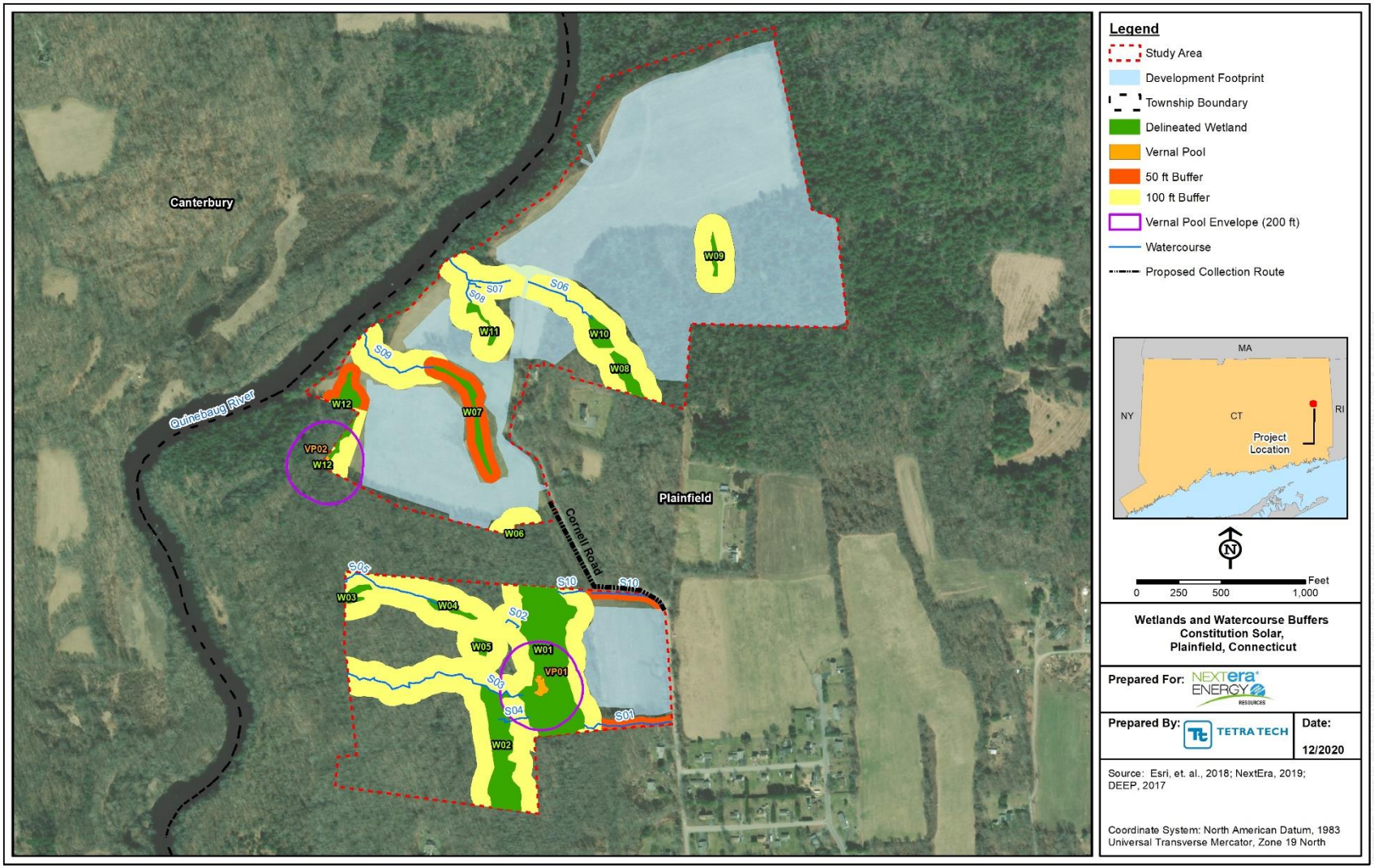


Figure B-1: Wetland and Watercourse Buffers and Development Area, Constitution Solar.

ATTACHMENT C – POST-CONSTRUCTION VERNAL POOL ANALYSIS MAP

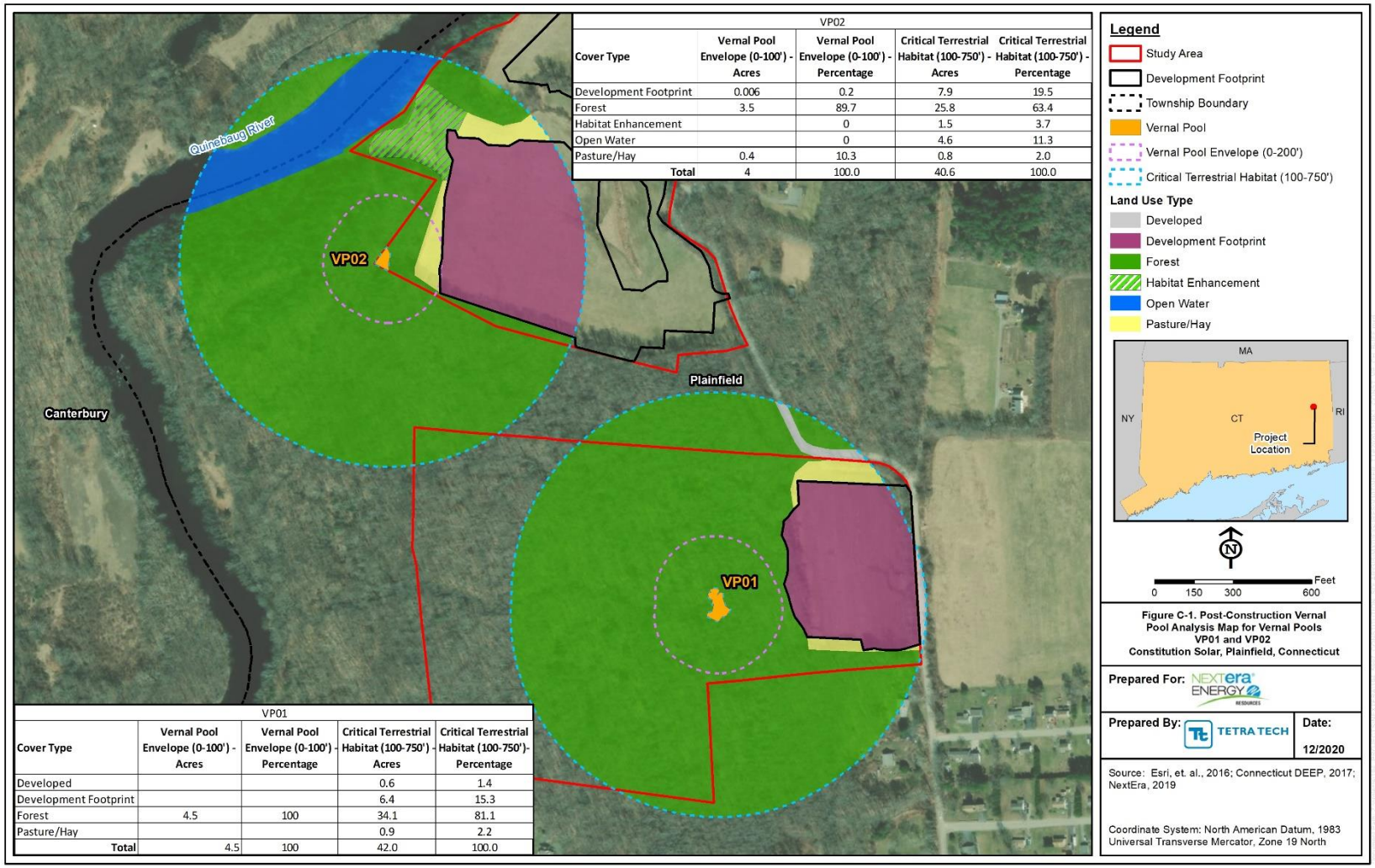


Figure C-1. Post-Construction Vernal Pool Analysis Map for Vernal Pools VP01 and VP02, Constitution Solar, Plainfield, Connecticut. Analysis for VP02 covers only the portion of the pool that occurs within the Study Area

ATTACHMENT E – MODULE SPECIFICATIONS

Mono Multi Solutions

Preliminary

THE

DUOMAX twin

BIFACIAL DUAL GLASS 252 LAYOUT MODULE

PRODUCTS	POWER RANGE
TSM-DEG15VC.20(II)	465-485W

252 LAYOUT
MONOCRYSTALLINE MODULE

465-485W
POWER OUTPUT RANGE

20.8%
MAXIMUM EFFICIENCY

0~+5W
POSITIVE POWER TOLERANCE

Founded in 1997, Trina Solar is the world's leading total solution provider for solar energy. With local presence around the globe, Trina Solar is able to provide exceptional service to each customer in each market and deliver our innovative, reliable products with the backing of Trina as a strong, bankable brand. Trina Solar now distributes its PV products to over 100 countries all over the world. We are committed to building strategic, mutually beneÿcial collaborations with installers, developers, distributors and other partners in driving smart energy together.

Comprehensive Products and System Certificates

IEC61215/IEC61730/IEC61701/IEC62716/UL61703
ISO 9001: Quality Management System
ISO 14001: Environmental Management System
ISO14064: Greenhouse Gases Emissions Veriÿcation
ISO45001: Occupation Health and Safety Management System

Trinasolar

High power

- Up to 485W front power and 20.6% module e°ciency with 1/3-cut and MBB (Multi Busbar) technology enable higher BOS savings
- Lower resistance and good re¸ection e˝ect of MBB ensure high er power

High reliability

- Improved PID resistance through cell process and module material control
- Resistant to salt, acid, and ammonia
- Proven to be reliable in high temperature and humidity areas
- Minimized micro-crack and snail trails
- Mechanical performance: Up to 5400 Pa positive load and 2400 Pa negative load

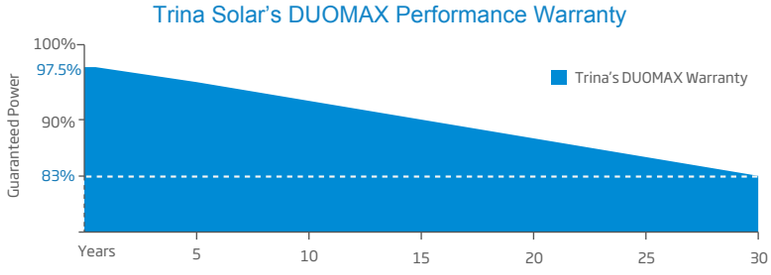
High energy generation

- Up to 25% additional power gain from back side depending on the albedo ;
- Excellent IAM and low light performance validated by 3rd party with cell process and module material optimization
- Better anti-shading performance and lower operating temperature

Easy to install

- Frame design makes module compatible with all racking and installation methods
- Easy to handle during transportation and install as normal framed module

Trina Solar's DUOMAX Performance Warranty



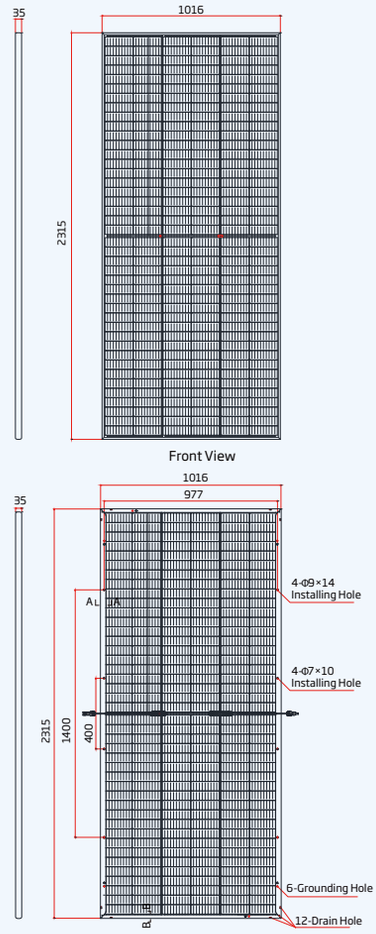
From the 2nd year to the 30th year, the average annual power decline will be no more than 0.5%.

DUOMAX twin

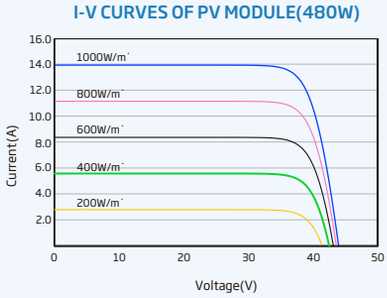
Preliminary

BIFACIAL DUAL GLASS 252 LAYOUT MODULE

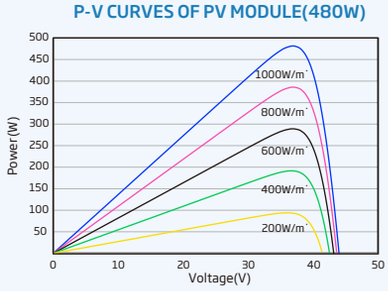
DIMENSIONS OF PV MODULE(mm)



I-V CURVES OF PV MODULE(480W)



P-V CURVES OF PV MODULE(480W)



ELECTRICAL DATA (STC)

Peak Power Watts-P_{MAX} (Wp)*	465	470	475	480	485
Power Tolerance-P_{MAX} (W)	0 ~ +5				
Maximum Power Voltage-V_{MPP} (V)	35.8	35.9	36.0	36.1	36.2
Maximum Power Current-I_{MPP} (A)	12.99	13.09	13.19	13.29	13.39
Open Circuit Voltage-V_{OC} (V)	43.0	43.1	43.2	43.3	43.4
Short Circuit Current-I_{SC} (A)	13.58	13.68	13.80	13.92	13.97
Module Efficiency η_m (%)	20.0	20.0	20.2	20.4	20.6

STC: Irradiance 1000W/m², Cell Temperature 25°C, Air Mass AM1.5. *Measuring tolerance: ±3%.

Electrical characteristics with different rear side power gain (reference to 485 Wp front)

Maximum Power-P_{MAX} (Wp)	509	534	558	582	606
Maximum Power Voltage-V_{MPP} (V)	36.2	36.2	36.2	36.2	36.2
Maximum Power Current-I_{MPP} (A)	14.06	14.73	15.40	16.07	16.74
Open Circuit Voltage-V_{OC} (V)	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4	43.4
Short Circuit Current-I_{SC} (A)	14.67	15.37	16.07	16.76	17.46
Pmax gain	5%	10%	15%	20%	25%

Power Bifaciality: 70±5%.

ELECTRICAL DATA (NOCT)

Maximum Power-P_{MAX} (Wp)	350	354	358	361	365
Maximum Power Voltage-V_{MPP} (V)	33.6	33.7	33.8	33.8	34.1
Maximum Power Current-I_{MPP} (A)	10.41	10.49	10.59	10.68	10.69
Open Circuit Voltage-V_{OC} (V)	40.5	40.6	40.7	40.8	40.8
Short Circuit Current-I_{SC} (A)	10.94	11.02	11.12	11.22	11.26

NOCT: Irradiance at 800W/m², Ambient Temperature 20°C, Wind Speed 1m/s.

MECHANICAL DATA

Solar Cells	Monocrystalline
Cell Orientation	252 cells (12 × 21)
Module Dimensions	2315 × 1016 × 35 mm (91.14 × 40 × 1.38 inches)
Weight	30.0 kg (66.1 lb)
Front Glass	2.0 mm (0.08 inches), High Transmission, AR Coated Heat Strengthened Glass
Encapsulant Material	POE/EVA
Back Glass	2.0 mm (0.08 inches), Heat Strengthened Glass (White Grid Glass)
Frame	35 mm (1.38 inches) Anodized Aluminium Alloy
J-Box	IP 68 rated
Cables	Photovoltaic Technology Cable 4.0mm² (0.006 inches²), Portrait: N 450 mm/P 450 mm (17.72/17.72 inches) Landscape: N 2100 mm /P 2100 mm (82.68/82.68 inches)
Connector	MC4 EVO2 / TS4

TEMPERATURE RATINGS

NMOT(Nominal Moudule Operating Temperature)	41°C (±3°C)
Temperature Coefficient of P_{MAX}	- 0.35%/°C
Temperature Coefficient of V_{OC}	- 0.25%/°C
Temperature Coefficient of I_{SC}	0.04%/°C

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Operational Temperature	-40~+85°C
Maximum SystemVoltage	1500V DC (IEC)
	1500V DC (UL)
Max Series Fuse Rating	25A

(Do not connect Fuse in Combiner Box with two or more strings in parallel connection)

WARRANTY

12 year Product Workmanship Warranty

25 year Power Warranty

(Please refer to product warranty for details)

PACKAGING CONFIGUREATION

Modules per box: 31 pieces

Modules per 40' container: 620 pieces

** Back-side power gain varies depending upon the specific project albedo

Trinasolar

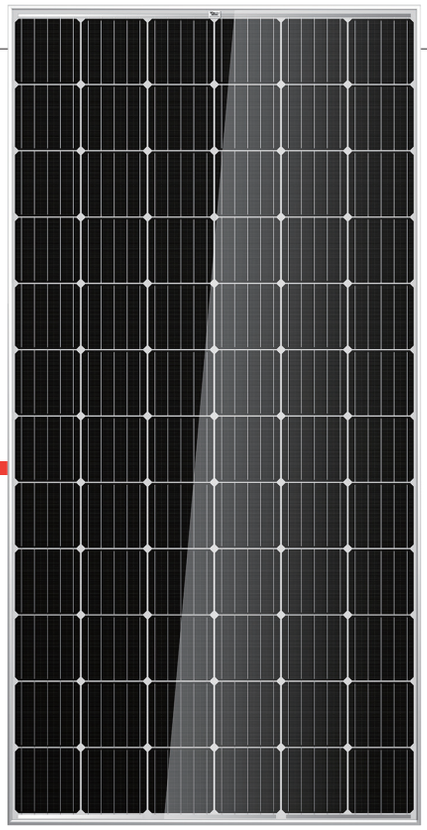
CAUTION: READ SAFETY AND INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE USING THE PRODUCT.

© 2020 Trina Solar Limited. All rights reserved. Specifications included in this datasheet are subject to change without notice.

Version number: TSM_DEG15VC.20(II)_2020_PB

www.trinasolar.com

Mono Multi Solutions



THE TALLMAX M PLUS

FRAMED 72-CELL MODULE (1500V)

72 CELL
MONOCRYSTALLINE MODULE

340-380W
POWER OUTPUT RANGE

19.5%
MAXIMUM EFFICIENCY

0~+5W
POSITIVE POWER TOLERANCE

Founded Founded in 1997, Trina Solar is the world's leading total solutions provider for solar energy. With local presence around the globe, Trina Solar is able toprovide exceptional service to each customer in each market and deliver our innovative, reliable products with thebacking of Trina as a strong, bankable brand. Trina Solar now distributes its PV products to over 100 countries all over the world. We are committed to building strategic, mutually beneficial collaborations with installers, developers, distributors and other partners in driving smart energy together.

Comprehensive Products And System Certificates

IEC61215/IEC61730/UL1703/IEC61701/IEC62716
ISO 9001: Quality Management System
ISO 14001: Environmental Management System
ISO14064: Greenhouse gases Emissions Verification
OHSAS 18001: Occupation Health and Safety Management System

Trinasolar

Ideal for large scale installations

- Reduce BOS cost by connecting more modules in a string
- 1500V UL/1500V IEC certified

Maximize limited space with top-end efficiency

- Up to 193 W/m² power density
- Low thermal coefficients for greater energy production at high operating temperatures

Highly reliable due to stringent quality control

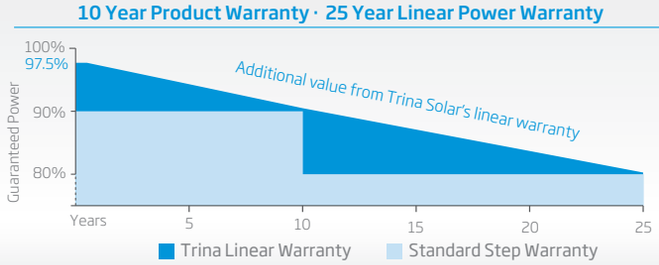
- Over 30 in-house tests (UV, TC, HF etc)
- Increased module robustness to minimize micro-cracks
- PID resistant and free of snail trails
- Internal test requirement of Trina more stringent than certification authority

Certified to withstand the most challenging environmental conditions

- 2400 Pa negative load
- 5400 Pa positive load

LINEAR PERFORMANCE WARRANTY

10 Year Product Warranty · 25 Year Linear Power Warranty

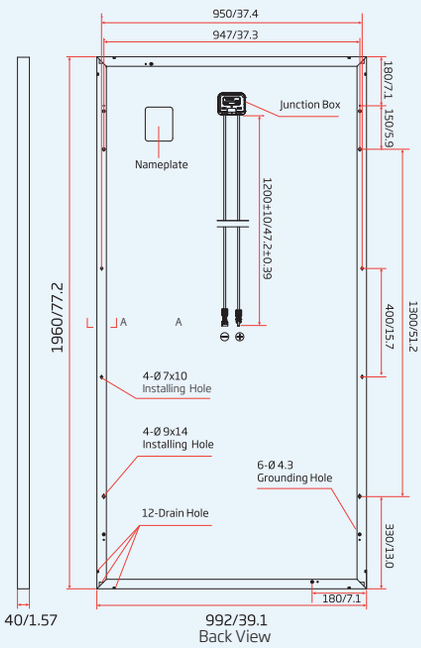


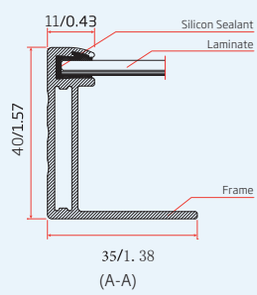
TALLMAX M PLUS

FRAMED 72-CELL MODULE(1500V)

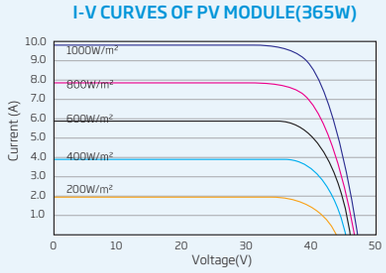
PRODUCTS	POWER RANGE
TSM-DE14A(II) STD MONO	340-350W
TSM-DE14A(II) PERC MONO	355-380W

DIMENSIONS OF PV MODULE(mm/inches)

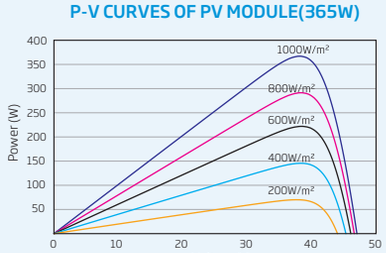




I-V CURVES OF PV MODULE(365W)



P-V CURVES OF PV MODULE(365W)



ELECTRICAL DATA (STC)

Peak Power Watts-P_{MAX} (Wp)*	340	345	350	355	360	365	370	375	380
Power Output Tolerance-P_{MAX} (W)	0 ~ +5								
Maximum Power Voltage-V_{MPP} (V)	38.2	38.5	38.7	38.8	39.0	39.3	39.7	40.0	40.3
Maximum Power Current-I_{MPP} (A)	8.90	8.96	9.04	9.14	9.24	9.30	9.33	9.37	9.43
Open Circuit Voltage-V_{OC} (V)	46.2	46.7	47.0	47.4	47.7	48.0	48.3	48.5	48.8
Short Circuit Current-I_{SC} (A)	9.50	9.55	9.60	9.65	9.70	9.77	9.83	9.88	9.94
Module Efficiency η_m (%)	17.5	17.7	18.0	18.3	18.5	18.8	19.0	19.3	19.5

STC: Irradiance 1000W/m², Cell Temperature 25°C, Air Mass AM1.5.
*Measuring tolerance: ±3%.

ELECTRICAL DATA (NOCT)

Maximum Power-P_{MAX} (Wp)	253	257	261	264	268	272	276	279	283
Maximum Power Voltage-V_{MPP} (V)	35.4	35.7	35.9	36.0	36.2	36.4	36.8	37.1	37.2
Maximum Power Current-I_{MPP} (A)	7.15	7.20	7.26	7.34	7.42	7.47	7.50	7.53	7.60
Open Circuit Voltage-V_{OC} (V)	42.9	43.4	43.7	44.1	44.3	44.6	44.9	45.1	45.3
Short Circuit Current-I_{SC} (A)	7.67	7.71	7.75	7.79	7.83	7.89	7.94	7.98	8.03

NOCT: Irradiance at 800W/m², Ambient Temperature 20°C, Wind Speed 1m/s.

MECHANICAL DATA

Solar Cells	Monocrystalline 156.75 × 156.75 mm (6 inches)
Cell Orientation Module	72 cells (6 × 12)
Dimensions	1960 × 992 × 40 mm (77.2 × 39.1 × 1.57 inches)
Weight	22.5 kg (49.6 lb)
Glass	3.2 mm (0.13 inches) , High Transmission, AR Coated Tempered Glass
Encapsulant Material	EVA(White/Transparent)
Backsheet	White
Frame	Silver Anodized Aluminium Alloy
J-Box	IP 67 or IP 68 rated
Cables	Photovoltaic Technology Cable 4.0mm² (0.006 inches²),
	1200 mm (47.2 inches)
Connector	Trina TS4
Fire Type	Type 1 or Type 2

TEMPERATURE RATINGS

NOCT (Nominal Operating Cell Temperature)	44°C (±2°C)
Temperature Coefficient of P_{MAX}	- 0.39%/°C
Temperature Coefficient of V_{OC}	- 0.29%/°C
Temperature Coefficient of I_{SC}	0.05%/°C

MAXIMUM RATINGS

Operational Temperature	-40~+85°C
Maximum System Voltage	1500V DC (IEC)
	1500V DC (UL)
Max Series Fuse Rating	15A (Power ≤ 350W)
	20A (Power ≥ 355W)

(DO NOT connect Fuse in Combiner Box with two or more strings in parallel connection)

WARRANTY

10 year Product Workmanship Warranty
25 year Linear Power Warranty

(Please refer to product warranty for details)

PACKAGING CONFIGURATION

Modules per box: 27 pieces
Modules per 40' container: 648 pieces

Trinasolar

CAUTION: READ SAFETY AND INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE USING THE PRODUCT.

©2019 Trina Solar Limited. All rights reserved. Specifications included in this datasheet are subject to change without notice.

Version number: TSM_EN_2019_MAR

www.trinasolar.com